



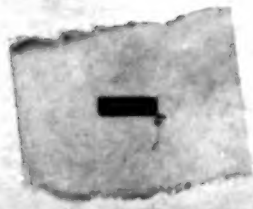
ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

234



77



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLEN STEEL TESTS~~

~~INTERRELATED FORMS 1489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST
[REDACTED]

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1951

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1951

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

574

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Canada	1
Scandinavian	4
Minnedosa	19
Chignecto	24
Empress of Britain	27
Carmania	32
Saturnia	34
Caraguet	37
Corsican	39
Victorian	43
Tunisian	51
Empress of France	54
Sakonia	61
Melita	64
Caronia	68
Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	73
Beecher Falls, Wt.	74
Buffalo, N.Y.	78
Bandette, Minn.	104
Catons, Me	105
Chartierville, Que	107
Clayton, N.Y.	108
Cake Vincent, N.Y.	109

1
4
19
24
27
32
34
37
39
43
51
54
61
64
68
73
74
78
4
5
7
8
9

Date 4/9/41

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

Elizabeth R. Dullahan Clerk

CCC

Anna Kelly Supervisor

Date July 9-1941

This book completed for Boston Record.

C. F. Hunt Supervisor

Nelson A. Bruce Clerk

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied:

Leila M. Macia
Copyist

Certified correct:

A. H. Cheney
Checker

Joseph X. Paquet
Foreman
10/25/39

April 1921

U.S. Canada
to Cleveland
Ohio

Volume 574
Pages 1-110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Sts Canada, Employed by Currier do
(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or "employed by owner of the vessel," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
& General Medical Council (B.R.), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1921, 19
 at HALIFAX, N. S.

George S. Bohman
 Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5174
Pages 1-110
to Canada to
Cherland Ohio
April 1921.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 25th March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he taken an oath, or taken an oath for entry and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Country.	City or town.															
1	Yes	336105	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Scott	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Dk brn gry	115 lb.	England	Exeter		
2	Yes	336105	Yes	No	Sister in law Mrs. Scott	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dk brn ble	158 lb.	England	Exeter		
3	Yes	336113	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Burgess, 2610 N. Warner Av, Tacoma, Wash	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair Fair	150 lb.	England	L'pool		

Lo. 1 and 2
James S. Colman
 Inspector in Charge
James S. Colman
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davin, of the St. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 25 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Guy L. Nolan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

14-214

8. 8. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAR 17, 1921, Arriving at Port of Halifax 25 March, 1921

No. OR LAST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pratt	George Lewis	25	✓	M	S	June 10, 1895 Detroit, Mich	Dep. passport # 140779 Feb. 12-1921	8522 Cameron Ave Detroit, Mich
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Ludila R. Sieniewicz Immigr. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the to Canada, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and British General Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

March

James Wood
Surgeon

at

Halifax

Inspector in Charge

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Land born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	15	1	14	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	18	1	17	1	-	-	-	-	-

	PRIMARY REGISTRATION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17	17	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MAR 28 1921

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CANADA "

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 25th 1921

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX

March 25, 1921

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Free to pursue a business, or profession, or occupation, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by the Government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	336110 Father	\$25	No	-	Uncer	Uncer	Un	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr Dk Gry	None	140	Jugo Slav	Pradnu
2	Yes	336123 Father	Nil	No	No	10112	Perry Ave Detroit Mich	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fsh Brn Ble	None	190	Jugo Slav	Pradnu
3	No	336111 Sister	\$25	-	-	2418 Smith Ave Hamtramck	Uncer	Uncer	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr Dk Ble	None	131	Jugo Slav	Pradnu
4	No	336112 Br-in law	\$25	No	-	Br.-in law	Uncer	Uncer	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr Dk Brn	None	140	Jugo Slav	Pradnu
5	Yes	336107 Cousin	Nil	No	No	Cousin Sam Hamtramck	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dk blk gry	None	130	Poland	Kielce
6	Yes	336156 Brother	\$25	No	No	Stop Brother Fred Hoffman (Domic)	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fsh brn brn	None	115	Poland	Brinje
7	Yes	336116 Br-in law	\$25	No	No	Br-in-law Ludwig Zembizies	Good	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fsh brn gry	None	135	Poland	Aleksand
8	No	336103 Self	\$50	Yes	6Yrs	Uncle Jan Larsen	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fsh brn ble	None	190	Norway	Stordel
9	No	336108 Self	\$50	No	No	Uncle Jan Larsen	no	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fsh brn ble	None	180	Norway	Stordel
10	Yes	336113 Uncle	\$25	No	No	Uncle Gustav Szafryk 28-6-48	no	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	30	fsh dk gry	None	150	Poland	Zyrardow
11	Yes	336109 Br-in-law	\$10	No	No	Br-in-law Antoni cuber	no	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fsh dk brn	None	120	Poland	Lomna
12	Yes	336117 Husband	Nil	No	No	Husband Leon Schaltanis	no	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fsh brn gry	None	160	Lith	Rogowa
13	Yes	336106 Father	Nil	No	No	65914-1919 Uncle Jn Wharton	no	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	fsh brn gry	None	-	Lith	Rogowa
14	Yes	336106 Self	\$100	Yes	4Yr	65914-1919 Uncle Jn Wharton	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fsh fr ble	None	150	Ireland	Cahir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davis, of the SS Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 25 1921

Sworn at HALEMAN, N. S. day of _____, 19

James S. Colman
Immigration Officer.

J. Davis Officer.
Martin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SCANDINAVIAN

sailing from

ANTWERP

15th March, 1921, Arriving at Port of St. John N.S. 27th March, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAUMGARTEN	Stella Margaretha	18		F		3 May 30th 1902 Brooklyn, NY	#782 Brussels Dec 24/20	home - 1417 Griffith Avenue Los Angeles, Cal
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Canadian Embassy House do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1915
at St. John's

W. H. J. J.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from

---A NEW WIRE

March 15th 1921....., 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

A2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 27th March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of passport of any other country, or of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.								Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	self	\$200	no	father; Kadar Balint 16 Ooston Av, New Brunswick	no	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	bro	gry	none	Hungary	Berettyo Kinaly
2	YES	brother	\$200	yes	brother in law; J Stephan 3846 N Cicero Av, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	bro	gry	none	Rumania	Assen Waschau
3	YES	in law	\$150	yes	brother in law; J Stephan 3846 N Cicero Av, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fr	bro	gry	none	"	Gottlob
4	YES	brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fr	bro	gry	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	YES	uncle	no	no	uncle; A Baludi 250 Pleasant street, Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	fr	bro	gry	none	Hungary	Thencsen
6	YES	uncle	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fr	bro	gry	none	"	Bukkosd
7	YES	self	no	no	P. Kollwyn 2539 Hilgard Av, Berkeley, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fr	bro	gry	none	Holland	Amersfoort
8	YES	husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fr	bro	gry	none	"	Leemoorden
9	YES	father	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fr	bro	gry	none	"	den Haag
10	YES	self	no	no	sons 4565 Lillibridge Av., Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fr	bro	gry	none	Belgium	Vlaervinge
11	YES	husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
12	YES	self	no	no	son; Best, Magyas. 2725 Hember str, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fr	bro	gry	none	Rumania	Gottlob
13	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
14	YES	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	fr	bro	gry	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15	YES	husb.	no	no	Hasb. Rebin & Feinberg 1838 So. Sawyer Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Stargorod
16	YES	cousin	no	no	cousin; G. Noll 709 W. North Av, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fr	bro	gry	none	Jugoslavia	Cerwenka
17	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
18	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
19	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
20	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
21	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
22	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
23	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
24	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
25	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
26	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
27	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
28	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
29	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
30	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
31	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
32	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"
33	YES	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	bro	gry	none	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp, South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Jeffs, Surgeon of the Scandinavian ^{by the vessel's surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1918
 at London, Ontario
W. H. Jeffs
 Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

171

List

4

A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

March 15th 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	23423	DIREKTOROWITSCH	Genia	27		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Suwalk	mother; P. L. Direktorowitsch Suwalki ul Gumienna 48, Poland	Cal	San Francisco
2	23424	do	Lina	24		f	s	maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	23425	HABER	Rozsi	31		f	s	domestic		German		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father; v. Haber Negergasse 27, Budapest, Hungary	Mo	St Louis
4	23426	WIKLAUS	Gaspar	35		m	s	Artist		do		do	do	do	do	mother; Gaspar Lina Kaban, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
5	23428	REINHOLD	JETA	22		f	m	Domestic		do		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Storawics	sisters; Rosa Reinhold Storawics Lirnanowa	do	do
6	23429	LUDWIG	FABER	17		m	s	merchant buyer		do	2	Jugoslav	German Magyar	Jugoslavia	Czerwenka	father; Adam Faber, Czerwenka, 706, Aug. 11.	do	do
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lindell, Secy
April 18/21.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.D., 29th March, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton Master, of the Sardinian, from Antioch, South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1921
at London, Ontario

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Scandinavian 3/27/21

50 147 = 197

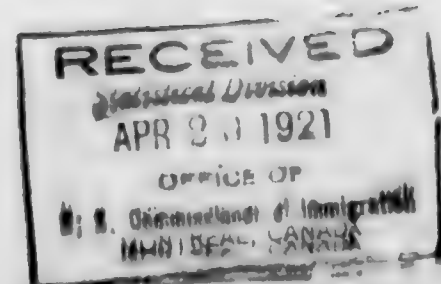
3 16 = 19
number of aliens 178

178
141
20 32
17 45 = 15
178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MARCH 15th = 1921....., 191

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Afcons	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.S., 27th March, 1921.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp, South Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 21
at Antwerp, South Africa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Scandinavian ^{Empire of Norway}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1912
at St. John's, Nfld.

W. M. J. J. J.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

A to E.
N to Z.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

14th March, 1921

William Lurall. Lush. March 27/21.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8 11 8 1921

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.Y.

2nd March, 1921

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp, Belgium
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN sailing from ANTWERP, 15th March, 1921, Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 27th March 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DELMERE	Leonard	32	M	M	117304 Wash 11/6/20	Dawsonby Montana 1st September 1917 N°834784	Montana, Morden
2	DELMERE	Julma	27	F	M	835- Brussels 2/7/21	as above	as above
3	DE PAEPE	Achiel	32	M	M	115522 Wash 11/30/20	South Bend April 1920-N°105522	534 1/2 Roschitz Ro & South Bend, Ind.
4	.	Idalia	29	F	M		as above	as above
5	.	Iyonia	9	F	S			as above
6	Ann 533 - file 14 -	Jules	8	M	S	7/15/37 - 20C		as above
7	.	Joseph	41	M	S	pp. 111452, 16 Nov. 1920, Washington, D. C. Colby	South Bend, Ind. 15th September 1920- N°1312736	1320 West Division South Bend Ind.,
8	Esthera France	Maria	59	F	M		as above	as above
9	STEENBEKE	Camiel	42	M	M	pp. 111451 Nov. 16, 1920, Washington, D. C. Colby	South Bend, Ind., 14th September 1920 - N°1312750	1320 West Division South Bend
10	.	Emma	39	F	M		as above	as above
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

immigrant
3/21/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A A
A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN sailing from ANTWERP, March 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of St. John N. B. 27th March 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RAIMONDO	RAIMONDO	24	M.	Single	187728 Wash 3/13/20	Amab, Angelo	Pittsburg, Pa.
2	CAPOMASSI	Agnes	35	F.	M.	187728 Wash 3/13/20	Serant, Pens: 13th. March. 1920.	Old Forge, Pa.
3	daughter Capomassi	Selidea	5	F.	S.	19th. Nov. 1915. Old Forge. Pa.		do.
4	Cagan Gagnon	T. Helene	21	F.	M.	Jan 6004 Jan. 5, 1921	American By Marriage. 5th. Jan. 1921. American Embassy, Paris, France.	Fort Kent State of Maine, Me.
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Emmellon
3/27/21

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. S. Jeffs, Surgeon of the Scandinavia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians, Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1921 at St. John N.W.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

[illegible]

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM

March 15th - 1921. 191

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN													Passengers sailing from _____												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
1	X	✓	Vito	26		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Gag io Mont.	Mother Castellani Rosa= Gag io Montano	Ill.	Hillsboro							
2	X	✓	GIOVANNI	30		m.	s.	labor.	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Lizzano E.	Father Federico= Lizzano E.	Ill.	Hillsboro							
3																									
4	X	✓	CARINO	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Cunco	Busca	Mario Sebastiano= Busca=	Cal.	S. Francisco							
5	X	✓	DON NICO	49		m.	m.	laborer	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Cunco	Busca	Life L. No. Maria= Busca=	Cal.	Clipetria							
6	X	✓	LUIGI	24		m.	s.	labor.	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Treviso	Castellucchio	Father Sebastiano= Castellucchio	Ohio	Mainwright							
7	X	✓	EUGENIO	24		m.	s.	labor.	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Treviso	Monfumo	Brother Natal = Monfumo=	Cal.	Point Richmond							
8	X	✓	SERAFINO	31		m.	s.	laborer	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Bologna	Gag io Mont.	Father Pietro= Gag io Montano	Pa.	Monty Clo							
9																									
10	X	✓	BIANCHI	24		m.	s.	blacksmith	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	South	Pesaro	Merentino	Father Bartolomeo= Merentino	Ill.	Peoria							
11	X	✓	AUGUSTO	37		m.	m.	farmer	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Pavia	Lomello	Brother Giuseppe= Lomello=	Pa.	Indiana							
12	X	✓	MARIA	26		f.	m.	wife Bassi	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Pavia	Lomello	Brother Luigi Bassi = Lomello = Ottobiano	Pa.	Indiana							
13	X	✓	SEBASTIANO	22		m.	s.	labor.	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Bologna	Gag io Mont.	Father Domenico= Gag io Mont.	Oklah.	Lutie							
14	X	✓	GIUSEPPE	21		m.	s.	labor.	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Treviso	Arcade	Father Carlo= Arcade=	Oregon	Portland							
15	X	✓	GIUSEPPE	19		m.	s.	labor.	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Ferrara	Renazzo	Mother Ros. i. Eras eae= Renazzo	Mass.	Plymouth							
16	X	✓	FILIPPO	23		m.	s.	labor.	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	South	Aquila S.	Agapito F.	Father Bernardino= S. Agapito F.	Mass.	Boston							
17																									
18	X	✓	CAROLINA	25		f.	s.	domestic	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	South	Macerata	Fiuminata	Father Venanzio= Fiuminata	Pa.	Old Forge							
19	X	✓	FAUSTO	18		m.	s.	mason	yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	Treviso	Cavaso	Father Francesco= Cavaso=	N. Mex.	Gallup							
20																									
21	X	✓	GINO	18		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	It alian	yes	It alian	North	F. vigo	S. Maria	Father Giovanni= S. Maria	Wisc.	North P. and du Lac.							
22																									
23	X	✓	Maria	22		f.	m.	Housew.	"	"	"	"	North	Udine	Castions di Zoppola	Parente= Castions di Zoppola	Ohio	Toledo							
24		✓	Cesarina	9		f.	s.	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"							
25			NOT USED																						
26			NOT USED																						
27			NOT USED																						
28			NOT USED																						
29			NOT USED																						
30			NOT USED																						
11 NOT USED													Arthur W. Sakim												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

E. J. C. B. 1971

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

St. John E. D., 27th March, 1921

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel H. Haggis, of the Scandinavian, from Albion, Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Haggis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1918
at Albion, Louisiana

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Jeff, Surgeon of the Scandinavian ^(date when Surgeon "affidavit" or "employed by" entered therein, as the case may be) employed by owner of the ship
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of
Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911
at St. John N.B.
Wm. J. Jeff
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. / S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APR 15th - 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NOT IN MAR	FRANCESCO	49	m.	Joiner	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Lombarico	Wife Rosalia Maria Lanzanico					
2		NOT IN MAR	VIRGINIA	61	f.	Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Lombarico	Husband Antonio Lanzanico	Mich. Quinn					
3		NOT IN MAR	SANALII	22	m.	Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Lombarico		Mich. Quinn					
4	23460	MESOSI	SEVERNO	33	m.	Joiner	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Lombarico	Wife Marietti Isolina-Lanzano	N.Y. Metuchin				
5	DEPORTED APR 15 1921	MESOSI	FRANCESCO	42	m.	Laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Lombarico	Father Pietro-Lanzanico	Mich. Nequamee				
6	23462	MESOSI	GIULIO	27	m.	bread baker	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Lombarico	Wife Felici Antonietta	N.Y. New York				
7	23463	SERIGHELLI	ANGELO	32	m.	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Strozzi	Brother Giuseppe-Strozzio	Mass. Boston				
8	23464	"(Cornelli) wife	ANGELA	31	f.	wife	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Strozzi	Brother Giuseppe-Strozzio					
9	23465	POLIVERO	DONATO	21	m.	s. farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Grova Calizzano	Father Delfino-Calizzano	Tenn. Memphis				
10		NOT IN MAR	FRANCESCO	37	m.	Merchant	Yes Italian and English	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Lombarico	Mother Ricciardi Domenico Viguzzolo	N.Y. New York				
11		CECCONI	CARLO	44	m.	baker	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Lombarico	Don Augusto Carle	Cal. St. Raphael				
12		MILISANI	COSTANTINO	35	m.	s. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Maine Ceresetto	Father Giovanni Carabetto	Ind. Grand Rapids				
13	23466	BONETTI	PAOLO	22	m.	s. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Bergamo Strozzi	Father Andrea Strozza	Mass Milton Boston				
14	23467	MILISANI	UMBERTO	36	m.	s. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Basilicata Cerreto	Mother Carmine Lazzeroni Cereto	Ohio Warkville				
15	ADMITTED MAR 28 1927	De Paepse	Marie Therese	59	F	W	none	no	Belgium Flemish	Belgium Evergem	Sister Mathilde De Backs, Evergem Belgium	Ind. South Bend				
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

3

P.Martin - 3-27-21

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Airline	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

St John H.B.

27th March

1921

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Mackie, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp, Belgium
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Mackie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

19

Wm. L. L.

Thompson

Location	Occupation	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Education	Religion	Political Party	Other
London	Labourer	32	M	M	2	W		
London	Immigrant Officer	33	M	M	2	W		
London	Labourer	38	M	M	2	W		
London	Labourer	38	M	M	2	W		
London	Labourer	40	M	M	2	W		
London	Labourer	40	M	M	2	W		
London	Labourer	44	M	M	2	W		
London	Labourer	44	M	M	2	W		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **SCANDINAVIAN**

sailing from **AMERICA**

March 3-1941

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Resident of		Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			23468	Setacci	Domenico	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	wife: Adelaide Setacci, S. Stefano
2			23469	Rusciolelli	Romualdo	29	m	laborer	yes	"	S. Italian	"	S. Stefano	wife Maria Rusciolelli-S. Stefano
3			23470	Battistone	Sabattino	30	m	laborer	yes	"	S. Italian	"	S. Stefano	wife Maria Battistone-S. Stefano
4			23471	Antonacci	Achille	30	m	laborer	yes	"	S. Italian	"	Calascio	wife Antonacci Assunta-Calascio
5			23472	Santovico	Domenico	40	m	laborer	yes	"	S. Italian	"	S. Stefano	wife Santovico Elia-S. Stefano
6			23473	D'Addario	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes	"	S. Italian	"	S. Stefano	wife Caldorelli Maria-S. Stefano
7			23474	Santovico	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	"	S. Italian	"	S. Stefano	mother Elia Santovico-S. Stefano
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enlisting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Yes	Temp	Yrs.				
1	Italian	Temp	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do
5	do	do	6 Yrs.	No	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

J. Hamilton, Master of the *Scandinavian* from *Antwerp* to *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 19*17*, at *Philadelphia*, Pa.

J. Hamilton, Master of the *Scandinavian* from *Antwerp* to *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 19*17*, at *Philadelphia*, Pa.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the murder, assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Jeff, Surgeon of the Scandinavian ^(state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the college of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

19

at

Atlin B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

15th March 1921

S. S. CANADIAN													Passengers sailing from					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		Country.	City or town.
1	23475	DE BACKER	Prudentia	36	3	F	M	Housek.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Moerbeke	Father: Petrus De Fré Hospice, Exaerde, Belg.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	23476	GILLIHET	Leonie	25	3	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genth	Parents: Aug. De Rycke Vreesse beluik, Genth, Belg.	"	"
3	under 16	"	François	2	9	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4	23477	KASPIROWICE	Paulina	40	1	F	M	Housek.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brataszyn	Brother in law: St. Oleszinski Brataszyn, Brataszyn, Poland	"	"
5	23478	"	Janina	18	1	F	S	none	yes	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: as above	"	"
6	23479	LASZIK	Zuzi	41	3	F	W	Housek.	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bekes-Magyar	Brother: G. Laszik, Bekes	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	23480	SZABO	Imre	41	3	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Hungarian	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyor	Father: Sándor Szabo Gyor, Hungary	Ohio	Painesville
8	23481	"	Mary	38	6	F	M	Housek.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	216755	"	Mary	16	4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	under 16	"	Imre	14	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	23482	STEVENS	Charles	41	9	M	W	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Superior	Henri Cappelmann, Delfstr, Belg.	Wis.	Superior
12	23483	VAN PARYS	Petrus	26	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Levendegem	Father: C. Van Parys, Farmer Lovendegem, Oost Vl., Belg.	Ind.	South Bend
13	23484	"	Marie	24	1	F	M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	23485	VAN DAMME	René	28	2	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aeltre	Father: Bruno Van Damme Straathem, Aeltre, Belg.	"	Mishawaka
15	23486	"	Marie	28	2	F	M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16	23487	VAN DEN BRULE	Gamiel	35	2	M	M	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denderleeuw	Wife: M. Van den Brulle, Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
17	23488	TILLINGER	Rujeka	23	1	F	S	Employer	"	German	"	Yugo-Slav.	German	Yugo-Sl.	Groschke	Brothers: D. P. Dulinger Pantchona, Yugo-Slavic	N. Y.	Martonsville
18	23489	WESTERHAZY	Istvan	29	1	M	M	Laborer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kanmenesmagasi	Parents: Westerhazy Ignatz Kanmenesmagasi	Ind.	East Chicago
19	23490	"	Lidja	26	1	F	M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	23491	"	Ilena	19	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	23492	"	Elisabeth	35	1	F	W	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bekes	Brother in law: Dr. Holpaski Laszlo, Csaba	Ohio	Cleveland
22	23493	"	Elisabeth	15	1	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
23	23494	"	Imre	13	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
24	23495	"	Klara	31	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
25	23496	"	Gyula	9	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
26	23497	"	Helena	23	1	F	S	Laborer	"	German	"	Yugo-Sl.	German	Yugo-Sl.	Nagy Karolyfalva	Parents: Franz Majszo Nagy Karolyfalva	Mich.	Detroit
27	23498	"	Andrej	18	1	M	S	"	"	Slovak	"	Czecho-Sl.	Slovak	Czecho-S.	Kelava	Mother: Vesselenak, Kelava	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	23499	"	John	70	1	M	S	none	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Bekermaster, Vienna	Minn.	Duluth
29	23500	"	Lina	35	1	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
30	23501	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischer

William Limited. Prof. March 27/21

Lines 1-3, 7-26, 28-30

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

IL S. citreus

Alcoa

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St John S.B., 27th March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of last visit		Where	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.																		Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	367582 Myself	yes	no	-	Husband: E. De Backer 1917 Hervey str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bla. Bro.	none	Belgium	Exherde								
2	"	367583 Husband	"	"	"	Husband: P. Gillinet 237 Calvin str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	"	"	Genth								
3	"	Father	"	"	"	as above: Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"								
4	"	367672 Husband	"	"	"	Husband: Kasperowicz, 4825 South Polaris, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bro.	bro.	"	Poland	Holwick								
5	"	Father	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gorn Wics								
6	"	367655 Brother	yes	no	-	Brother: G. Skolnitzki, 322 5th str. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	blue	"	Hungary	Bakes								
7	"	367589 Brother in law	"	"	"	Brother in law: Bela K. Kelly R.P.D. Box 207 Painsville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	grey	blue	"	"	Gyor								
8	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bro.	bro	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	367584 Myself	yes	yes	1907	Superior Home: 112 1/2 Ogden Av. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Kemseke								
12	"	367585 Brother in law	no	"	"	Brother in law: J. De Pache 1320 West Division, South Bend, Ind.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Lovendeg								
13	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Semarghem								
14	"	367586 Cousin	"	"	"	Cousin: A. De Beck, Farmer Misawaka, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bro.	blue	"	"	Aeltre								
15	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"								
16	"	367587 Sister	"	"	"	Sister: Mme R. Demont, M.T. 766 Elloit Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro.	"	"	Denderleeuw								
17	"	Brother in law	yes	3	Baltim.	Brother in law: Hans Chelin 67 O'Brien str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	grey	"	Poland	Kavel								
18	"	367654 Aunt	no	"	"	Aunt: M. Bichel, Peconic Av. Martonsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	"	Yugo-Sl.	Groszek								
19	"	367655 Brother in law	no	"	"	Brother in law: Steve Raksa-nyi 520-144 str. East Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	bro.	"	Hungary	Kenmence								
20	"	Parents	"	"	"	Parents: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	blue	"	"	Szankjas								
21	"	367673 Mother	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro.	"	"	Kunneus								
22	"	367674 Cousin	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	bro	"	Romania	Marosvask								
23	"	367675 Brother in law	"	"	"	Brother in law: Mihaly Racz 3823 John Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro	"	"	Folgom								
24	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dark	"	"	"	recs.								
25	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	brn	blue	"	"	Garcak								
26	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bro.	"	"	Bekas Bala								
27	"	367656 Uncle	"	"	"	Uncle: J. Popovics 2250 Fenkel Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	grey	"	Yugo-Slav.	Karlodorf								
28	"	367580 Brother	"	"	"	Brother: J. Weselenak 319 7th st. n.e. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bro.	grey	"	Czecho-Sl.	Kelava								
29	"	367588 Son in law	"	"	"	Son in law: Moratti Andrew 1212-1030 Av. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	grey	blue	"	Austria	Vienna								
30	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	grey	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton Master, of the Scandinavia, from London, Southampton
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the Sandwich ^{Islands} ~~Islands~~ ^{employed by our own Government} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

12 car

19

at

Explan 113

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from

A N T W E R

16TH March, 19 21

NOT USED

15

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 27th March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	367657 Children	no	-	Children: Anna Schmidt 1313 Kentucky Av. St. Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair grey	gray	Slovene St. Bantchawa
2	"	367658 Brother	no	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair brown	"	"
3	"	"	no	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	bro.	"	Servia Sabac
4	"	367668 Brother	yes	-	Brother: Ant. Dezman, Box 655 Ladysmith Wis. 2641 Kirby Ave. S.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	bro. bro.	"	Yugo-Sl. Zadar
5	"	367669 Brother in law	no	-	Brother in law: Ronald Kahl 600 Mitchell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	blue	"	Poland St. Stanislawice
6	"	367670 Father	yes	1894	Brother: J. Lendway, 92 Str. East William 2845 East Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	bro.	"	Hungary Gomor Judo
7	"	Uncle	no	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	blue	"	" Sur
8	"	367718 Husband	no	-	(with husband 8/14) to Henry Moller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair Blue	"	Belgium Lisseweghe
9	"	367653 Cousin	yes	-	Cousin: Steven Kardik 2786 E 119 Str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	bro. bro.	"	Hungary Polgar
10	"	367578 Husband	no	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Poland Tomaschow
11	"	Father	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"
12	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	fair grey	"	"
14	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark bro.	"	"
15	"	367659 Brother	no	-	Brother: Thierjung Wendel 1711 Fremont Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	bro. bro.	"	Yugo-Sl. Istavnvol
16	"	367670 Brother in law	no	-	Brother in law: Mihal Andrej 2315-5 Str. Minneapolis, N. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	gray	"	Czecho-Sl. Zuzova
17	"	367671 Uncle	yes	-	Uncle: K. Wenig 2714 Evergreen Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	black	"	Poland Diedlowa
18	"	367682 Brother	no	-	Brother: Joe Szunyog, 2791 E. 118th St. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	bro. bro.	"	Czecho-Sl. Velky Kovera
19	"	367550 Father	no	-	Father: Antoni Bojda, 145-5 Av. N. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair blue	"	Poland Muzynia
20	"	Uncle	yes	-	Uncle: Levin Antich, 274 4th St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.	"	Yugo-Sl. Sv. Venc
21	"	367667 Husband	no	-	Husband: Ant. Tominac, Mijo Raber Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	bro. bro.	"	Yugo-Sl. Borkovic
22	"	as above	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Poland Tomnac
23	"	as above	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
24	"	367670 Myself	no	-	Brother: L. Delmeire Worden, Montana (present)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair f. bro.	"	Belgium Wortegem
25	"	uncle	no	-	Uncle: C. Steenbeke, 1320 W. Division South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	fair grey	"	" Evergem
26	"	as above	no	-	Cousin: C. Van Rentherghem 109 Armour Str. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	blue	"	" Poucques
27	"	as above	no	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	" Looten-halle
28	"	as above	no	-	Brother in law: Jules Hallaert 513-18th Av. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	blue	"	" Aalter
29	"	as above	no	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	blue	"	" Looten-hulle
30	"	367663 self	yes	1913	Lowell: R. De Ryke, Prinestr. 54 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	gray	"	" Genth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Scandinavian, from Calcutta Southern do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911

at Calcutta

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Jeffs, Surgeon of the Scandinavian employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

June

, 19

at

St. Louis

W. H. Jeffs

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 27th March, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, multiplicity, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a citizenship of the United States.	Ever been subject of the claims or benefits of any other country? If yes, state the country, date of acquisition, and date for loss and restoration of the rights, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any officer, agent, or representative of another country, or as member of a labor union in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Husband	yes	1907 Ohio	Husband: Josef Seres: 2752 E 92 st. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Czecho-Sl. Bostrogzem
2	"	Father	yes	U.S. Born	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A Youngstown
3	"	"	"	U.S. Born	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
5	"	Brother	no	"	Brother: Clemens Dlenkowski 147 Dexter str. Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	grey	"	Poland Bialystok
6	"	Myself	yes	"	Wife: Marie Vangheluwe Meldruin Av. 1135 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bro.	bro.	"	Belgium Eynthout
7	"	Son	yes	"	Son: H. Epstein 23 Wilkins Detroit, Mich.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	blue	"	Poland Swislocz
8	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bro.	grey	"	Bialystok
9	"	Brother	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brother in law	yes	"	Visa Ann Moscow Vienna 8915 Dec 28/20 Brother in law: Rusa Engelbert 2258 Genessee Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bro	grey	"	Austria Gresten
11	"	"	yes	"	Charles Doppelt, 1321 N. Maplewood Av. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Poland Brzozow
12	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	"	"	Visa Ann Moscow 1247 Oct. 1921 Brother: Silberman, 4848 Alexander Av. East Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bro	bro.	Hungary Budapest
19	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Uncle	no	"	Uncle: Sam Gold, West Superior str. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	bro.	"	Poland Freistadt
24	"	Husband	yes	Chicago	Husband: J. Karbusky, R 1 Box 64 st. Custer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	Bro grey	"	"	Lithuania Ushashuf
25	"	Father	no	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Chicago
26	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Snider, of the Seamanavien, from anewip Loukamph, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sinikin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Jeff, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, ^(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

19

at

St. John's, Nfld.
July 1, 1925

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *ny*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *St John N B*, *27th March*, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.						Ever in prison or disbarred, or both?	Ever in prison or disbarred, or both? If so, for what and by whom?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	367673 Husband	64	yes	1909	Husband: L. Gacek, 617 Mainstr. N E Minneapolis, Minn.,	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	none	Poland	Chabowka	
2	"	Father	"	no	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	367674 Mother	58	no	-	Parents: Marya Czupta 2629-2nd Str. Minneapolis Minn.,	no	North	yes	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	"	
4	"	"	gone	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. at.	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Husband	40	-	-	Husband: Powel Piotorski 38 Miller str. Tonawanda N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	dark	bro.	"	"	Kropownik	
6	"	Father	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.	"	"	Kado		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~First~~ of the Scandinavian from Antwerp Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Jeff, Surgeon of the Scapanavia, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1921.

at London, Ont.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	5	50	3	47	3	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	10	147	16	131	76	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	197	19	178	79	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY REGISTRATION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	140	140	—	—	—	—	—
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	20	18	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	18	18	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	178	176	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

Head tax — 147
Under 16 — 39
Pending — 1
177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

MAR 31 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

S. S. Scandinaviana

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

15th March 1928

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Swale, of the Scandinavia, from Antwerp to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton Swale
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1911
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEBOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 19th, 1921, Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. March 29th, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HOBAN	Amy Isabel	37 4	F	M	London #7200 3/5/21	American by Marriage, Mar 10th 1904	212, S. Park St; Streaton. 2 Ill.
2	"	Irene Olan	16 4	F	S	" " "		ditto.
3	ROBERTS	Ethel Maud	36 1	F	M	# 92178 Colby - Sept. 24/20	American by Marriage. 7th Dec. 1916.	619, Colman Bldg. Seattle
4	"	George Gardner	3 5	M	S	" " "	with mother	ditto
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

McC. - 3/29/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARCHIBALD GARDNER, Surgeon of the S/S "MINNEBOSA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Glasgow, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921

A. Gardner M.D.
SURGEON.

at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

William Lundell
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. MINNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th March, 192

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, 28th March, 1921

List B
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or business, or profession, or occupation for hire, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or business, or profession, or occupation for hire, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes		Bellingham, Mother. Mrs. J. Palmer, Portland, 912 Laurel St. Bellingham	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh Brn	Grey	None	Portland, Ore.	
2	"	Mother	no	"	"	Grandmother (as above)	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair Blue	"	London, Engd.	
3	no	Self	yes	no	"	Husband. J.P. well, Ch. Englnr s.s. "Belton Castle", Boston,	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Dark Brn	"	Manchester, Eng.	
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	"	Brother. John Thomas, 1914 N. Harding Ave., Chicago,	Permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk Brn	Brn	"	Bethesda, Wales	
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	Brother in law (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blue	"	Carnarvon, "	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	Uncle. (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyhead "	
7	yes	Self	"	yes	1804 Montana	Returning home. 488 E 126th St. Cleveland, CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	Peel, Isle of Man	
8	no	Father	"	no	"	Friend. Mr W.H. Whiteley, 115 Wadsworth Ave. N. York	On a visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fresh Brn	Brn	"	Manchester, Eng.	
9	yes	Intended	no	"	"	Intended Husband, W.H. Brandeth 158 Roule Ave. Springwells,	Permt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	"	London, Eng.	
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 wks	Returning to New Zealand	yes 3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Blue	"	Hokitika, N.Z.	
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Aub	Brn	"	Killarney, Ireld.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE S. WEBSTER, MASTER, of the s/s "MINNEDOSA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 21
at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STEERAGE

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnedosa" sailing from Liverpool March 19th, 1921, Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. 28/3/1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sonstebj	Ole	43	M	S	14836 Wash 4/24/21	Gregory Co, S. Dakota. Feb 1917.	Kruse Hotel 4th & Pearl, Sioux City Iowa
2	Hammond	David G.	26	M	M	Born Slaterville	Warsaw, 709 Nov. 3, 1920	Bangor, Maine
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnedosa", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 21.
at St. John, N.B.

William Lundell
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A 13 L.
M 10 Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Minneapolis

Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*

March 19th, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	Aitken	John	45	2	M	Miner	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife:- Jennie	7 Nelson St., Kilmarnock, Scot	Col	Denver
2	✓	Arbuthnot	Hugh	28	1	M	Farmer	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Co Derry	Brother:- Samuel	Upperlands, Co Derry	Cal	Crockett
3	✓	Agnew	John	33	-	M	Plasterer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bangor	Mother:- Jane Agnew	72 Abbey St., Bangor, Co Derry	Mich	Detroit
4	✓	"	Annie	33	-	F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
5	✓	"	Elsie	14	-	F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
6	✓	"	Harold	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
7	✓	Bell	James	27	9	M	Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Delfast	Wife:- Catherine Bell,	8 Springfield Village, Belfast	"	"
8	✓	Cavanagh	Katherine	21	5	F	Servant	"	"	England	English	England	Southwell	Father:- Daniel Cavanagh	58 Milbank St., South Bank, Yorks,	Ill	Chicago
9	✓	Crilly	Michael	29	-	M	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gortafe	Mother:- Bridget Crilly	Gortafe, Upperlands, Co Derry	Cal	Mc Kittrick
10	✓	"	"	31	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
11	✓	Dubarek	Maria	20	✓	F	Servant	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gromnik	Mother:- Catherine Dubarek	Gromnik, Poland	Ill	Chicago
12	✓	Daniel	Frederick R.	32	4	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Detroit	Sister:- Mrs Rundell, Louis	6210 Varsovie, Poland	Mich	Detroit
13	✓	Hutchinson	James	32	-	M	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M Hutchinson	20 Lower Rutland St., Dublin	"	"
14	✓	"	Mary C.	35	-	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
15	✓	Herman	Minnie	19	-	F	Domestic	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siedlee	Mother:- Leja Herman	Lukow, Poland	Low	Burlington
16	✓	Klurfeld	Schia	26	-	M	S	"	"	Russian	"	"	Warsaw	Brother:- M. Klurfeld	Pavia 6210 Varsovie, Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
17	✓	Skouran	Anna	19	✓	F	S	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt:- Theodora Skouran	Warsaw, Poland	Ill	Chicago
18	✓	Kahan	Leja	30	✓	F	W	Tailor	"	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lith	Alyta	Abram Gasterowsky	Niemann Gasse, 14 Alyta	Ill	Chicago
19	✓	"	Leja	15	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
20	✓	"	Rhuwen	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
21	✓	Kruoze	Bernado	29	-	M	Merchant	"	"	German	"	"	Paris	Wife, Rosa Kruoze	Warsaw, Poland	Ill	"
22	✓	"	Lydia	27	-	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
23	✓	Kleiman	Josef	28	-	M	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Nasielsk	Wife, Rosa Kleiman	Warsaw, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
24	✓	Lewicki	Jan	40	✓	M	Miner	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Monasterzyska	Bro. in law, Karl Wierzbicki	Monasterzyska - Poland	Ill	Chicago
25	✓	"	Leofila	24	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
26	✓	Leibowitz	Beril	33	-	M	Butcher	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Newstadt	Father:- Samuel Leibowitz	Newstadt, Lithuania	Minn	Chesholme
27	✓	"	Auer	26	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
28	✓	Moscovici	Fang	21	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	Father:- David	Botosani, Roumania	"	St Paul
29	✓	Mossick	Esther	24	✓	F	S	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Father:- David Mossick	Lomza, Poland	Ill	Chicago
30	✓	Mussbaun	Tema P.	26	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	Brother:- G. Mussbaun	Bogata Ulika 378 Tarnopol	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Sundell, Wash. March 29/21

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens

William Fischer
11 + 16 - 20 + 24
28 - 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STEERAGE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **AA1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 28 March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Duration of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	1920 Smiths Denver	Father in law, Thomas Lambie, 2012 Lorimer St. Denver.	No Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr.	gray blue	Nil	Scot. Bailliesto
2	Yes	Self	no		Cousin, David Dinmore Crockett, Centro Costa, Calif.	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr.	fr.	"	Ire. Darry
3	Yes	Self	yes		Sister in law, Mrs. Martin 506, Vister Av. Detroit Mich	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brn Haz.	"	Ireland Banger
4	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 17	"	fr.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	fr.	"	2
7	Yes	Self	yes		Brother in law, James Martin, 506, Vister Av. Detroit Mich	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn gray	"	Antri
8	Yes	Aunt	no		Aunt, Mrs. Conway, 2955 Liman St. Chicago Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	Brn	scar on rt side of fore head.	Eng. Yorks.
9	Yes	Self	yes		Brother John McGrilly, McKittrick Cal.	"	permt. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	sandy blue	Nil	Ireland Derry
10	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	2
11	Yes	Brother	yes		Brother, Weadyslaw Dubarek 4510 S. Whipple St. Chicago	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	"	Poland Brzozow
12	Yes	Self	yes		Sister, Mrs. Blumett 1912 1/2 Wacker Park Detroit Mich	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	dk	Mark left side of cheek	Eng. Torqu
13	Yes	Self	yes		Home, 1621, Calvary Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bk brn	Nil	Ireland Dublin
14	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Eng. Preston.
15	Yes	Self	no		Brother, Herman Herman, 807, Jefferson St. Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	brn	brn	Poland Siedlce
16	Yes	Uncle	no		Uncle, Weintraub 691-6th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	lt	blue	"	Poland Wloclawsk
17	Yes	Uncle	no		Uncle, Michael Gnatowicz 2833 1/2th St. Minn. N.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brn	"	Poland Wloclawsk
18	Yes	Brother	yes		Brother, E. Kaufman 641 East 46th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Lithua. Wilna
19	Yes	Father	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	"	"
20	"	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	no		Cousin, Hyman Oberman, 3243 West 19th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	brn	brn	Argentina Buenos Aires
22	Yes	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Warsaw
23	Yes	Brother	no		Brother, Ezze Kleiman 1252 East 93rd St. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk	blue	Poland Nasielsk
24	Yes	Brother	yes		Brother, Stanislaw Lewicki 2433 Cortez St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	gray	"
25	Yes	Brother	yes		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn	"	"
26	Yes	Self	yes		Bro. Moritz Leibowitz 225 West 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fr.	"	Lith. Neussadt
27	Yes	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fr.	"	"
28	Yes	Uncle	no		Uncle, Herman H. Binger 139 East Indiana Av. St Paul	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	blue	Roumania Botvanyi
29	Yes	Cousin	no		Cousin, Mr. Max Stein Co. of Cook & River St Chicago	Permt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn	"	Poland Grzegorz
30	Yes	Brother	no		Brother, Moritz Nusstann 2582, East 43rd St. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	bk	blue	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master G.S. Webster, of the S.S. "Minnedosa", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander XO

Sworn to before me this 29th day of march, 19 21
at St. John N.B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ninnesosa" sailing from here with do (State whether Surgeon, "acting therein" or "employed by others" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Board,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

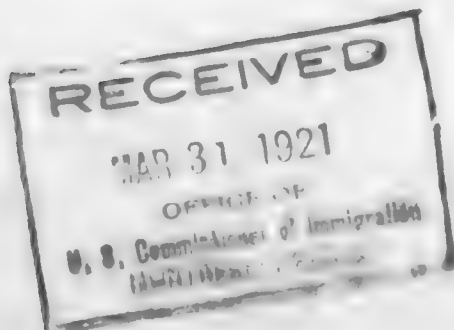
Subscribed before me this 21 day of March, 1921, at St. John, N.B.
William Lupelly
Imm. Inspector

Notarially If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If not, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-licials	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	2	14	4	10	2				3	
THIRD	3	54	8	54	10					
TOTAL	5	68	6	62	12				3	

	PRIMARY PROPORTION	ADMITTED	RE-ENTERED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	47	47					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	13					
TEMPORARILY	2	2					
RETAINED							
TOTAL	62	62					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	
Total	10



Head tax - 46
Under 16 - 12
Transits - 3
Pending - 1
62

1st 2nd 3rd
14 54 = 68

62 = 68

68

47 (57/15) = 62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

574
3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Minnodosa

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

19th March

191

~~NOT USED~~

William F. Fichler
(1-20)

STEERAGE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **AA2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B., 20 March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a labor union.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a political party.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a secret society.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a religious society.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a social club.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a sports club.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a musical club.			Whether alien intends to become a member of a literary club.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a scientific club.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a professional club.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a business club.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	367708 Self	yes	1912 1920 Minn	Brother, Mr Walter Ross 4731 Jay St. Duluth Minn	No	Permt	yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	fr	brn blue	Nil	Edinburgh Sco			
2	yes	"	no		Friend, John Barr, Ely P.O. St. Louis Minn.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	"	Eng. Dalton.			
3	yes	367709	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	"	"			
4	yes	367711	no		Brother, Stanislaw SaZicki 2159, Michigan Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	brn	"	Poland Borscie			
5	yes	367712 Uncle	no		Uncle, Stanislaw Pietrak 640, -20th Av. N.E. Minn. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"			
6	yes	367713 Husband	yes	1913 1920 Mich. Detroit	Husband, 2226, W. 2nd Av. St. Louis Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	brn	"	"			
7	yes	367710 Self	no		Nephew, Roland Parker 276, Post Av. Battle Creek Mich	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	Eng. Northwich			
8	yes	Husband	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	brn	"			
9	yes	father	"		cousin -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	brn gray	"	"			
10	yes	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Eng. Blackpool.			
11	yes	367714 Brother	no		Brother, Dexter St. Klemens 147, Toledo Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Poland Bialystok			
12	yes	367715 Father	no		Father, Abraham, 162, Indiana Court St. Paul Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	brn	"	"			
13	yes	367716 Brother	no		Charles Dopelt, 1321, North Willow Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"			
14	yes	367717	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"			
15	yes	367718	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			
16	yes	367719	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			
17	yes	367720	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	brn	"	"			
18	yes	367721	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
19	yes	367722	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	brn	"	"			
20	yes	367723	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn blue	"	Poland Warsaw			
21	yes	367724	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Italy Udine			
22	yes	367725	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Scotland Fern			
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master G.S. Webster, of the S.S. "Minnedosa", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 21
at St. John N.B.

William Lundeen
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHIGNECTO" sailing from DEMERARA, MARCH 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N.E. MARCH 29, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FENNO	JOHN BROOKS	60	M	M	JUNE 11, 1861. BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.	PP# 122658	255, COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON, MA
2	HAMILTON	EDWARD W.	64	M	W	Long Edge A, 128 W 4 St NYC	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER, 1883.	128, W. 11 STREET, N.Y., N.Y.
3	RAYMOND	ALFRED O.	35	M	M	OCTOBER 23, 1885. CHICOPEE, MASS, U.S.A.	PP# 122658	28, McGURK ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS
4	RAYMOND	LILY A	29	F	M	With Husband, above	BORN IN ST. EUSTATIUS, D.W.I.	28, McGURK ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS
5	RAYMOND	GLADYS LOUISE	2-29	F	S	SEPTEMBER 18, 1918. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	PP# 87919	28, McGURK ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
6	RAYMOND	CAROL AVERY	1-25	F	S	NOVEMBER 20, 1919. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	PP# 122658	28, McGURK ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
7	WILLIAMS	HAROLD	67	M	M	DECEMBER 5, 1853. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP# 122658	528, BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Arthur W. Baker
Charles P. Anderson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T W O

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WCHIGNECTO sailing from DEMERARA, MARCH 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, MARCH 29, 1921

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURNS	DANIEL	55		M	M	Wife Catherine	(Born Margarete) GLOUCESTER, MASS. SEPTEMBER 19, 1902.	17, LIBERTY ST, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
2	GAMRADT	JOHN <i>J.</i>	61		M	M	" <i>Hannover</i>	(Born Stehlin, Germany) GLOUCESTER, MASS. FEBRUARY 5, 1896.	6, TRAVERS ST., GLOUCESTER, M ASS
3	LARSEN	NEILSON <i>Neilson</i>	66		M	M	" <i>Augustina</i>	(Born Trøbe, Denmark) BOSTON, MASS. FEBRUARY 23, 1887.	6, MAPLEWOOD COURT, GLOUCESTER, MAS
4	MC GUISH	DONALD ALEXANDER	<i>47</i> 55		M	M	Wife Mable to 5 Lookout St. <i>Hpld</i> Born Bay of Islands, <i>Hpld</i>	GLOUCESTER, MASS. OCTOBER 11, 1900.	5, LOOKOUT ST., GLOUCESTER, MASS.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Arthur W. Watson
Charles P. Reid

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN ATCHERLEY, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "CHIGNETTO", employed by Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Parsons, Esq. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1921

at Saint John, N. B.

Arthur W. Sakim
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials	U. S. Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

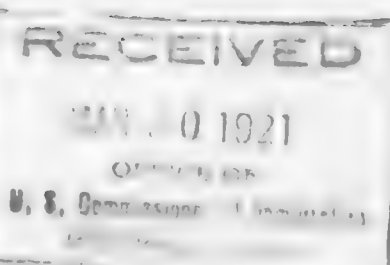
	PRIMARY CITIZENSHIP	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



97

List T H R E E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHIGNECTO". *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, B. G., MARCH 10, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Ser.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. † Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Duty-free cleaning No H.Lax	GIBBS	CLEMENT	21	M	S SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH MASS.	GLOUCESTER	MASS	GLOUCESTER
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A. S. T. E. R., of the STEAMSHIP "CHIGNECTO", from DEMERARA AND WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H R E E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 19 21.
at St. John, N.E.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
On U.S. Manifest	<u>7</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7</u>
U.S. Citizen	<u>7</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>4</u>
Total number of aliens =			<u>1</u>
Number Examined =			<u>12</u>
" Missing =			<u>0</u>
Alien Admitted =			<u>1</u>
" Detained =			<u>0</u>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *SS. Sailing from* *11-18-21*, *19*, Arriving at Port of *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2	wife					
3	family					
4						
5						
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

*Pls. Consulate Gen
at Capetown S Africa.*

*3 4/11/21
Emergency in case
of old pass*

by Earl W. Hinchey 3/31/21.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF BRITAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 21,
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Leendell
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "EXPRESS OF BRITAIN"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

March 24th

1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M or F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 19227	BRINSLEAD	Herbert J	48	M	M	Piano Tuner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaving via NY	London	Daughter, Miss M. Brinslead, 20 Steele St., London E.C.4		Argentina
2	Admitted 19228	"	Winifred	46	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving via Can. Bond	"	Wife, Margaret		Scotland
3	Admitted 19229	ROSE	David T	57	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Leaving via NY	Edinburgh	14, Pitt St., Edinburgh		England
4	Admitted 19230	ROSE	Richard	63	M	M	Retired Barber	"	"	"	Eng	English	Leaving via NY	London	Brother, Mr. W. Rose, 25, St. James St., London, W.C.2		England
5	Admitted 19231	ROSE	Emily	44	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Westland, Canada	Sister, Mr. W. Rose, North House, 111 St. James St., London		England
6	Admitted 19232	"	Henry	19	M	M	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr. W. Rose, North House, 111 St. James St., London		"
7	Admitted 19233	LEWIS	Carl	61	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	England	English	Leaving via NY	"	Sister, Mrs. Lewis, 4, St. James St., London		England
8	Admitted 19234	"	Marie	57	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Admitted 19235	"	Anna	70	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Admitted
3/24/21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Griffiths, Master of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921.
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26 Envs

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 24th, 1921, Arriving at Port of S. T. JOHN N. B. March 31st, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RENFORD	Thos. Lloyd	38	✓	M	July 13th, 1883 at Hillside, Utah		312 No 5th East. Logan P.O. Utah
2	MORTON,	Ross.	39	✓	M	PP 12/31/20 Colby 12 4630		7419 12th St Detroit
3	Burt	John Albert	40	✓	M	PP 92980 Colby 7/22/20 July 7th 1881 Salt Lake City Utah		3 1391 9th East Salt L City Utah
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

by Earl K. Finchley 3-31/21.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Drake, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921
at St. John, N. B. Can.

William Lundell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH ...~~

~~WITH ... FORMS ...~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS ...~~

~~FORMS ...~~

~~...~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 436. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

March 24th

19_{21.}

ALIENS, 11	ADMITTED, 11
REMOVED, 11	DETAINED, 11
NOT USED	NOT USED
NOT USED	NOT USED

30

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Drake, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921
at St. John, N. B. Can.
William Lundell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921
at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Linnam
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Drake, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ans. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921.

at St. John, W. N. B. Can.

William L. Leland

Imm. Insp.

Note.—If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal don title in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	14	5	9	-	-	-	-	7	-
SECOND	2	14	3	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	31	-	31	14	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	59	8	51	16	-	-	-	7	-

Head tax - 28
Under 16 - 16
Transits - 7
51

1st 2nd 3rd
74 14 31 = 59

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	47	47	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	51	51	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	7
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Customs
Number of aliens 51
59
47
4
8
59

574

APR -7 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPRESS OF BRITAIN"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

March 24th 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓ 1	19210	FORREST,	James	46		M	Stone Polisher	✓	English	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mary Forrest 5, Hunter Place Aberdeen, <i>Scotl</i>	Ill	Chicago.
2	19211	DOBSON,	Mabel, W.	33		F	H'wife	"	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Coombe	Mother, Mrs. Hannam, Brownlow St., Co. Down Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
3	<i>Under 16</i>	"	Kathleen	13		F	Child	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
4	<i>Under 16</i>	"	Edward Jas.	7		M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
5	<i>Under 16</i>	"	Westley	4		M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
6	<i>Under 16</i>	"	Albert E.	10		M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
S.F.	ADMITTED 19212	APR 1- 1921	McCALLUM,	52		F	Domestic M'gees.	✓	English	✓	"	English	England	Liverpool	<i>Daughter</i> Mrs. E. Ashton,	Cal.	San Francisco
S.F.	<i>Under 16</i>	APR 1- 1921	Ivy	9		F	Child	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	20 Sedley Street, Liverpool, Eng	"	"
9	19213	Timings,	Rose, Evelyn	35		F	H'wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead.	Aunt - Annie Sly, <i>North Stanley</i>	Ore	Portland.
10	<i>Under 16</i>	"	Cecil Edmond	15	10	M	Driver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Stanley,	"	"
11	✓	"	Corothy	11	5	F	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripon, Yorks, Eng	"	"
12	✓	"	Albert	10	2	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	✓	"	Sydney,	8	5	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14	✓	"	Norman	7		M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
15	✓	"	Frances	3		M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
S.F.	ADMITTED 19214	APR 1- 1921	MITCHELL,	60		F	Wid	✓	English	✓	"	"	"	<i>Ref via Chicago</i> Northallerton	Brother - Mr. Walker, High Street, Northallerton, Eng	Cal.	<i>Alameda</i> San Francisco.
17	19215	KARLSSON,	Emil K.	22		M	Chauffeur	✓	Swedish	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Alfta	Father, P. Karlsson, Alfta, Gofleht, Sweden	Ill	Chicago.
18	19216	ROSENBERG,	Joseph	32		M	Merchant	✓	Roumanian	✓	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Lundus	Sister, Mrs. Rosal, <i>North Stanley</i> Heurlundus de Mares, Roumania,	Mich.	Detroit
19	19217	"	Blanca	29		F	H'wife	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>like Hessler, Hessler</i> in law - do -	"	"
20	<i>Under 16</i>	"	Max	1		M	Child	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
21	19218	Kreischer,	Earl	29		M	Coiffleur	✓	Jugo Slav	✓	Jugo Slav	<i>Yugoslav</i>	Serbia	Hajdusitsa	Mother - Mrs. Kreischer, Hajduntza, <i>Barrat</i> <i>Barrat</i> <i>Jug Sl</i>	Ill.	Chicago
22	19219	"	Mario	29		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
23	<i>Under 16</i>	"	Barbara	4		F	Child	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
24	19220	Gitman,	Ansel,	24		M	Labourer	✓	Yiddish	✓	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	<i>Ben in Saco</i> <i>Genel Benich</i> N o n <i>Bil. arakky, Pola</i>	Pa	Philadelphia
25	19221	"	Gerson	24		F	H'wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Under 16</i>	"	Sophia	1		F	Child	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
L.F.	ADMITTED 19222	APR 2- 1921	Markopoules	40		M	Laborer	✓	Yiddish	✓	"	"	"	Lodz	Cousin <i>Maische Joff</i> <i>Machin</i> <i>S. S. Warsaw</i>	Mich	Detroit
28	19223	Markopoules	Theodore A.	26		M	Laborer	✓	English	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platina	Wife, Mrs. Markopoules, Buff, Florida, Greece.	"	"
29	19224	Larson,	Lars	26		M	Laborer	✓	"	✓	Sweden	Scand:	<i>Ref via New York</i> S. S. A. <i>Stratford</i>	Sweden	Father, Mr. Lars Johnsson, Alfta, Sweden	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i> <i>Stratford</i>
30	19225	Bingstam	Thalmar Reinhold	27		M	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	"	"	Sweden	Land.	Friend, M. Christensen Land, Sweden.	Cal.	Shoshone
31	19226	Larson	Jon Harna	21		M	Farmer	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	<i>Hogervik</i>	Mother, Mrs. Larsson, Westervik, Sweden.	Ill.	<i>Quetta</i> <i>Quetta</i>
NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., March 31st, 1921.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Daughter, Miss Forrest, 10218 Morgan Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fsh. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Scot land	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	Husband, Mr. Dobson, Q/b Mrs. Steel 611 Palmer Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	G'mo ther	"	"	"	Father - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	L. Bro	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	Son-in-law	Yes	No	No	Son-in-law, Genl. J. Coulson. 2110 340 Scott Street, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br. Blue	"	England	Chapel town
8	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	Husband, Mr. Timmings, Maltomagh, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk. Brn. Grey	"	"	Wakefield
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Father - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Wickhampton
10	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair Fair	"	"	Liverpool.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	Aub.	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Niece, Mrs. J. H. Kahn, 1535 St Clara Ave., Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fah Grey Blue	"	"	Birkenhead
17	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. M. Wallström, 4911 N. Halsted Ave., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Dk. Bro.	"	Sweden	Alfta
18	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Mr. R. Schuler, 5228 Babin St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	"	Roumania
19	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"	"	"	Brother, Philip Kresschler, 143 Zentor St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	"	Jugo Slav
22	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Affidavit on file. 2351 S. Bookbinder, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk. Brown Brown	"	Poland	Bialogroak
25	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Brother	"	"	"	Brother, J. Jacobs, 368 Woodbrook, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	Dk.	"	"
28	"	Self	"	"	"	Cousin, P. Brown, Detroit 2590 Mack Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. Weststrom, 17329 Gale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brwn Blue	"	Sweden
30	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Nils Benson, Skoshon, Shoshone, via Glenwood Springs, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
30a	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Paul Peterson, F. Peterson, Ill. Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	Wisterville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, of the EMPERESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Holman
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214
S. S. "Germania" sailing from Liverpool. 29th March, 1921, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 6th April 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Peterson	Paul	32	✓	M	S	Dep. Paup. N. 12 119. # 138,792.	Crosen Co Circuit Court, McIntosh December 7th 1915.
2	Lings	Julian	30	✓	M	S	Dep. Paup. N. 12 119. # 138,792.	Aberdeen S.D. 904 Main St. Aberdeen S.D.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

L. B. Birnie

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 21.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	<u>None</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

APR 8 1921

2

0361 770

124

574

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. CANADA?, 6th APRIL 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	336176	No		Friend; Paul Petersom Aberdeen, S.D.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Ble	160	Norway	Stavanger.
2	Yes	do	336177	No		Friend O. Berger;— Whalen, Minn.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Get	150	Norway	Stavanger.
3	Yes	do	336178	No		Cousin;— L. Weitzel. Downing Wis.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	160	Norway	Stavanger.
4	Yes	di	336179	No		Brithr Thomas Livingston. 3110 Dupont St Everett Wash	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Ble	160	Norway	Stavanger.
5	Yes	do	336180	No		Friend. Julian Kines 505 Maple St Seattle.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Brn	Brn	170	do.	Gildestad.

Herman A. Hultman
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Nelson R.N.R. Master of the "Germania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1921.
at HALIFAX N.S.

James S. Polman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st. MARCH 1912.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S.

11 APR 1921

19121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of denaturalization of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of deportation of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of denaturalization of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of deportation of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	316188 FRIEND	NO	*	*	FRIEND. MRS. CALVIN GRAVES, 291, FOREST AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	31	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	119 lb.	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE
2	YES	316198 SELF	NO	-	-	SON. PETER GRANTISON. E. NASHVILLE GOLF CLUB. NASHVILLE, TENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	31	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	121 lb.	SCOTLAND	CELLARDYKE
3	YES	316190 FRIEND	NO	*	*	FRIEND. FOREST MALLOT, 1539, WILLIS AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	31	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	112 lb.	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
4	YES	316189 SELF	NO	*	*	FRIEND. MRS. ELSIE McKRAN, 448, 3rd STREET, MORGAN PARK, DULUTH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	31	PALE	BROWN GREY	NONE	98 lb.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

George E. Polman
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR *Master*, of the SATURNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911
at HALIFAX, N.S.

J. S. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

J. S. Taylor
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 31st March, 1921, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 11th APRIL, 1921

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HUNTER	JEMIMA	54	F	W		Passport 60034 - June 30, 1920 LOCKPORT, N.Y. 12th JAN. 1919.	2222 South Ave. (452, -8th STREET) NIAGARA FALLS
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

James S. Polman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Brown, Surgeon of the SATURNIA, Halifax, N.S.
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Nova Scotia,
and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921

at HALIFAX, N.S.

James S. Gohman
Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	8	13	1	12	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	17	1	16	1	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DE-APPROVED
ADMITTED	17	17	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	16	16	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., APRIL 11th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	336191	1920	SISTER MRS INA McLEOD 3707 McGRAW AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	FAIR BRN	NIL	SCOTLAND INVERNESS
2	YES	SELF	336192	1920	SISTER-IN-LAW JEAN NICHOLSON 70 LIVINGSTONE ST LANK. BUFF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6.	FR	BRN GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
3	YES	HUSBAND	336193	NO	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	FAIR BLUE	NIL	DO DO
4	YES	SELF	336194	1920	FRIEND JEMIMA HUNTER 452-8th ST. NIAGARA FALLS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	FR	AUB. GREY BRN-BRN	NIL	DO EDINBURGH BRORA
5	NO	SELF	336194	1914	FRIEND JOHN OGILVIE WEST 4th ST. BICKNELL	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRN GREY	NIL	DO MUSSELBURGH
6	NO	HUSBAND	336194	1919	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRN BRN	NIL	DO ELGIN
7	NO	FATHER	336194	NO	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	FAIR	FR GREY	NIL	DO COALBURN
8	YES	SELF	336196	NO	UNCLE HENRY PRENTICE 1919, 33rd ST. EVERETT. Wash.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	FR	BRN BLUE	NIL	DO LINWOOD
9	NO	SELF	336197	1913	FRIEND JOHN MIDDLETON 164 STATE ST DETROIT.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6.	FR	DRK BRN	NIL	DO BRORA
10	YES	FATHER	336199	NO	FATHER GEORGE NICHOLSON 366 RHODE ISLAND ST. BUFFALO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	FR	BRN BLUE	NIL	DO BALTIMORE
11	NO	SELF	342754	NO	UNCLE ALEX. ROSS PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	FR	BRN BRN	NIL	DO EMBO
12	YES	SELF	336195	NO	FRIEND SAMUEL MACK PERTH NORTH DAKOTA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.10	FAIR	DRK GREY	NIL	DO GLASGOW
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

German Shepherd
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, *Master*, of the **SATURNIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 1921
at **HALIFAX, N.S.**

James S. Holmes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. CARAQUET sailing from BERMUDA, 8th April 1921 19, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N. B. 11th April 19 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MCALLISTER	IRVING WILSON	60	11	M	M	April 25th 1860 Calais Maine	PP#108527 dated 11/6/20	Calais Maine.
2	MCALLISTER	GERTRUDE	55	8	F	M	June 29th 1866 Calais Maine.	With Husband	do do.
3	REDUXER	GERTRUDE	30	6	F	S	September 25th 1898 Minneapolis Minn.	PP#114373 dated 11/26/20	do do.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

37

Arthur W. Saline
Patrick J. Slue

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bary H. Calhoun, Surgeon of the Cereset, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921

at St. John B

Arthur W. Wapin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS	RE-ENTERED
ADMITTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	-
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

APR 12 1921

574

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St JOHN, N. B., 11th April 1921., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.												
1	Yes	Employer 365404	Yes	No	-	Employer Mr I McAllister Calais Maine U.S.A.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	Nil	Barbados Christchurch
2	No	Self 365406	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Husband. Mr S Daly. 849-Lennox Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	Nil	Montserrat Nixons.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
Patrick J. Hurley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Adam Muski, of the Parquet, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Adam Muski
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St. John N.B.

Arthur W. Sakim
Immigration Officer.

	1 st	2 nd	3 rd
On U.S. manifest	3	0	2
U.S. citizen	3	0	0

Total number of aliens = 5

Number Examined = 5
" Missing = 0

Alien Admitted = 1
" Detained = 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CORSICAN sailing from LIVERPOOL 1st April, 19 21, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. // April 1921. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gellatly	Mr George	24	✓	M	State - 127400 - Jan 8 - 1921	# 1243297 (Nat. Cch)	1226 Stimson Pl Detroit Mich
2	Nichols	Mr Charles	23	✓	M	Sept 20th 1897 Lowell Mass	State - 128951 - Jan 12 - 1921	P.O. Lowell Mass. 1019 Middle
3	Upton	Elizabeth Fenn	40	✓	F	Brunswick, Me. Aug 24 - 1880	State - #140729 - Feb 12 - 1921	Ashtunham, Mass
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

William Fischer
Commander.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Gibson, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 21
 at N.Y.
J. M. McLean
Sup. in Ch.
A. J. Gibson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORSICAN

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

1st April 1921. 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Moyes	George	9	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Grand-Parents. 105 Balfour St Kirkcaldy	Mich	Detroit.
2	16-58	Aiken	Morah Lillian	23	✓	F	S	Going to be married	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Monks 120 Palatine Rd Blackpool	Cal	Sacramento
		Oxenham	Justinian	60	✓	M	M	Secretary	do	do	do	Australia	do	Australia	do	Postoffice Department Australia	Australia	
		do	Annie Elizabeth	55	✓	F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
		Kay	James	49	✓	M	S	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
	21286	WALLER	Mary D.	34	✓	F	S	Lecturer	do	do	do	England	do	England	London	Factor Dr. Waller 32 Grove End Rd. London		Japan
	21286	KANAI	Yohane Torizo	11	✓	M	S	School	do	Eng	do	Japan	Japanese	do	do	-do-		do
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B.

10th April 1921.

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
1	yes	Father	No	Step Father G. Gellatly. 1226 Stinson Pl Detroit Mich	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland Kirkcaldy
2	do	Financed	do	Future Husband Capt C.T. Noakes P. Office Fair Oaks Sacramento, Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brn	Brn	do	Wales Rhyl.
3	do	do	No	In transit to Australia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Dark	Grey	do	do	Australia
4	do	Husband	No	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	England London
5	do	Australian	No	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	Australia.
6	do	do	do	In transit to Japan.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Head	Brown	Blue	do	England London
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	4h	Blk	Brown	do	Japan Kamoda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Ramis Martini Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Ramis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1921
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CORSICAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, late April, 1921, Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. April, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Robinson.	Samuel	31		M	M	pp. #14369, Winnipeg, April 13, 1920	Minnesota, Minn. February, 21st, 1916	2320 Dupont Ave, N. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	" wife	Julia.	31		F	M	K. Colby.		"
3	" child	Richard.	3		M	S			"
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

A. F. Finner
COMMANDER

41

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Gibson, Surgeon of the Corrick, sailing therewith, do solemnly, since and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 11th day of July, 1921, at San Francisco, California.

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on a manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Deported	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	10	3	7	1	-	-	3	2	-
THIRD	2	31	3	28	9	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	4	41	6	35	10	-	-	3	3	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	INSANED	REPORTED	REMAINING IN SANADA	REMOVED	RE-ADMITTED
ADMITTED	32	32	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	35	35	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Admitted to transit.

Head tax - 19
Under 16 - 10
Transits - 3
Gov't off - 3
35

1st 2nd 3rd
- 10 31
Total number of aliens 35
Aliens 32
3

574

1984.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Sorsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 1921
at St. John N.H.
Wm. L. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VICTORIAN sailing from ANTWERP 31st March, 1921, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, NB 11th April, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	OST	Paul	56	m	m	pp. 25733, Wash. 1 May 1920 extended by a-c. c. at B. Colby Genet, Belgium - Feb. 1920 - May 1920	Oct. 21 1904 County Court, City & County of Denver May 22nd 1920 State of Colorado County Court, City and County of Denver.	home - 63 Stevens Road one - Boulder, Col.
2	wife	Marie	56	f	m	pp. 25734, Wash. May 1 - 1920 B. Colby. extended (as above)	"	do
3	VAN LANGENHOVEN	Edward	46	m	w	pp. 115061, Wash. 29 Nov. 1920 B. Colby. 96826 Oct 4, 20 Wash	Marquette, Mich. Sept 12th 1910 - Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, NJ April 20th 1919	home - Box 164, Republic, Mich. home - Woodland Av, Westfield, NJ
4	RINDLELAUB	Robert Oh	41	m	m		"	do
5		Juliet S	40	f	m		"	do
6	UNKNOWN	Charles	51	m	m	Pass Subject	May 28th 1900	home - 63 Stevens Road one - Boulder, Col.
7		Debra	34	f	m			do
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Nelson Drury, Surgeon of the RMS "Victorian", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Nelson Drury

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921

at St. John N.B.

(Signature of Notary Public)
Notary Public for the State of New Brunswick

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ VICTORIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

March 31st 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Anticipated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	19496	DOSTERT	Leon E	16	9	m	s	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Longwy	Vve Dostert, Marie, m. 32 Rue de Metz, Longwy, France	Cal	S Pasadena
2	19497	FELDMAN	Sura	39		f	m	housewife		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother=Mojsze Izmucler Nalewki 4573, Warsaw, Pol	Minn	Minneapolis
3	19498	"	Lejb	14		m	s	none		"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4	19499	Feldman	Rachel	38		f	m	housew		"		"	"	"	"	friend, Moishe Schmaefler, none	"	"
5	19498	"	Roza	19		f	s	DOMESTIC		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	19513	"	Etia	16		f	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	19514	"	Antel	13		f	s	SCHOLAR		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Bejla	10		f	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	19500	FEYS	Joseph	31		m	s	dealer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dixmude	Cousin, Willie, Dixmude, Belg.	Mo	Kansas Cit
10	19501	GLUR	Robert	27		m	m	farmer		German		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Roggwil	Brother, Carl Geiser, Roggwil, Switz.	Wis	Monroe
11	19502	"	Lina	40		f	m	housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	19503	"	Rudolf	14		m	s	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	19503	KOLB	Anne Marie	58		f	w	DOMESTIC		"		"	"	"	Berne	friend Cousin Emil, 78 Wiedlin St. Mr. Tschaggien, Luizerie, Schaupt, Berne	Utah	Salt Lake
14	19504	SCHNEIDEGGER	Alfred	55		m	m	farmer		"		"	"	"	Langenthal	friend, A. Schneidgger, Schren, Langenthal	Iowa	Walcot
15	19505	"	Elise	52		f	m	housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	19506	SEILER	Sarah	51		f	w	"		"		"	"	"	Warsaw	friend Abraham Shapiro, none	Minn	Duluth
17	19507	"	Jacob H	15		m	s	SCHOLAR		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	19508	"	Guir	13		m	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	19509	"	Leja	58		f	w	housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NOT ON BOARD	"	Sasael	25		m	s	dealer	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	19507	HOLCZSTEIN	MYAUDOR	17		m	s	STUDENT	yes	HUNGARY	yes	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	ROESTHA	FATHER: MOLEZSTEIN MAUR, ROESTHA, HUNGARY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22	19508	VAN GANSBEKE	ALFONS	27		m	s	MECHANIC	"	ENGLISH	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	GENT	UNCLE: SERAPHIN CANOTTE, GENT, BELGIUM	ILL.	CHICAGO
23	19509	KATX	LEJIA FSTER	23		f	m	HOUSEWIFE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARCHOW	MOTHER: GANNA SEIGO, UKRANNA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
24	19510	VANDEVOORDE	CHARLES	50		m	m	FARMER	"	FLEMISH	"	CANADA	BELGIAN	CANADA	S'ALPHONSE	BROTHER: LEONARD VANDERVOODE, HAYWARD, SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA	COL	BOULDER
25	19511	"	LEONE	54		f	m	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

EXAMINED
MAY 1921

23

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Albers . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN

NB

11th April

1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	friend	\$25	no	friend—H E Pierre 1014 Mission street, S Pasadena no indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gry	scar rt upperlip	France Longwy	
2	yes	husband	\$25	no	husband—H Feldman 515 Humboldt Rd, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	bro	none	Poland Landskron	
3	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	husband	\$30	no	husband, R Feldman 515 North Humboldt Rd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fr	blo	gry	none	Poland Portolano	
5	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	bro	bro	"	"	
7	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	blo	gry	"	"	
8	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	self	\$25	no	mother—Mrs Feys, Marier 811 Tracy Av, Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	Belgium Courtrai	
10	yes	husband	\$25	no	husband—J Steffen, Monroe, Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dk	"	gry	"	Switzerland Bern	
11	yes	husband	Yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fr	"	bro	"	"	
12	yes	father	"	ly	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	dk	"	gry	"	U.S.A. St Louis	
13	yes	brother	\$25	no	brother—J Nydegger 2855 S State street, Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	fr	gry	"	"	Switzerland Lotschent	
14	yes	son	\$25	no	son—F Scheidegger R F 3, Walcott, Iowa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	rdy	bro	bro	"	Lumiswald	
15	yes	husband	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	"	Herzogen-buschsee	
16	yes	son	\$25	no	son—B Seiler 428 W Superior Street, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	"	Poland Zozan	
17	yes	brother	"	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Monglow	
18	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	self	\$25	no	son—B Seiler 168 Bellevue St, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	gry	bro	"	Alexandria
20	yes	mother	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	
21	yes	MYSELF	Yes	NO	UNCLE—MOLCZSTEIN ALEXANDY 244 E. 49th STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	HUNGARY ROESTTA	
22	yes	brother	Yes	NO	BROTHER—IN LAW ROELOUNT, FOLING 1255 INDEPENDANT, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	"	BLUE	"	BELGIUM GHAENT	
23	yes	FATHER	Yes	NO	FATHER—KATZ MICHAEL 418, 5th STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro	"	POLAND WARCHOW	
24	yes	SELF	Yes	NO	JOHN STEVENS, ROAD, BOULDER COLO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FRESH	GREY	BLUE	"	BELGIUM CANETHEM	
25	yes	HUSBAND	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	BOELNICH	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Waite, Master, of the R.M.S. Victorian, from Antwerp Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Waite
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St John N.B.

Forrester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Wilson Drury, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Victorian", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St. John N.B.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VICTORIAN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1515 APRIL

1921

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

List A3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 11th APRIL, 1921

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Naite, Master, of the R.M.S. Victorian, from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Naite
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St John N.B.
W. J. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VICTORIAN

sailing from ANTWERP

31st MARCH

19 ²¹, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.

1st APRIL

11, 19 ²¹

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WROBLENSKI	Vincent	35	✓	M	M	44372 3/8/20 Wash	Eastern District of Michigan Detroit 29/3/18	155 Cherrystr. Wyandotte, Mich
2	"	Pauline	29	✓	F	M	Detroit, Mich	do	do
3	"	Edmond	9	✓	M	S	Wyandotte,	do	do
4	"	Stanislaw	8	✓	"	"	Warsaw, Poland.	do	do
5	DEMERSE munck	Alfons	50	✓	M	M	108986 4/8/20 Wash	Laporte Court, 1st March 1917	Mill Creek Indiana P.O. Box 66
6	CLAUWAERT	Peter	40	✓	"	"	92453 9/20/20 Wash	Circuit Court of St Joseph County, S.O. Bend Ind 3rd February 1920	Henry Heys, 701 West 6 Street Mishawake India
7	"	Stephanie	35	✓	F	"	871 3/14/21 Brussels	do	do
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Wilson Drury, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Victorian", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St. John N.B.

M. McLean
St. John N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to L

156
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VICTORIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

31st of March 1921

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-35

List BB1
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 11th April, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Waite, Master, of the RMS "Victorian", from Antwerp to Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Waite
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St. John N.B.
Millan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mikan Drury, Surgeon of the RMS "Victorian", Sailing for do
(State whether "sailing" or "employed by" or "employed by" or "employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St John N.B.

M. M. Mikan
Drury in City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTORIAN"

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

31st MARCH

19 21

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if composite dialect, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	19467	Heininger HEININGSCH	FRIDA	24	25	F	S	Watch-maker Housemaid	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	German Swiss	Swiss	Bienne	Father, Frederick, Bienne, Swiss	Utah	Logan Salt Lake City							
2	19468	MALEWSKI Milewski	Marek	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	✓	Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Mother, Johana, Krutas 187, Warsaw, Pol. Mich		Wynonette Warsaw							
3	19469	MONASTSKA Maryanna	Maryanna	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	----- do -----	"	"							
4	19470	PERL Samuel	Samuel	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian Roumanian	✓	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Erdovasarhely	Father, Meas, Erdovasarhely, Roumania	Min	St. Paul							
5	19471	SCHWERTSIG Stefan	Stefan	62		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Buda	Friend, Papes Stefan, 9 Boukorhontschenedi, Nem Papisz Buda.		Chicago							
6	19472	" Anna	Anna	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
7	19473	VANDINGEN Elisa	Elisa	34		F	M	"	Yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish Belgian	W. Flanders	Luttenhulle	Father, Lampeart Jean, Bar Inc, Luttenhulle, W. Flanders.	Mich	Detroit							
8	Under 16	" Gimie	Gimie	9		F	P	Schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
9	✓	" Madeleine	Madeleine	8		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
10	✓	" Honore	Honore	7		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
11	✓	" Albert	Albert	4		M	-	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
12	✓	" Laura	Laura	4		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
13	19474	WROBLEWSKI Michel	Michel	33	37	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Mother, Annis, 9 Ogodora, Warsaw, Poland	Mich	Wynonette							
14	ADMITTED 19475	WIPPEL Frans	Frans	18		M	S	Farmer	✓	German	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kopling	Father, Egnard, Kopling, Austria	Ill	Chicago							
15	19476	ZALOGIENE Olivia	Olivia	47		F	M	Housewife	"	Lithuanian Russian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lagorra	Sister, Sister Susanna, Sobiesgarrie, Lithuania Litharia	Ill	Sykes Sigmora							
16	19477	" Cena	Cena	48		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
17	19478	" Stanislas	Stanislas	16		M	-	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
18	Under 16	" Johanna	Johanna	10		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
19	19479	WAGNER Heinrich	Heinrich	37		M	M	Farmer	✓	German Hungarian	✓	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Reep Queen, Zemin. Serbia	Father, Antler, Reep, Zemin, Serbia	"	Chicago							
20	19480	" Helen	Helen	35		F	M	Housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
21	Under 16	" Regina	Regina	15		F	S	Housemaid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"							
22	19481	Parents Bernard	Bernard	59		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy Italian	Belgium	Charleroy	Daughter, Maria, Parents, St. Vincent, Belgium, Charleroy, Belgium	Ill.	Chicago							
23	19482	" Rosa	Rosa	52		F	M	Housewife	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	19483	" Christine	Christine	17		F	S	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Under 16	" Maria	Maria	10		F	S	Scholar	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	19484	MATHIEU Pierre	Pierre	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Father, Francois, Mathieu, Malines, Belgium	Ill	Chicago							
27	19485	" Jean	Jean	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	19486	LOCKER Peter	Peter	46		M	M	Laborer	"	German	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	St. Gallen	Son, Peter Locker, 144, St. Gallen, Swiss	Utah	Salt Lake City							
29	19487	" Johanna	Johanna	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	19488	" Maria	Maria	24		F	S	Graphic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
NOT USED		NOT USED		30		29																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

At Martin's line 10 - 7 to 13 incl.
+ from 22 to 27 incl.

Wetmore, Lintell, Ind. 1-6, 13-21 April 1961

1. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 2. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-613

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.

11th APRIL

19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Maite Master, of the RMS Victorian, from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Maite
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Nihan Drury, Surgeon of the RMS "Victorian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921

at St John N.B.

W. McCann

Just in Case

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2.0.4 File ann

177

List

BB3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VICTORIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

31st March

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	19489	LOCKER	Ernesto	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz	St. Gallen	Brother Peter, 146, Duivenrodestrasse, St. Gallen, Switz.	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	19490	"	Adolphe	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	19491	"	Ella	17		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	underv	"	Margorita	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Helene	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	19492	HAGER	Maria	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gallen Opale	Mother Hager Magdalena, 146, Duivenrodestrasse, St. Gallen, Switz.	"	"
7	19493	BANIA	Wladislaw	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zopollia	Father Banis Joseph, Zopollia, Poland	Wis-	Milwaukee
8	19494	"	Johanna	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	underv	"	Jean	4		M	S	Inf.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	underv	"	Aleksandra	Inf		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	19454	STONEFELD	JULIANA	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Mikeperes	Sister-in-law Najz Gergelz, Mike Peres, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Smellow
4/12/21
1th 6

William Lurace. Ind. 7-11, April 1921

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **BB3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 11th April, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	368938 Father	Yes	No	No	Family Leeman, 338 East 19 South, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Br.	Br.	None	Swiss	Gall St. Gall
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	368959 Self	"	"	"	Family Leeman, 338 East 19 South, Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	368907 Uncle	"	"	"	Rev Badewski Joseph, 1308-15th Ave South Milwaukee, Wis. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blond	Blue	"	Poland	Cholets Kozalla
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Growing	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	367749 Father	Yes	No	No	Father; Vrbna 3391 Ave Grandview Ave Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Br	Br	"	Hungary	Mikoy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Haite, Master, of the RMS "Victorian", from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. M. W. M. W.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at St. John N.B.

J. M. W. M. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Witold Drury, Surgeon of the SS "Victorian" sailing to Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921,

at St John N.B.

More.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	89	5	84	6	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	5	97	8	89	16	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	106	13	93	22	—	—	—	1	—

Head tax — 70
Under 16 — 22
Transit — 1
93

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. Manifests — 29 77 106

	PRIMARY IMPORTATION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	PERMITS	DIS-POSAL
ADMITTED	85	85	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	93	93	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

574
10

List **BB4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 11th April, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	When?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	Uncle. 6730. Dorchester Avenue. Chicago	No.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Bath Somerset
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Waite Master, of the RMS Victorian, from Antwerp Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921
at Sr John N.B.
J. M. McCaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Macquie, Surgeon of the SS. Tunisian, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 1921
A. H. Macquie
Drop in City
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

APRIL 5 1941.

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of St. John NB, 15th April, 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Hodder-Maske, of the "Junisian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Hodder-Maske
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 1927
at St. John N. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from GLASGOW, APRIL 6, 19 21, Arriving at Port of St. John H. B. 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Smith	Mary Jane	41	F	M	1913 3/21/20 Wash	Naturalized City Hall San Francisco April 1915	948 York St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	"	John Knight	4	M	S	San Francisco Cal. May 27 1916		" " Dept. Ma
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

immigrant 4/15-29

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Macquereau, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisian employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council.

Sworn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

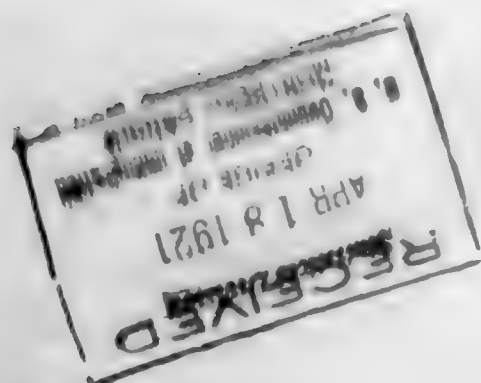
at

Note: This affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	13	1	12	3	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	23	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	36	9	27	3	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	INBARRER	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPROVED
ADMITTED	33	33	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	33	33	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1



Head tax - 75
Under 16 - 8
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

574

RECEIVED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

APRIL 6.

1941

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Alert

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

St. John N.B.

April

15th, 1911

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Hodder, Master, of the "Tunisian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915
at London
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Gaithness, Surgeon of the SS Empress of France, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 21.

at St John, W. N. B.

William Lundell

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

8th April

191²¹

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Obolsky	Anatoli	25	M	Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. New York	Mother Maria Abolosky, Harbin, Manchuria		
2		Skewes	John Curtis	57	M	Tailor				England	English	England Bristol	Wife, Mrs. Skewes, 7, Gotham Street, Bristol		
3		Wilson	Clarence A.	42	M	Master Mariner						Liverpool	Wife, J.A. Wilson, 58, Kingfield Road, Orrell Park, L'Pool		
4		Hogan	Jack D.	38	M	Engnr				Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	1. Goldberg, Cousin 196, Konruginnweg, Amsterdam		
5			Ecile	28	F	Wife									
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, Master, of the "Empress of France", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

April

1924

at

St. John, N. H.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of France". sailing from Liverpool. 8th April. 19²¹. Arriving at Port of St John. N.B? 15th April. 19²¹

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Robb.	Samuel.	63		M	M	PP 11589 2 nd Albany. 12/1/20 & for son Alfred amended 12/10/20	Chappell. Neb. 1891.	Big Spring, Neb.
2	"	Elizabeth. Lizzie	48		F	M	PP Emb, London, 7381 4/21 1891	By marriage.	"
3	"	Alfred.	11		M	S	Big Spring. Neb.		"
4	Spagl.	Alexander. H.	47		M	D	PP 135-355-C Albany 1/29/21	Kansas City District Court.	2214 E28th St. Kansas City
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Earl H. H. H. H. 4-15/21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Carithers, Surgeon of the Express of France, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1921
at St John N.B.

William Lundell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

S. S. "Empress of France". Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 8th April., 1941.

S. S. "Empress of France".														Passengers sailing from													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	12902	Bill.	James.	36	9	M	S	Herdsman	Yes	English	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Templepatrick.	Mother: Mrs Mary Bill.	Me	Cambridge									
2	12403	Brown.	David.	28	6	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gellardye 15 George St. Gellardye. Fife	Foreign	Kansas City										
3	12404	Corrigan.	Anne.	34	3	F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	England	English	England	41 Bridge St Runcorn.	"	"										
4	Under 16	"	Beatrice. M.	-	1	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do.	"	"										
5	12405	Cox.	Thomas. S.	30	8	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs Cox.	Wash	Seattle.										
6	12406	Ethelston.	Frank. Percy.	39	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grange Cres. Sharrow. Sheffield	Foreign	Seattle.										
7	12907	Greer.	Mary.	69	1	F	W	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 Manor Rd. Wallasey. Ches.	W	"										
8	12908	Griffiths.	William Owen.	30	1	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Margaret Griffiths.	Me	Portland.										
9	12409	Hall.	Joseph.	33	8	M	M	Die Sinker	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 Knowsley Rd. Wallasey.	Wash	Seattle.										
10	12910	"	Sarah. H.	31	1	F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Margaret Griffiths.	Wash	Seattle.										
11	12911	Hunter.	William. M.	57	10	M	M	Mapper	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Isabella St. Belfast.	"	Chicago.										
12	12912	"	Mary.	57	8	F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	12913	Hewitt.	Herbert.	49	1	M	W	Tailor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	87 Lacey St. Ipswich.	Honolulu	Hilo.										
14	Under 16	"	Vera.	15	1	F	S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	✓	"	Phyllis.	9	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	✓	"	Cecil.	8	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	12914	"	Maurice.	22	1	M	S	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	12915	Jones.	Rose. Ann.	37	1	F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. C. Jones.	Utah	Winterquart										
19	12916	"	William C.	17	7	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father Pant Glas Mill	"	ers										
20	Under 16	"	Aneurin.	11	1	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goytre.	"	"										
21	✓	"	Settley A.	7	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father. Abergavenny.	"	"										
22	✓	"	Dora E.	4	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	12917	Kelly.	William T.	28	4	M	S	Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Kelly.	Cal	Oceanside.										
24	12918	Longmoor.	Thomas.	55	6	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curragh Beg. Bride. I.O.M.	"	"										
25	12919	Leggatt.	Georgina.	48	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev J.E. Carlow. B & P Bible	Mich	Detroit.										
26	12920	Mansell.	William. H.	21	10	M	S	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soc. Queen Victoria St London	"	"										
27	12921	Maetark.	Theodore M.	16	8	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Mansell.	Utah	Salt Lake City.										
28	12922	Owen.	Harry.	51	9	M	M	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Mansell.	Wash	Seattle.										
29	12923	Robb.	Thomas.	28	3	M	S	Mariner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	84 Deyonshire Rd. Liverpool.	"	"										
30	12924	Ross.	Finlay.	20	1	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Rev H Maetark.	Pa	Erie.										
NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED											
														William Lunsell, Surg. Law 25.													

56

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B., 15th April., 1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	1905	Husband. Mrs. Andrews Cambridge, Neb.	Permunt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fsh	Bk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Ballymart
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Various.	Joining S/S "Tyndarus" at Seattle.	Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey.	"	Scotland.	Chillar-dyke.
3	"	Self.	"	1898	Husband. R. Corrigan. 901 Trudgeon St. Henrietta. Okla.	Permunt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Abn	"	"	England.	Hindley.
4	"	Mother.	"	No	Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Runcorn.
5	"	Employer	Yes	Various.	Joining S/S Tyndarus at Seattle.	Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fsh	Dk	Blue	Cut-on-Lip.	"	Crassly Heath
6	"	Self.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Brn	None.	"	Rummersley
7	Yes	Self.	No	No	Son. John Greer. 34 North St. Portland. Me.	4 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Derryghy
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Various	Joining S/S Tyndarus. Brother. Edgar Hall. Verona. Penn.	Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	Tattoo rt arm	Wales	Pwelli,
9	"	Self.	"	1911	Verona. Penn. Cousin.	Permunt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	"	"	None.	England	Keighley
10	"	Husband.	"	"	Brother-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self.	"	1890	Son. Joseph Hunter. 1125 N. Kildale St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	White	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	"	Husband.	"	No	1534 N. Monticello St. Dr Mobbs. Cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fsh	Grey	"	"	"	Colerain
13	Yes	Self.	"	"	242 Beretuna St. Honolulu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	England	Ipswich
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	Yes	Husband.	"	"	Husband. George T Jones. Box 125 Winterquaters. Carbon County. Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Maescoed.
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Monmouth.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Abergave
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	1895	Friend. Victor McGee. Oceanside. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Bride.
24	Yes	Self.	No	"	John Sutton. 8 mile Rd. Highland Park. Detroit. Mich.	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	2 Liverpool
25	Yes	Husband.	"	"	Husband. J. Leggett. Aff. from his hand on file 465 H ST. Salt Lake City. Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk	Grey	"	Scotland.	Fraserburgh
26	"	Employer	"	"	Joining S/S Tyndarus. Brother. W. MacTurk 1121 8th St. Erie Pa.	Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	"	England	Wellington
27	"	Father.	"	"	Brother-in-law. J.H. Dawson. 3072-50-4th, Salt Lake City.	Permunt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Boston.
28	Yes	Self.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	Grey	"	"	"	Darlington.
29	"	Employer.	Yes	Various.	Joining. S/S Tyndarus.	Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	Tattoo rt Arm	Scotland.	Ardross
30	"	Self.	No	"	Brother. George Ross. 1st Bank of Hilo. Honolulu	Permunt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey	None	"	Inverness

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook Master of the SS. Empress of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Officer
John E.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1911
at St. John. N.B.
William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Carthens, Surgeon of the Express of France sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1921
at St John. N.B.

William Lundell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Impress of France".

Passengers sailing from

St John N.B.

8th April.

1942

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	12925	Shackleton.	Hannah.	39	F	W	H.W.	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Clayton.	Mother. Lucy Whitaker. 66 Cross Lane. Bradford, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	12926	Tait.	George.	46	M	M	Turner.	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington.	Father. George Tait. 6 Pattison St. Darlington.	"	Kansas
3	12927	"	Mary J.	46	F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. do.	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Nora.	11	F	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father. "	"	"
5	12928	Wilson.	Christopher L.	41	M	M	Wharf foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesboro	Brother. Matthew Wilson. 9 Bush St. Middlesboro.	"	Salt Lake City
6	12929	"	Ethel.	33	F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law. "	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Doris L.	14	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father. "	"	"
8	"	"	Christopher L.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Norman. R.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Belsa M.	9	F	S	Infant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	12930	Thompson.	Jane. E.	35	F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Mother. Mrs E. Pollock. Monaghan. Ireland.	Mont	Polson.
12	Under 16	"	William James S.	6	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother. "	"	"
13	Under 16	"	John B.	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Dorothy J.	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	David P.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	12931	Pollock.	Martha.	24	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Elizabeth Pollock. Monaghan, Ire.	"	"
17	12932	Smith.	Laura Mary S.	36	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Brother Henry Smith. Upr Cheaterfield Rd Mansfield, Mont	Willow Creek.	
18	12933	Brown.	Lillian.	36	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Father. R. Brown. 9 Grove Rd Holloway. N7, London	Utah	Provo.
19	12934	Gray.	Charles.	17	M	S	Clerk-Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Father. J. Gray. Edermoy. Co Monaghan, Ireland	Mich	Big Spring.
20	12935	Nicholas.	Arthur.	39	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Brother. F.L. Nicholas. Chapstow Rd. Newport.	To Canada via Mich	Detroit.
21	Under 16	"	"	9	M	M	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Uncle. "	"	"
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

#16 by Carl H. Hinkley 4/10/21.

William Linnell Smith, April 15/21.
Credit Line 16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, Master, of the S.S. France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1921
at St. John N. B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of France".

sailing from Liverpool.

8th April, 1921, Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B.

April 15TH, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Andersen	Emil Charles	48		M	M	#879 March 9/20, Hughes	New York. 19.10.1894.	4441 Chichester Ave. New York
2	Adolfson	Anna	38		F	M	#103065 Oct. 22/20, Colby	Washington. 22.10.20.	514 N. 22nd St. Omaha.
3	Levin	Levin	59		M	M	114071 Nov 28/20, Colby.	Chicago. Ill. 28.3.05.	71 Ada St. Chicago. Ill.
4	Danielson	Eric.	29		M	S	73999 July 29/20, Colby	Valdez. Alaska. 17.2.19.	Rezacott Corner Corporation Rezacott. Alaska.
5	Bond	Frank	32		M	S		Presents Nat. Cert. No. 549043 Supreme Court, Niag. Co. N.Y. May 15/15.	Somerset. N.Y.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Gaithner, Surgeon of the Imperial French, employed by Owner,
do
(State whether Signer is "employed by" or "employed by
owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1921.
at St. John, N. B.

William Lundell

Immigrant Inspector -

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of France".

Passengers sailing from Liverpool 8th April 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended foreign permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	12936	Asiala	Antti William	32		M	Cabinet-maker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Scand.	Tokolampi Finland	Father in law Adam Oksanen, Korpilahti, Finland	Mich	Hancock.
2	12937	Asiala	Anna Alina	25		F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " Finland	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Olavi Anturi	4		M	S Child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Erni William	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Kerttu S. Korte	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	12938	Burson	Merton	56		F	W Domestic	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Norwich	Sister: Mrs E. Hill, 60 Melrose Ave. 4311 N. Hermitage St. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago	
7	12939	Pizmeja	Barica	17		F	"	"	Croatian	"	Jugo-Slav.	Croatian	Jugo-Slav.	St. Janz	Sister: Stojanovic, Carmichael St. Ind. Gary.	Ind.	Gary.
8	12940	Grene	Elizabeth	34		F	W Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bootle	Mother: 18 Johnstone St. Bootle, N.Y. New York.	New York	
9	12941	Davis	Rose Lucy	37		F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mother: 39 White St. Smallheath, B'ham. Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
10	Under 16	"	Lillian	15		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G'mother. " " "	"	"
11	"	"	Lucy	13		F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	"	"	Nellie	4		F	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	12942	Feher	Teres	24		M	S Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugo-Slav	Hungarian	Jugo-Slav.	Tobok	Mother: Josef Feher, Tobok, Torontsech, Mich Detroit.	Mich	Detroit.
14	12943	Foturianskaja	Rivca	38		F	H'Wife	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gukoran	Cousin: D. Weltman, Arennenseca, Wis. Milwaukee	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	177598	"	Oesia	11		M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	12944	Guldberg	Valdemar Emil	34		M	S Labourer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skandeborg	Father: Thomas Guldberg, Skandeborg, Denmark. Cal. San Jose	Cal.	San Jose
17	12945	Hameenkarpi	Hilja Kristina	18		F	S Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavelska	Father: August Hameenkarpi, Alavelska, Finland. Mich Pelkie.	Mich	Pelkie.
18	12946	Ignatowicz	Pelaquia	16		F	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wierkoming	Uncle: Wierkoming 161. Galicia, Minn. Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	12947	Jarbinsek	Agnes	36		F	H'Wife	"	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-Slav	Slovenian	Jugo-Slav	Colje	Mother: F. Jarbinsek, Colje, Ill. Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
20	Under 16	"	Josef	8		M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " "	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Aloisie	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	12948	Juntto	Maria Olga	23		F	S Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tervola	Mother: J. Juntto, Tervola, Minn. Cloquet.	Minn	Cloquet.
23	12949	Karlsson	Berta David	24		F	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Svarteborg	Father: B. Karlsson, Svarteborg, Wis. Peshtigo.	Wis.	Peshtigo.
24	12950	Long	Arthur W.	24		M	S Gardener	"	English	"	Ireland	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mother: Cottage, Monkstown, Ire. Mich Detroit.	Mich	Detroit.
25	12951	Morley	Ivana	18		M	S Labourer	"	Slovenian	"	Jugo-Slav	Slovenian	Jugo-Slav	J-Slav.	Mother: Maria Morley, B'ham, Ill. Buhl.	Ill.	Buhl.
26	12952	Murray	George Wm.	23		M	S Chauffeur	"	English	"	England	English	England	Haltwhistle	Mrs. M. Murray, Eden House, Mich. Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.
27	12953	" wife	Mabel L.	38		M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	12954	Murdy	Annie	25		F	S Dairymaid	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clanbogan	Mother: Robt. Murdy, Clanbogan, Dubl. Mich. Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.
29	12955	Opsomer	Felix	43		M	M " "	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	St. Jean	Gustav Opsomer, Aelter. " "	"	"
30	12956	" wife	Julie	40		F	M H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

St Hohn.N.B.

15th April 1921.

19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Book Master of the T. T. Empress of France from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1915
at St. John, N. H.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Gairness, Surgeon of the Express of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Special years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1921

at St. John N.B.

William Leander

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-
SECOND	3	55	4	51	17	-	-	-	7	-
THIRD	3	54	5	49	14	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7	113	9	104	31	-	-	-	9	-

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	101	101				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1				1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2				
TOTAL	104	103			1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	10
Tourists	17
Residents of United States	27
Total	54

Head Tax - 63
Under 16 - 31
Transits - 9
Pending - 1
104

1st 2nd 3rd
Manifests 4 55 54 = 113

U. S. Citizens - 4 5 = 9
Total number of aliens 104

113

101

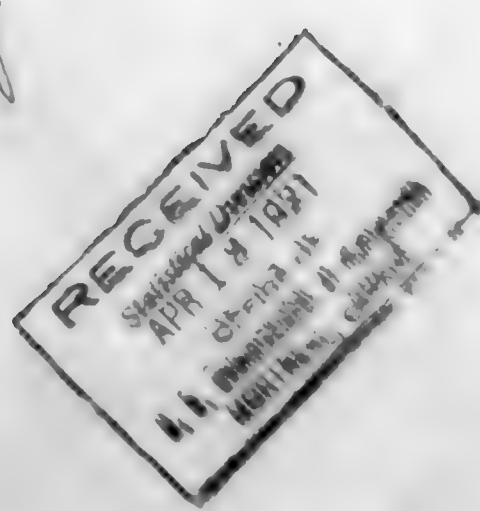
104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

574
12



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *C-1* *256*
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of France" Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*, *8th April 1921*, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	12957	Salo	20	F	S	Domestic	yes Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland Niemenkyta	Mother. Niemenkyta, Finland.	Minn. Duluth.
2	12958	Simanaitis	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	12959	Emma	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	12960	Smith	12	M	S	Scholar	English	yes England	English	England Carlisle	Grandfather, Garage, Dalston.	Mich. Detroit.
5	12961	Isabella	15	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	12962	Joseph Lancelot	16	M	S	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	12963	Eleanor	24	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	12964	John	40	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	12965	Elizabeth	40	F	M	H'Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	12966	Albina	25	F	S	Maid	German & Pol.	"	"	"	"	"
11	12967	Edward	42	M	M	Foreman	English	yes Norway	Scand.	Alaska Skaguay	Brother, O. Hestnes, Norway.	Alaska. Skaguay
12	12968	Gertrude	39	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	12969	Gertrude	13	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	12970	Harold	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	12971	Edward	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	12972	Arnold	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"
17	12973	Vincent	40	M	M	Telegraphist	English	yes England	Irish	England Manchester	Wife, Clayton, Mohr, Eng.	Ill. Waukegan.
18	12974	Frank	27	M	M	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland. Bearsden	Father, William McClellan, Windyhill Farm, Bearsden.	"
19	12975	Barbara	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

50

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 15 April 1921., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	368972	yes	no	Kearlo Salo, 322 S.1st Ave. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	nil	Finland	Niesankya
2	"	Self	368976	no	"	August Schiman, 191 Brother, William St. Buffalo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	0	"	fair blue	"	Sweden	Pittsburgh
3	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Parents	368978	no	"	Mr T.B. Pattinson, Uncle, Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	England	Carlisle
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	368979	no	"	3679 Greely Ave. Highland Aunt, Park, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	Ireland	Athy.
8	"	Self	368977	no	"	T.B. Pattinson, Lincoln Brother, Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark grey	"	England	Dalston.
9	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	aub.	"	"	"
10	yes	husb.	368975	no	"	Antoni Wisniewski, Brother, 1439 W.17 St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brn	Poland	Warka.
11	yes	Self	368975	no	"	K. Hestnes, Petersburg. Brother, Alaska.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
12	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	2	"	brn	Alaska	Skagway.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	368974	no	"	Mrs J. Farrell, 507 W.33rd Sister, St. Vancouver, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	England	Birkenhead
18	"	Self	368980	no	"	Brother in law, J. Lindsay. 1622 Washington St. Waukegan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Blk Blue	"	Scotland	Bishopbrigg
19	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fab	Brn	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ebenezer Cook Master, of the "Empress of France", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

April

, 1924.

at

St. John, N.B.

William Lendell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

IN TRANSIT FROM HALIFAX.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number: *1*

S. S. *"SAKONIA"* sailing from *LONDON*, *9 APRIL*, 19*21*, Arriving at Port of *HALIFAX* *18th APRIL*, 19*21*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIES	JAMES W.	6		M	S			Grandmother - Mrs. Outhank.
2	DAVIES	VERMA GLEDYS	3		F	S			P.D.2. Eldorado. Ill.
3	HONE	MARGARET K.	44	✓	F	M	March 14 - 1877 - Newburgh, N.Y.	Passport No 69910 20th July 1920	Wart a Washington Hotel New Y
4	HEARTFIELD	FRANK	60	✓	M	M	May 28 1860 - New York City	61815 1st July 1920	502 W 213th St New York
5	LEMON	ROBERT J.	44	✓	M	M	Jan 30 - 1877 - Cheston - Scotland	U. S. District Court, Dep. Passport 141804	Brother - Mr. Thomas Aitchison.
6	LEMON	JANET	43	✓	F	M	March 17 - 1878 - Kelso - Scotland	Western District of Washington. 11th May 1918.	717, N. 73rd St. Seattle.
7	MARK	BESSIE	41	✓	F	S	Herkimer N.Y. May 6 - 1880	Depart. passport 81577 - 17 of May 1919	Brother - do - Resid - 25 Colville Sq. Lo (Albany)
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

John P. Henning Surveyor

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. McGee, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing Thencewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thencewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. D.
McGee, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19 21
at Halifax N. S.
Wm. E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

L O N D O N

9th Apr 11

1921.

2. 11. 19

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 18th April, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.														
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Yes	Self 342806	Yes	1920	Porto Rico	Home	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Bl	None	St. Preston
2	"	Richard 342806	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dr	Bl	None	Director
3	"	Father 342806	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	El Dorado
4	"	Father 342806	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	El Dorado
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

L. P. Sieniewski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Mossack, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mossack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1911
at Halifax N.S.
Geo. S. Polman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. McGee, Surgeon of the Exonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C.P. and M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1921
at Halifax.

George E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U.S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Re-entry men of U.S.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	9	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	8	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	17	7	10	1	—	—	—	—	—

Head Tax — 9
Under 16 — 1
10

	PRIMARY DEPORTATION	ADDITION	EXPENSE	REPORTED IN SUMMARY	REMARKS
ADMITTED	10	10			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	10	10			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

574
13

APR 21 1921

List *3* In transit to U.S.A. to *U.S.A.* *726* LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Saxonia* Passengers sailing from *London via Cherbourg*, *April 2th 1921*, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single. M. S.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Paddon Timothy <i>Geo</i>	36	M	M	Minister	Yes English	Yes <i>London</i>	English	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	Mother Mrs Sarah Paddon, 1 5th Ave, Murrow, Ave, London	Min Minneapolis
2		Paddon Lucy Mary	38	F	M	Hwife	Yes English	Yes <i>London</i>	English	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	Mother in law as above	Min Minneapolis
3		James Henry Thos.	60	M	M	Cardener	"	" <i>England</i>	"	<i>U.S.A. Sioux City</i>	Sister Mrs. Mary Brooks Worcester, England	Iowa Sioux City
4		" Magdalena	51	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	<i>Unelle</i>	" Marguerite	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	do	"
6		Mills Herbert John	20	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	<i>England Bude</i>	Mother Edith Annie Mills Bude - Strand Cornwall	Mich. Port Huron
7		Engen Christ	29	M	"	Carp.	" <i>Norwegian</i>	" <i>English</i>	" <i>Norway</i>	<i>U.S.A. Minneapolis</i>	Father Galbrand Nerengen Hamar - Norway	Minneapolis
8		Nerengen Peder	25	M	"	Lab.	" <i>Norwegian</i>	"	"	<i>Norway Hamar</i>	"	"
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Halifax, April 18th 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	342764 Myself	100	1918 Stewartville	Congregational Conference 325 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	7	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	342764 Husband	100	1916 Stewartville	Congregational Conference 325 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	4	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
3	"	342768 Self	70	1919 Stewartville	1219 Hill Ave. - Sioux City, Ia.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	8	Med	Gray	154	"	Worcester
4	"	342768 Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	10	Fair	Gray	100	"	"
5	"	342767 Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey
6	"	342765 Self	30	1920 Stewartville	415 Cedar Ave. - Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	10	Fair	Blue	170	Norway	Hammar
7	"	342766 Self	30	1920 Stewartville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	"	"

German Shepherd
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hassack, Master, of the "SAXONIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hassack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of April, 1921
at Halifax.

Guy S. Holman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th April, 1921, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. April, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Burman	Carl	22	M	M	2948 March 27/20. Colby.	Superior Court, Washington. 25 Apr. 1913.	1144 Howard Ave. North Seattle, Wash.
2	"	Nami	28	F	M	2949 " " "	- ditto -	- do -
3	Egeberg	Hans Olof	46	M	M	126006 Jan 5/21. Colby	Circuit Court, Cook County, Illinois. 14th October. 1904.	7 - 12 Jackson St. Gary, Indiana.
4	Hyatt	Gleno	47	M	S	143157 Feb 18/21. Colby. Pleasant, Kansas. 22.2.1874.		Leopold Hotel, Bellingham, Wash.
5	Nasmith	Chas. Roy.	38	M	M	103320 Oct 27/19. William Phillips. Mansville, New York. 18.7.1882.		Marion, New York.
6	"	Evelyn M	27	F	M	103340 Oct 24/1919 " "	By Marriage. 5. June. 1915.	- do -
7	Woodgate	George H	60	M	M	130071 Jan 15/21. Colby	Slayton, Minn. 29th Oct. 1892.	Slayton, Minn.
8	"	Margaret	59	F	M		- do -	- do -
9	"	Rose	20	F	S	130072 " " " Slayton, Minn. 18.6.1900.	- do -	- do -
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

William Lee Hall. Irish. Arrived 20/1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kearney, Surgeon of the MELITA, employed by owner thrift
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen.
Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1921
at St. John N.B.
William L. Ladd
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N. B., April. 1921., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other acquisition, purchase, or agreement, including service, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife: Mrs. Brown. 30/1810 Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fah.	Brn	Brn	None	England.	Sheff- -field
2	Yes	Self	No	No	c/o Jute Products Incorporated, 82 Beaver St, New York.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Garry
3	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: J. Gregg, 120 Corbett Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Ireland	Glen- more
4	Yes	Self	No	No	c/o Jute Products Incorporated, 82 Beaver St, New York.	No	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Mel gie
5	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: P. Anderson, 1811 Ellis St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Glen- dra,
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Mr. V. Cumming, 480 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Australia	Sydney
7	Yes	"	No	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Family: 201 Charles St, Hoboken, New Jersey.	Yes	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fah	Blk	Brn.	"	Switzerland	Zurich
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mr. A. Kerr, Lewis Bldgs, Portland, Ore.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Fah	"	Ceylon	Colombo
10	Yes	Employer	No	No	Wife. 1442 South St, Louisville, Kentucky.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	L'pool.
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Intended husband: Mr. Hopps, 1171 West 39th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	2 months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fah	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Lurgan
12	Yes	Self	No	No	San Francisco Country Club.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	England	Malvern.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the master, of the MELITA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 20th day of April, 19 21
at John, N.B.
William Sundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th April, 1921, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 19th April, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Bekkevold	John	34	8	M	S	99178 Oct 11/20, Colly.	San Antonio, Texas. 3/4/1912	406 Cedar Av. Minneapolis
2	"	Emil	40	7	M	S	116286 Dec 2/20, "	Minneapolis, 3/1/1914	408 " "
3	Melvin	David	33	-	M	M	141795 Feb. 15/21	Detroit 1/12/1920.	246 Winona Av. Highland Pk Detroit.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William L. Smith, Secy April 20, 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles J. Kearney, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 400 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1921.

at San Pedro de Macoris

William J. Sullivan
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Long term	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	8	21	9	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	2	32	4	28	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	53	13	40	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	—

Head - 28
Under 16 - 10
Transit - 2
40

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	CHARGED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	39	39	—	—	—	—	—
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	40	40	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	10
Residents of United States	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

APR 22 1921

574
40
53
29
40
14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry Master, of the S.S. "Melita", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 21

at St. John N.B.

William L. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 15th April, 1921, Arriving at Port of Halifax 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	POWNER	WILLARD	33	M	M	Niantick. Ill 7th August, 1887	No. 119164 issued Dec 11/1920 27 N. Chas. St.	Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
2	Powner	Rubie	25	F	M	Chicago Ill 30th September, 1896		-do- -do- -do- -do-
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

J. S. Holman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 21

at Halifax.

Guy S. Nolan

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

221329 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 21
at Halifax

James E. Nolan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Caronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1921, 19

at Halifax, NS.

James S. Holmes
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TRANSIT VIA CANADA INDEXED

List B

A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of Continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th April, 1921, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Wolstenholm	William	51		M	M	Solr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Son. E. Wolstenholm. 30, Brown St. Manchester.	England	
2		Wolstenholm	Ellen	60		F	M	Hwife.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Son-in-law. do. do. do.	England	
3		Mott	Richard	42		M	M	Carp.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father. Charles Mott. Southview, Kingston Rd. Staines.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		Mackay	David Johnston	76		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Scotland.	England.	Birmingham.	Sister. Jeannette Ancill 72 Salisbury Rd. Plymouth.	Ark.	El Dorado City.
5		Mackay	Margaret	72		F	M	Hwife.	do	do	do.	do.	English.	do.	do.	Sister/Law. do.	do	do.
6		Mackay	Edith May	22		F	M	Hwife.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Mackay	Margaret	20		F	S	D'tic	do	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

70

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NS

22nd April, 1921. 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country immediately on leaving the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or in any other place of confinement?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No	---	Niece. Priscilla Halton 67 Hinton Ave. Albany NY.	Yes.	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr.	Brn. Blue.	None.	England.	Salf ord.	
2	No.	Husband	Yes	No	---	do. do.	Yes.	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Gry. Bro.	do.	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Friend. Thomas Jackson. 1350 Coplin Ave. Detroit.	no.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 4	Fr.	Drk. Gry. Bro.	None.	England.	Staines	
4	No.	Self	Yes	No	---	Son. George Mackay. 11, Elm Street, Eldorado, Ark.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 7	Fr.	Gry. Blue.	None.	Ireland	Annan.	
5	No.	Husband	Yes	No	---	Son in law. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fr.	White. Blue.	None.	England.	Parton.	
6	No.	Law.	Yes	No	---	Brother/Law. do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr.	Bro. Blue.	None.	do.	Birmingham.	
7	No.	Father.	Yes	No	---	do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr.	Bro. Blue.	None.	do.	do.	

German C. Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Diggle Master, of the "Caronia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.C. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1921
at Halifax, NS

James I. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

14-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PASSENGERS LANDING AT HALIFAX IN TRANSIT TO THE STATES

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL APRIL 15th. 1921, Arriving at Port of Halifax. 22nd. April, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ingebargtsle	Lars	58		M		<i>No. 1351 born in Norway Mar 26, 21</i>	District Crt of Marshall Cty. Warren. Min. 25th July 1917. P.P.No. 1351.	Thief River Falls. Minnesota
2	Ingebargtsle	Dorthen	26		F			By Marriage. Husband's P.P.No. 1351	Thief River Falls, Minnesota
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Germane A. A. A.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Corbett, Surgeon of the Caronia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 23 1921

19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal dom. in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of- foms.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
SECOND	1	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	-
THIRD	2	6	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	17	4	13	1	-	-	-	4	-

Head Tax - 8
Under 16 - 1
Transits - 4
13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REARRED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS	RE-ADMITTED
ADMITTED	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	13	-	-	-	-	-

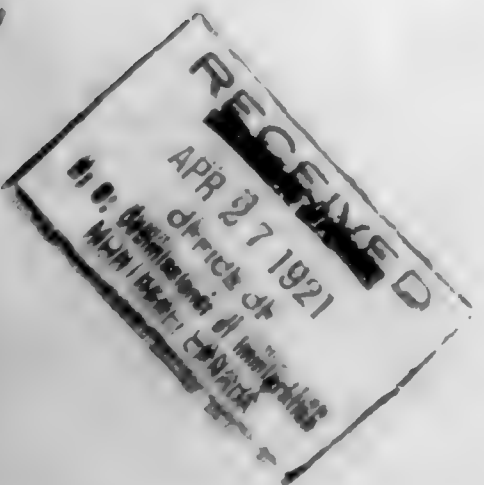
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

574
15



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool, Eng.

April 22

19 21

[illegible]

72

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens 60-69 100%

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., April 22, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self 342783	\$52.00	Yes	1907 to 1908	Or. Rainier.	Son, Sofus Hegli. Box 475, Rainier, Or.	No	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grey	Grey	Grey	150 lbs.	Norway	Bjugn
2	"	Sister 342784	\$10.00	No			Sister, Tina Frederickson, 552 Box, Rainier, Or.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Bl.	140 "	"	Snosen
3	"	Aunt 342785	"	"			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Sweden	Kiruna
4	"	Friend 342786	\$50.00	"			Aunt Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	135 lbs.	Norway	Hevne
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Duggle, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and affirmed every respect.

APR 23 1921

Robert H. ...
Agent Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geny L. Polman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. Commission of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED, RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to ZPORT OF *Alexandria Bay N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Under 16 Accompanied by parent</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Ch. Yeliffson</i>	15		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mallorytown</i>	<i>mother — Mrs. David May</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Order #110905</i>	<i>Coole</i>	<i>George Jr.</i>	16		<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>father — George Coole Sr.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

73

Total passengers 2
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 2

X Father David May
 manifested 12/19/1920

CLASS E

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 1921

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	no father	208 yrs mother	✓	new york city	3/19/1921	bourin - George Mallory	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	red	150 Lbr	Canada	Mallorytown
2	" Self	75	✓	new york city	4/1/1921	bourin - G. Masey - Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	140 "	"	Baltimore
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria	4/10/1921	Motor Boat	4/10/1921
2	"	4/16/1921	"	4/16/1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	MCRR	Groom	Clifford	21	M		Lumber		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father: James Groom	Vt.	Beecher Falls
569	MCRR	Dumont	Joseph	41	M		Labour		French		"	French	"	Cast Angus	Father: Luc Dumont	Que.	Leicester
183121	MCRR	"	Pouline	32	F		House		"		"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
183122	MCRR	"	Rosa	15	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
183123	MCRR	"	Theremis	12	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
183124	MCRR	"	Girard	9	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
183125	MCRR	"	Laurietta	5	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
183126	MCRR	Gauthier	Marie	28	F		"		French	Yes	"	"	"	Shelbrooke	Father: Victor Burnett	Que.	Berlin
183127	MCRR	"	Cecile	5	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183128	MCRR	"	Renne	4	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183129	MCRR	"	Roselle	2	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183130	MCRR	"	Rosette	7/2	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183131	MCRR	Laubier	Wendoga	21	M		Labour		French	Yes	"	"	"	Beauveville	Father: Alfred Laubier	Que.	Waterville
183132	MCRR	Corbeil	Leo	21	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Elizabeth Corbeil	Que.	Berlin
183133	MCRR	Deblais	Philippe	20	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Deblais	"	"
183134	MCRR	Deblais	Theremis	20	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Deblais	"	"
183135	MCRR	Cognon	Georges	34	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Leon Cognon	"	"
183136	MCRR	Mathieu	Edmond J.	20	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Leo Mathieu	Que.	Waterville
183137	MCRR	Doiron	Vincent	23	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Doiron	"	"
183138	MCRR	Rheanne	Lizzie	21	F		House		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Eugene Roullet	"	"
183139	MCRR	Cagne	Yvonne	23	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Frank Cagne	"	"
183140	MCRR	Bailey	Clayton	20	M		Labour		English		"	English	"	Sawyer's	Father: John Bailey	Vt.	East Concord
183141	MCRR	Couture	Wilfred	19	M		"		French		"	French	"	St. Malo	Father: Edward Couture	Que.	St. Malo
183142	MCRR	Hennessy	Joseph	34	M		Farmer		English		"	Irish	"	Drummond	No relatives	"	Whitefield
183143	MCRR	"	Ann	15	F		Not home		"		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
183144	MCRR	Roulet	Eva	18	F		"		French		"	French	"	St. Portant	Father: Marie Roulet	Que.	Springvale
183145	MCRR	Cote	Marie Louise	17	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Archie Cote	"	"
183146	MCRR	Le Bell	Eugene	19	M		Labour		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Lydia Le Bell	"	"
183147	MCRR	Nolet	Maril	54	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Gertrude Nolet	"	"
183148	MCRR	Dronin	Leda	30	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASSIFIED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		*	L.C.R.R. March 25/21	
2			"	Aug. 25/20
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	Aug. 26/20
16			"	Aug. 25/20
✓ 17			W.R.	Aug. 27/20
18			L.C.R.R.	Aug. 25/20
19			"	Aug. 26/20
20			"	Aug. 27/20
21			"	Aug. 27/20
22			"	Dec. 28/20
23			"	Aug. 28/20
24			"	Aug. 30/20
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	Sept. 1/20
29			"	Sept. 2/20
30			"	Sept. 2/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* M.C.R.R. = Maine Central R.R.
W.R. = Wagon road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2A to L
M to Z27
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rescher Falls N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																
183148	M.C.R.R.	Derosier	Emma	29	F	House	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	La Patrie	Father: Albila Derosier La Patrie P.O. Canada	H.H.	Berlin
1	2971	"	Bilia chel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
2	164rs	"	" chel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
3	164rs	"	" chel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
4	164rs	"	Emilia chel	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
19358	M.C.R.R.	Lessard	Virginia	45	"	House	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	La Patrie	No relatives in Can.	H.H.	Biddford
19358	M.C.R.R.	"	Edmond	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Two relatives in Can.	"	"
8	164rs	"	Alphonse	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Two relatives in Can.	"	"
9	1396	Montpes	Yedion	44	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Two relatives in Can.	"	"
10	1396	"	Helmina	42	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
11	164rs	"	Grechie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
12	164rs	"	Alfreda	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
13	164rs	"	Gilberta	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
19358	M.C.R.R.	Jolicœur	Odelon	19	"	Labour	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Wetford	Father: Odelon Jolicœur Wetford P.O. Canada	H.H.	North Stratford
19358	M.C.R.R.	Coulombe	Walter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Coulombe Wetford P.O. Canada	"	"
19358	M.C.R.R.	Rheume	Eugene	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard	Father: Eugene Rheume St. Bernard P.O. Can.	"	Berlin
19358	M.C.R.R.	"	Charles	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles Rheume St. Bernard P.O. Canada	"	"
183071	M.C.R.R.	Partin	William	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsorville	Father: William Partin Windsorville P.O. Can.	"	Pittsburg
183072	M.C.R.R.	Leiby	Leon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Leiby Windsorville P.O. Can.	"	"
19358	M.C.R.R.	Patey	Alfred	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendover P.O.	Father: Louis Patey Wendover P.O. Canada	"	Berlin
19358	M.C.R.R.	Leemont	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bookshire	Father: George Leemont Bookshire P.O. Canada	"	"
19358	M.C.R.R.	Parent	Emile	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotts P.O.	Father: Joseph Parent Scotts P.O. Canada	"	"
19358	M.C.R.R.	Ashby	Leo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bookshire	Father: Philip Ashby Bookshire P.O. Canada	"	"
183073	M.C.R.R.	Carrier	Xavier	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father: Joseph Carrier Sherbrooke P.O. Canada	"	Pittsburg
183074	M.C.R.R.	Cabana	Olivia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Two relatives in Canada	"	"
183075	M.C.R.R.	Robidoux	Emile	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolphe Robidoux Sherbrooke P.O. Canada	"	"
183076	M.C.R.R.	Thibault	Thomas	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Blanche Thibault Sherbrooke P.O. Can.	H.H.	Rescher Falls
183077	M.C.R.R.	Beaudoin	Willie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Edmund Beaudoin Sherbrooke P.O. Canada	H.H.	Pittsburg
183078	M.C.R.R.	Heureux	Willie L.	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Two relatives in Can.	"	"
183079	M.C.R.R.	Ladignon	Amie	43	"	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Halloway	Father: Eugene Ladignon North Halloway P.O.	"	"
30	2570	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

CLASS E.

75

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-415

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			<i>L.C.R.R.</i>	<i>Sept. 2/20</i>
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	<i>Apr 6/21</i>
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16		<i>9-6-20</i>	"	"
17		<i>9-6-20</i>	"	"
18			<i>W.R.</i>	<i>Sept. 7/20</i>
19			"	<i>Sept. 7/20</i>
20			<i>L.C.R.R.</i>	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* *L.C.R.R.* = Maine Central R.R.
W. R. = Wagon road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.Sheet No. 3INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 65																
M 16 Z																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
Form 5-69																
183081	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
1	2571	Sigouin	Wilfred	26	M	Labourer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	P.Q. Can.	Father: Leon Sigouin Sherbrooke, P.Q. Can.	N.H.	Pittsburg
183082	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
2	2572	Lecard	Wilfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Lecard Sherbrooke, P.Q. Can.	"	"
183083	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2573	Camire	Vincent	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Felix Camire Sherbrooke, P.Q. Can.	"	"
193545	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2996	Aubi	Victor	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	P.Q. Can.	Father: Aron Aubi St. Charles, P.Q. Can.	N.H.	Rumford
193546	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1011	"	Opila	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	P.Q. Can.	Father: Charles Opila St. Charles, P.Q. Can.	N.H.	Somersworth
193547	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1009	Geffrion	Chapoleon	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton P.Q.	P.Q. Canada	Father: Andrieu Geffrion Wotton P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Waltham
193548	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1013	Lawson	Refus	18	M	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sawyerville	P.Q. Can.	No relatives	N.H.	Waltham
193549	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2998	Goudreau	Yvonne	24	F	Domestic	French	"	"	French	"	Wotton P.Q.	P.Q. Canada	Father: Louis Goudreau Wotton, P.Q. Canada	"	"
193550	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2999	"	Thella	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Goudreau Wotton P.Q. Canada	"	"
193551	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1025	"	Thelma	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Goudreau Wotton P.Q. Canada	"	"
193552	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1028	Gilbert	Emma	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Portant	P.Q. Can.	Father: Mary Gilbert St. Portant, P.Q. Can.	"	Sanford
193553	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1029	"	Rosa	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Portant	P.Q. Can.	Father: Mary Gilbert St. Portant, P.Q. Can.	"	"
193554	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1030	Leopold	Gerard	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ponthreand	P.Q. Can.	Father: Archie Desjardis Ponthreand, P.Q. Can.	"	Leicester
193555	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1031	Pomerleau	Chapoleon	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponthreand	P.Q. Can.	Father: Joseph Pomerleau Ponthreand, P.Q. Can.	"	"
193556	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2092	Bernard	Andre	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	P.Q. Can.	Father: Chaplain Bernard Beauville, P.Q. Can.	"	"
193557	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2094	Veilleux	Jean	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Veilleux Beauville, P.Q. Can.	"	"
193558	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2096	Lafontaine	Arthur	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phetford	P.Q. Can.	Father: Chaplain Lafontaine Phetford, P.Q. Can.	N.H.	Waltham
193559	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1014	Plante	Ernest	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	P.Q. Can.	Father: Joseph Plante Quebec, P.Q. Can.	"	Berlin
193560	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1915	Lacasse	Ludger	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	P.Q. Can.	Father: Cyrille Lacasse St. Lambert, P.Q. Can.	"	"
193561	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1016	Labrecque	Eleophas	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	P.Q. Can.	Father: Cyrille Labrecque Quebec, P.Q. Can.	"	"
193562	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1017	Pillion	Odilon	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotts P.Q.	P.Q. Canada	Father: Perle Pillion Scotts, P.Q. Canada	"	Sawyer River
193563	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1018	"	Albert	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Perle Pillion Scotts, P.Q. Canada	"	"
183084	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2525	Marceau	Glise	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wendow P.Q.	P.Q. Canada	Father: Rufin Marceau Wendow P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Sanford
183085	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2526	"	Gerard	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rufin Marceau Wendow P.Q. Canada	"	"
193564	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2098	Thineault	Thomas	28	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Bookshire	P.Q. Canada	Father: Adolph Thineault Bookshire, P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Waltham
193565	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2099	Trancon	Wilfred	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton P.Q.	P.Q. Canada	Father: Elias Trancon Wotton P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Waltham
193566	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1399	Lacroix	Evilina	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joachim	P.Q. Can.	Father: Paul Lacroix St. Joachim, P.Q. Can.	"	Riddford
193567	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	2529	Patry	Gerimidas	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joachim	P.Q. Can.	Father: Peter Patry St. Joachim, P.Q. Can.	N.H.	Pittsburg
193568	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1104	Bouchard	Joseph	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wendow P.Q.	P.Q. Canada	Father: Marie Bouchard Wendow, P.Q. Canada	"	Berlin
193569	MCRR	C.2.B.	✓													
	1105	Morse	Emil	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	P.Q. Canada	Father: Evie Morse St. Agathe, P.Q. Canada	"	"
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.															
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$90.00	Yes	1916 Berlin	No address	No	Permanently	Yes	ko	ko	ko	ko	ko	Good	None	5	6	Red	Red	None	Canada, Sherbrooke
2	"	"	\$25.00	ko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	"
3	"	"	\$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Red	Red	"
4	"	"	\$40.00	Yes	1920	Friend: Joseph Bernier Rumford, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$45.00	ko	"	Brother: Arthur Rodman 53 Maine St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"
6	"	"	\$50.00	Yes	1918	Friend: George Rollins Walworth, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	Red	"
7	"	"	\$50.00	ko	"	Brother: Ray Montgomery North Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"
8	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	Brother: Joseph Goudreau 63 Beach St. Westboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	Brother: Joseph Goudreau 63 Beach St. Westboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	Brother: Joseph Goudreau 63 Beach St. Westboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"
11	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	Bro-in-law: Chas. Lamontagne 13 Grove St. Sanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	Red	"
12	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	Bro-in-law: Chas. Lamontagne 13 Grove St. Sanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	\$50.00	"	"	Friend: Louis Desrosiers 119 Black St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
14	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	Brother: George Drapeau Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Red	"
15	"	"	\$50.00	"	"	Brother: Archie Bernard 286 E. Main St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"
16	"	"	\$75.00	"	"	Brother: Clifford Wallace 286 E. Main St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Red	"
17	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	Friend: John Macneil North Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	\$60.00	Yes	1920	Brother: Eugene Plante Parbus Park, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	\$35.00	"	1918	Brother: Edward Lepage Parbus Park, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$62.00	ko	"	Uncle: Louis Labrecque Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	Friend: Arthur Delisle Sawyer River, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"
22	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	Brother: Arthur Delisle Sawyer River, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	Uncle: Camille Pelon Sanford, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Red	"
24	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	Uncle: Camille Pelon Sanford, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$60.00	"	"	Brother: Joseph Rouville North Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"
26	"	"	\$40.00	"	"	Sister: Margaret Rouville 263 Main St. Westboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Red	"
27	"	"	\$40.00	Yes	1921	Sister: Mary Joe Pearson 10 High St. Biddford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
28	"	"	\$15.00	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$50.00	ko	"	Brother: Michael Rouillard 516 Chamberland St. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Red	"
30	"	"	\$50.00	"	"	Bro-in-law: Edward Roy 51 Mason St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"

John B. Johnson (Sgt.) C. H. Bingham (Sgt.) R. H. Benedict
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		*		
1			W. R.	Sept. 7/20
2			"	" "
3			"	" "
4			W. C. R. R.	Sept. 8/20
5			"	Sept. 9/20
6			"	Sept. 9/20
7			"	Sept. 9/20
8			"	Sept. 10/20
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	Sept. 13/20
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	Sept. 14/20
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	Sept. 15/19
26			"	" "
27			"	Apr. 13/21
28			"	Sept. 18/20
29			"	" "
30			"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

* W. C. R. R. = Maine Central R. R.
W. R. = Wagon road

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 23 1921
OFFICE OF
C. C. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A 101
M 10 Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (*, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
28930	Am. by Act	Debe	Joseph	36	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Barford	Father: Adam Debe Barford, P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Berlin
28931	Am. by Act	"	Rosalia	28	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Husband	"	"
3	Under 16 years	"	Florence	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Father	"	"
4	Under 16 years	"	Edison	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Father	"	"
5	Under 16 years	"	Florian	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Father	"	"
6	Under 16 years	"	Florida	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Father	"	"
193629	M.C.R.R. 1109	Roy	Donat	19	M	Labour	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Emma Roy St Eugene, P.Q. Canada	"	"
193624	M.C.R.R. 2265	Cogne	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Archie Cogne St. Henedine, P.Q. Can.	"	"
9	W/H	NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			* W. R.	Sept. 16/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7			M. C. R. R.	Sept. 23/20
8			"	Sept. 24/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* M. C. R. R. = Maine Central R. R.
W. R. = Wagon road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

65
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
							Nonstatisticals - Cleared					
1		Crotti	Foretta	23	M							Mar 25
2		Smith	Frances	21	M							Mar 25
3		Banner	Pegmald	29	M							Mar 25
4		Pookos	Anna	38	M							Mar 25
5		Johnson	Gino	23	M							Mar 25
6		Kiminen	Hera	26	M							Mar 25
7		Melchiorre	Michele	54	M							Mar 25
8		Hilson	Gas P.	24	M							Mar 25
9		Cochrane	Betty	21	M							Mar 27
10		Milligan	John	54	M							Mar 28
11		Symington	John	67	M							Mar 28
12		Harry	Walter A.	27	M							Mar 28
13		Moradde	Carmella	30	M							Mar 29
14		"	James	6	M							Mar 29
15		"	Joseph	2 mos	M							Mar 29
16		"	Angelo	2	M							Mar 29
17		Boyd	John	38	M							Mar 29
18		Sanders	Walter	21	M							April 1
19		Duncan	Ruby	21	M							April 2
20		Hanna	Milo	33	M							April 3
21		Ryan	John	24	M							April 4
22		Fruitman	Sarah	26	M							April 4
23		Arvey	Fraser	19	M							April 4
24		Staton	John	31	M							April 4
25		Jenkins	Ed	26	M							April 5
26		"	John	22	M							April 5
27		Karl	Isabella	32	M							April 6
28		"	Laura	2 1/2	M							April 6
29		Sutman	Rubin	38	M							April 6
30		Doxcroft	John P	38	M							April 6

NOT USED
NOT USED

78

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to Z
A to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
									Nonstatistical				Libarred				
1		Mucci	Sabina	41		F											April 7
2		"	Simenza	8		M											7
3		"	Temza	3		F											7
4		"	Picardo	2		M											7
5		Bourgeois	Arthur	26		M											7
6		Huddleston	Wellington	24		M											11
7		Peleman	Abram	20		M											13
8		Parkinson	Anna	45		F											13
9		Moss	Samuel B	23		M											13
10		Shaw	William	21		M											13
11		Scotland	Thomas M	21		M											13
12		Bosiak	George	30		M											14
13		Latterman	Meshulem	34		M											14
14		Rosen	Iva	45		F											14
15		Strauss	Jennie	30		F											14
16		"	Leonard	1	7	M											14
17		Shipway	Thomas	46		M											15
18		Kaberman	Minnie	40		F											15
19		"	Milly	8		F											15
20		"	Annie	5		F											16
21		Lindsay	Catherine	23		F											16
22		"	Jennie	19		F											17
23		Pao	Salvatore	25		M											18
24		Miles	Kindson	30		M											18
25		Hardell	George	20		M											18
26		Clarke	Paul T	22		M											18
27		Boole	Maud	33		F											18
28		"	Agnes	9	8	F											18
29		"	Ernest	7		M											18
30		Hammersley	Thelma	15	3	F											21
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1941.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

88
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Tabb	Robert	20	m												April 21
2		"	Spulle	16	f												" 21
3		McDonald	Frank	28	m												" 21
4		Mc Cormick	George	48	m												" 21
5		"	Annice	43	f												" 21
6		"	Bluncan	2	m												" 21
7		Goldberg	Louis	23	m												" 22
8		Tripp	Madeline	19	f												" 22
9		Smith	Annice	22	f												" 22
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

80

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1911.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

89
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.O.S. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	MC	Fielding	Beatrice L.	33	F.	S. secretary	yes	English	yes	English	England	English	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Mother, Alice Fielding	Canada	Canada		
2	MC	Ross	Robina	21	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Mother, Johanna Ross	Canada	Canada		
3	MC	Sandison	Mary	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Aberdeen, Scotland	Canada	Canada		
4	MC	Caulsen	Gage	31	M.	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Aberdeen, Scotland	Canada	Canada		
5	MC	Stevenson	George	32	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
6	MC	Stevenson	Jane	32	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
7	MC	Stevenson	Annie	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
8	MC	Collins	David J.	19	M.	S. merchant	"	English	yes	English	Wales	Welsh	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
9	MC	Dent	Hugh	47	M.	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
10	MC	Gasser	Arnold	23	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
11	MC	"	Karl	22	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
12	MC	Hoffenden	Sidney	29	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
13	MC	Henderson	Joseph E.	36	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
14	MC	"	Edith	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
15	MC	"	Margaret	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
16	MC	Schulman	Alfred	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
17	MC	Schulman	Alfred	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
18	MC	Schulman	Alfred	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
19	MC	Edwards	Thomas J.	39	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
20	MC	"	David H.	37	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
21	MC	Rees	William L.	40	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
22	MC	Giles	Arthur J.	30	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
23	MC	Verdiglio	Alfonso	24	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
24	MC	Felbermann	Max	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
25	MC	Ore	Magda	46	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
26	MC	Leith	John	30	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
27	MC	"	Justina	28	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
28	MC	Szantay	Samuel	52	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
29	MC	"	Flote	48	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		
30	MC	"	Rose	11	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at Buffalo	Canada	Canada		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(a) $\frac{1}{2}$

PORT OF NEWARK, NEW YORK,, MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to continue to reside permanently in the United States. If he does not intend to remain permanently, state the purpose of his visit. (One month for each year of absence from the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the law? (See instructions for entry) (See instructions for entry)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the doctrine of force as a means of accomplishing political ends in the United States or elsewhere. (See instructions for entry)	Whether alien has been convicted of any offense involving moral turpitude, immoral conduct, or violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Self	100 No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64683 ✓	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wd	No	5 5	Med Blk Br	"	None	England London	
2	"	"	40 No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64358 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Blk Br	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen	
3	"	"	40 No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64359 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Aub Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	100 No	-	-	-	Friend, H. A. Lerche 173 Elm St. Holyoke, Mass	No Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lt Br	"	"	Denmark Aarhus
5	"	"	1000 No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64437 ✓	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Lt Br	"	"	Scotland Dungeness	
6	"	Husband	with husband No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64438 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sister	with parents No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64438 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	100 No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64680 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wd	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Wales Cardiff
9	"	"	100 No	-	-	-	Transit-See column 12 - friend Adolph Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Rusky, ex Br	Br	"	"	England London
10	"	"	200 No	-	-	-	monroeville Ohio	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Med Gr Blue	"	"	Switzerland Lirbach	
11	"	"	250 No	-	-	-	friend, Henry Redler 122 William St. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	400 No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Etta Karshaw 568 Brock Ave. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Germany Pforzheim
13	"	"	100 No	-	-	-	Wife, Margaret M. Henderson 1943 W 65th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Tanned Br Gray	"	"	England Under Lyne	
14	"	"	80 No	-	-	-	Mother, Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Whitchurch
15	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Brother, Charles Schulman 495 Chambers St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	-	-	-	Sister, Winifred Sallie 386 Union St, Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ref L.P.C.	28	1907 No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64440 ✓	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Puddy Br, Br	Brown	"	"	Poland Wink
18	"	L.P.C.	30	1/2	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64440 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	Gormora
19	"	"	200	✓	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64440 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Puddy Br, Br	Brown	"	"	Wales Whiston
20	"	"	100	✓	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64440 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	✓	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64440 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Puddy Br, Br	Brown	"	"	Ireland Treallow
22	"	"	100	✓	-	-	Transit-Refund A 64688 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Medium Brown	Gray	Wd	Left cheek	England Croydon
23	"	L.P.C.																						

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* C. MICHAEL J. CENTRAL R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
 W. WALLACE R.
 INTERNATIONAL FERRY

CLASS B

H. A. Connor
C. H. Trebble
John T. Currier
John P. M. E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	18/21	Empire	Nov 28/21
2	Quebec	8/4/20	Empire	" 25
3	Quebec	1/9/20	McLita	" 25
4	St John	2/23/21	Minidoca	" 26
5	St John	3/19/21	Empire	" 29
6	St John	3/19/21	Empire	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	Quebec	10/6/20	Metagama	" 30
9	St John	3/19/21	Metagama	" 30
10	"	2/19/21	Scandinavian	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12	"	3/19/21	Metagama	" 31
13	Quebec	5/23/20	Minidoca	Apr 24/21
14	"	9/24/20	Corsican	" 6
15	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	"	" 6
17	St John	12/13/20	Scortan	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	Quebec	11/4/20	Empire	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	St John	12/13/20	"	" 11
22	Quebec	11/3/20	"	" 12
23	St John	12/13/20	Metagama	" 13
24	"	12/13/20	Empire	" 13
25	"	12/13/20	"	" 15
26	Quebec	8/31/20	Langham	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	St John	12/13/20	Scandinavian	" 16
29	"	"	"	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER C.P.U.S. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	9894	Porter Edith	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Bingley	None	Canada				
2	Debarred	Harris Arthur R.	49	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Argentine	"	Canada	Kirkland	Do	Argentina			
3	7137	Shaw William J.	22	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	112 Leinster St. Belfast, Ireland	Canada				
4	7350	Young Jane	72	F	Wid. Host	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Andrew's Scotland	Canada				
5	9945	Griffith Jean	39	F	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother George Griffith	U.S. New York				
6	9946	Sumpter Mary B.	26	F	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Birmingham, England	Canada				
7	Debarred	Mc Cormick John	37	M	Black smith	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Kitchener	Brother Frank W. McCormick	West H. Attleboro				
8	7353	Leslie Alexander	29	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Peterboro	Brother James Leslie	" Boston				
9	9970	Goldman Maurice	29	"	S. Merchant	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Toronto	15 Ave. Melne, Antwerp, Belgium	England				
10	7	NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		82 NOT USED															

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9574
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in business, profession, occupation, or trade, or as seaman, or supported by charity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is taking in or receiving money, or is acting as agent for the Government of the United States, or is acting as agent for the Government of any foreign country, or is acting as agent for the Government of any foreign power? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other vessel than those authorized to land aliens at New York Harbor, or whether landed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.														City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$22 No	-	-	Transit-Refund A-64674	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bingley					
2	Physically Defective	50 Yes	1910	NY	3/11	Transit-Les Column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	HI 8	"	5' 11"	Light	Blue	"	"	Argentina	Rosario					
3	"	"	50 No	-	-	Transit-Refund A-64364	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Handic.	"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Belfast					
4	"	"	200 No	-	-	Transit-Refund A-64451	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Kilsyth					
5	"	"	28 No	-	-	Monsieur Hospital, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	HB	Gray	"	"	Deming					
6	"	"	50 No	-	-	Transit-Refund A-64400	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	HB	Brown	"	"	England	Birmingham				
7	L.P.C.	150	"	-	-	Brother - Felix W. Corrie & Co., 266 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Mass.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Medium	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Corkston				
8	"	"	300 No	-	-	Sherlock James Wilson, 314 Saratoga St., Boston, Mass.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Handic.	"	5' 10"	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Barry				
9	"	"	2000	-	-	Transit-Refund A-64452	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Poland	Gakrocyga		

CLASS B

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Westen
C. Decker

M.C. MICHIGAN
O.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WILSON
LE. INFORMATIONAL
CR. G.M. & S. & S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	8/20	Corsican	April 16
2	Quebec	8/20	Melita	" 20
3	St John	9/21	business	" 20
4	Quebec	10/20	business	" 21
5	"	7/20	Scandinavian	" 21
6	St John	2/21	Corsican	" 21
7	Quebec	6/20	Melita	" 21
8	"	10/20	Sicilian	" 22
9	St John	9/21	Melita	" 21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z

163
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Camard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
Refused		Allen	Edith	28	4	S	Short	clerk	Yes	English	York	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin - Elizabeth Seaman 29 De laune St., Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Self	\$50.46	-	-	-	Uncle Chas. E. Pegram 355 E 57th St, New York, N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

Albert J. Jones

CLASS B.

0
* UNION PACIFIC CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
INTERNATIONAL FERRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6/20	Caronia	1921 8/20/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L

M to Z

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		James A.P.	James	46		M	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
2		Sarah A.P.	Sarah	45		F	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
3		Isabella A.P.	Isabella	44		F	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
4		Lavinia A.P.	Lavinia	43		F	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
5		Isa A.P.	Isa	14		F	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
6		Arthur A.P.	Arthur	19		M	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
7		Charles E. A.P.	Charles E.	45		M	White Star Line				English	England	Canterbury	as above line 1	England			
8		Eugene A.P.	Eugene	24		M	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
9		Euphemia A.P.	Euphemia	28		F	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
10		James A.P.	James	41		M	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
11		Elizabeth A.P.	Elizabeth	56		F	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
12		Robert C. A.P.	Robert C.	22		M	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
13		George A.P.	George	20		M	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
14		Augustine A.P.	Augustine	26		M	White Star Line				Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	as above line 1	England			
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, immediately on leaving the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever subject to conscription, or liable for service in armed forces of his native country, or as required by treaty? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of assassination, or who advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the forcible acquisition of territory by the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive any other benefit from the Government, or to be employed by it, or to perform service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Sec Column 12	No	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med Br	Bk	"None"	Ireland Belfast
2	"	Husb	75	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Sec Column 12	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark Blk	Skin	"	"Belfast"
3	"	Tacher	50	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Sec Column 12	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br	Blue	"	"Belfast"
4	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Sec column 12	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bk Bk	"	"Belfast"
5	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Sec column 12	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"Belfast"
6	"	"	85	No	-	-	-	-	Cousin John St East 462 H St St. Eric Pa	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Blue	"	"Caghmore"
7	"	Self	300	1900	1904	New York	1901	1901	Transit Refund A-64362	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56	Fair	Blk	"	England Cornwall	
8	"	"	125	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Refund-A-64361	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wained	"	58	Ruddy	Bk	"	"Ireland Seirtrim	
9	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Refund A-64344	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	HTB	"	England London New Castle on Tyne
10	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Sec Column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Medium	Brown	"	"on Tyne
11	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Refund A-64448	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	Young Brown	"	"Whitchurch
12	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Refund A-64698	Head Tax Paid	Apparently not refunded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	HTB Blue	"	Scotland Dorrer
13	"	"	95	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Refund A-64697	Head tax not refunded - NTD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brown	"	"
14	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	-	Transit Refund A-64430	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Medium	Brown	"	"Ireland Ennistymon

CLASS B

Sirhyd Lewis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

N Bawor
H. G. Bawor
G. H. Bawor
John Bawor
Alfred Bawor

* C. MICHAEL...
 GT. GRAND TRUNK...
 W. W...
 IF INTERNATIONAL...
 ...

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	11/7/20	Megantic	Mar 26, 1921
2	"	11/7/20	"	" 26-21
3	"	11/7/20	"	" 26
4	"	11/7/20	"	" 26
5	"	11/7/20	"	" 26
6	Halifax	3/25/21	Canada	" 28
7	Quebec	11/1/20	Megantic	April, 2
8	"	9/20/20	Canada	" 2
9	Halifax	12/9/20	Megantic	" 6
10	Montreal	3/24/21	"	" 14
11	"	10/12/20	"	" 16
12	"	6/20	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	Halifax	11/27/20	Canada	" 21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
U to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	MC 9521	Connor	James	31	M	Iron	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Annie		NY Brooklyn	
2	MC 9528	Cotton	William	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo, NY	Cousin, Jas. Napleton		Canada	
3	MC 9529	Philips	Margaret	63	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Daughter, Mrs. Chaubus		England	
4	3	NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
	85	NOT USED														

3 2 1/2
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country? Since he came after completing inspection has he been employed in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or before any court, or under criminal investigation, or reported by carrier? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is laborer in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in the service of the Government of the United States, or in the service of a foreign government? If so, state the nature of the service.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for pleasure, or otherwise? If so, state the cause.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	68 No	—	Aunt, Margaret Levaningham 107 Huron St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland Dundee
2	"	"	50 No	—	Transit, Refund A 64360	Yes Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Dk Br	Grey	"	" " " " " " " "
3	"	"	300 No	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nd	"	5	3	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	Scotland Greenock
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Stanley Smith
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

CLASS B.

• MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 D.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W.A. & R.R.
 M. & R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

C. H. Treble

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/11/20	Mc Casandra	Mar 15-21
2	Montreal	6/5/20	Mc Saturnia	" 25
3	Montreal	7/12/20	Mc Saturnia	" 30
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 6

PER W. W. J. J. LINE SS. CO.

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 100,000,000

U. S. citizens 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 10

Aliens • • • • •

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge
John T. Cronin

CLASS B.

* C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. W. & A. R.R.
 INTERNATIONAL R.R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	St. John	11/11/20	Chalera	April 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

116
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

123														12														13																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
NAME IN FULL														Age														Able to—														Nationality														Last permanent residence														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came														Final destination																																																																																																																																																																							
Family name														Given name														Yrs. Mos.														Sex														Calling or occupation														Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)														Write														Race or people														Country														City or town														State														City or town																																																																																																	
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13																																																																																			
Amato														Nicolo														28														M														M														Labourer														yes														Italian														yes														Italy														Italy														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																											
2														Belous														Thomas														27														M														M														Labourer														no														Russian														no														Poland														Russian														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada													
3														Dick														Isabella														61														F														F														none														English														no														Scotland														Scotch														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																											
4														Nights														Albert														37														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																									
5														Owens														Joseph R														22														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																									
6														Robinson														Charles														28														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																									
7														Charles														Edward R														23														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																									
8														Lewis														Jack														25														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																									
9														Adonis														Domenico														44														M														M														Labourer														no														Italy														Italian														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																									
10														Allen														Eliza														20														F														F														House														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																									
11														Harry														15														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
12														Maud														23														F														F														House														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
13														Elsie														19														F														F														House														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
14														James														17														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
15														Stinson														William														71														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																									
16														Sarah														70														F														F														House														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
17														Louisa A														20														F														F														House														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
18														Sarah														20														F														F														House														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
19														Walter B														20														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
20														Emily														21														F														F														House														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
21														Affredo														23														M														M														Labourer														no														Italy														Italian														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
22														Victor														23														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
23														Violet														23														F														F														House														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
24														Alfred														62														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
25														Saul														38														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
26														Isaac														29														M														M														Labourer														no														Poland														Polish														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
27														Isaac														29														M														M														Labourer														no														Poland														Polish														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
28														Charles														36														M														M														Labourer														no														England														English														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
29														Guillo														26														M														M														Labourer														no														Italy														Italian														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							
30														Rosario														32														M														M														Labourer														no														Italy														Italian														Canada														Hamilton														Canada														Buffalo														N.Y.														Canada																																																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Abraham Allen, age 12, son of the first, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						First in price or purchase, or length of time in possession of the land, or whether it is owned by family?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	SK	Br	Br	None	Italy	Rocarno
2	"	"	25	1921	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	Left wrist finger	Poland	Huciatyn
3	"	"	200	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med	Br	"	None	Scotland	Newarkhill
4	"	"	100	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Sheffield
5	"	"	250	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Manchester
6	"	"	100	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	London
7	"	"	148	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	1	1	1	1	"	Shropshire
8	"	"	400	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	SK	Blk	"	"	Afflekes
9	"	"	70	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Santhiade
10	"	"	100	1910	Transit	Refund A-64436	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	England	London
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willesden
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK OFFICE

W. C. Steel
G. H. Tumble
John C. Cronin
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/18/20	Belvedere	Mar 26-21
2	New York	1914	Wakamont	" 27
3	New York	4/21	Lapland	" 30
4	"	10/19/20	Adriatic	" 31
5	"	5/19	Mauretania	Apr 4-21
6	"	3/17/21	Olympic	" 4-21
7	"	7/20	Apollonia	" 6
8	"	1904	"	" 7
9	"	8/1/20	Patric	" 7
10	"	11/07	Adriatic	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	10/19/19	Carmania	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	6/13/20	Philadelphia	" 11
18	"	1912	"	" 12
19	Baltimore	8/20/20	Huntreton	" 13
20	New York	7/16/20	"	" 13
21	"	11/3/20	de Hales	" 14
22	Halifax	4/19/20	Scandinavia	" 17
23	Quebec	1908	Scandinavia	" 17
24	"	"	"	" 18
25	New York	7/29/11	Augusta	" 18
26				
27	New York	7/15/20	Lapland	" 19
28	Halifax	1910	"	" 20
29	Boston	7/13	Patric	" 21
30	New York	10/19/20	Augusta	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

133
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or single.											
1	MC	Finch	Maud	30	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Packer, Frederick Finch	N.Y. New Rochelle.	
2	MC	Holmes	James	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bishopston Farm, Gower Blauvelt, N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	MC	Collishaw	Florence	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith, William, N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	MC	Wade	Guvenith	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	MC	Nauryluk	Nazar	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	MC	Kerny	Andr	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	MC	Belizenko	Akim	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	MC	Rabec	Maksyn	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	MC	Dyszkiewicz	Janetyn	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	MC	Deszkiewicz	Pemofej	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	MC	Malar	Nasyhij	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	MC	Renval	Roudiat	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	MC	Rapacz	Kuzmo	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	MC	Makulka	Jakiw	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	MC	Reczytski	Pymofej	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	MC	Kondraty	Nasyh	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	MC	Olivoti	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	MC	Chernenko	Francesca	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	MC	Chernenko	Pilip	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	MC	Antonov	Viktor	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	MC	Penofsky	Arion	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	MC	Maccrocchi	Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	MC	Penofsky	Mary	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	MC	Tricker	Eric	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	MC	Bukat	Demetrio	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	MC	Williams	Henrietta	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	MC	Ali	Gladys	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	MC	Ali	Veza	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	MC	Sera	Giuseppe	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	MC	Buchanan	Robert	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shull, England, N.Y.	Buffalo	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.								Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	19 No	-	-	-	Friend John Mechet New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med Br	Br	None	England	Sussex		
2	"	Procurer	14 No	-	-	-	Employer, J. C. Jewett 42 Highland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	Hull		
3	"	Immediate Purpose	10 No	-	-	-	Employer, J. C. Jewett 42 Highland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sk Br	Br	"	"	Hull		
4	"	Self	100 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	"	London		
5	"	"	99 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sk Br	Br	"	Russia	Kiev		
6	"	"	170 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Sk Br	"	"	Grodnow		
7	"	"	400 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Blue	"	Ukraine	Kishinev		
8	"	"	240 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	Manastyrsk		
9	"	"	100 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Sk Br	Blue	"	"	Kief	
10	"	"	150 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Gelenoska	
11	"	"	1100 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Skohineci	
12	"	"	1400 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk Br	Br	"	"	Kiev		
13	"	"	800 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kuzyki		
14	"	"	100 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	Maryki	
15	"	"	54 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nastawka	
16	"	"	300 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Sarotica	
17	"	"	190 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sk Br	Br	"	Italy	Treglio		
18	"	Husband	Feb 11	"	"	"	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	150 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark	Black	Gray	"	Ukraine	Kovel	
20	"	"	200 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Zalovich	
21	"	"	50 No	-	-	-	303 Watkins St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	"	Gray	Partly bald	"	"	Kies
22	"	"	300 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5 8	Med	"	Br	None	Italy	Casoria	
23	"	"	100 No	-	-	-	677 Sachman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Katimilav	
24	"	"	100 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Folkstone	
25																									
26	"	Self	15 No	-	-	-	Husband Samuel Williams 15 Humboldt St. Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Black	Dark	Brown	"	British	St. Helens	
27	"	Wife	"	-	-	-	Father - Mustafa Ali 183 S. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Kitts	
28	"	Self	250 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Pilav	
29	"	"	25 No	-	-	-	Transit, see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Porto San	
30	"	"	12 No	-	-	-	Wife Agnes Buchanan 125 N. Orange, N.J.	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Valentin M. R. Bawor
Frank J. Mahoney
E. H. T. Bawor
Emerson, N. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Close	Thomas	19	M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	English	yes Ireland Irish	Canada	Glenada	No relatives	N.Y.	New York		
2	Debarred	Aronovitch	Annie	28	F	"	Tailor	1	"	Russia Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Sister - Ethel Freedman 360 Cannon St. E. Hamilton	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
3	9785	Young	Adeline	24	F	"	Domestic	1	"	England English	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	New York		
4	9779	W. J. J. J.	James	22	M	"	House	1	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife - Margaret W. L.				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS 0.

(OVER)

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. AIR FORCE
G.I. GRAND TRUNK BR.
W. WILSON BR.
AF INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

~~H. A. Quinn~~
Frank J. Mahoney
Ernest L. Snyder
W. C. Steyer
~~W. C. Steyer~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	New York	8/13	Montana	Apr 9
2	"	8/17	Walden	" 10
3	Montreal	8/29/19	Petrus	" 10
4	St John	12/1/19	"	" 10
5	Quebec	8/11	"	" 10
6	New York	4/10	Franklin	" 11
7	Quebec	7/19	Trinidad	" 11
8	Victoria	4/16/19	Marion	" 12
9	St John	3/29/19	France	" 14
10	Halifax	2/14	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	St John	3/8/20	France	" 16
14	Halifax	4/10/20	Cassidy	" 18
15	St John	9/19	Chiquito	" 19
16	Halifax	1913	Wynne	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	Halifax	8/8/19	Verdun	" 21
20	Quebec	6/21/14	Trenton	" 24
21	New York	4/14	Berlin	" 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

153
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
Na. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.				Country.		City or town.					
Refused		m.c.		a.s.g.		Shirt																					
169716		3097		Katz		Morris		21		M		Operator		Yiddish		Russia		Hebrew		Canada		Toronto		223 Beverley St, Toronto, Ont. N.Y.		New York	
169702		2947		Baron		Quine		27		F		House										176 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.				Brooklyn	
169743		2982		Marcelo		Ignazio		31		M		Laborer		Italian		Italy		Italian				Hamilton		80 King St, Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo	
169615		2969		Mattina		Guigi		24																33 Stuyvesant St, N. Hamilton, Ont.			
170006		3333		Prosperi		Pietro		23				S										Bridgeburg		Candellaro, Italy			
169538		3289		Vecere		Francesco		32		M												Hamilton		Apurcuro, Italy			
169585		3331		Procco		Giuseppe		21				S Shoemaker		English								Toronto		205 King St, Toronto, Ont.			
169586		3199		Di Bartolomeo		Pasquale		28		M		Laborer		Italian								Welland		Welland, Ont., Canada			
169587		3185		Takamuro		Pasquale		30														Welland		Welland, Ont., Canada			
169702		3031		Gonzales		Cesaro		30				Cigar Maker		Spanish		Spain		Spanish				Toronto		Cenaro, Spain		New York	
169588		3258		Laskaris		Hatty		19		F		House		English		Greece		French				Hamilton		437 Main St, Hamilton, Ont.		Syracuse	
169589		3260		631-564023		John		35		M		Maker		Greek				Greek						House - 100			
169590		3177		Mulany		Hilda		23		M		S Domestic		Finnish		Finland		Scandinavian				Toronto		6 Selwyn St, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
169614		2974		Lerif		Hyman		23		M		Operator		Yiddish		Russia		Hebrew						Beala Cerkov, Russia		Cour du Haron	
169790		3347		Pincer		Harry		30		M		Tailor												62 Leonard St, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
169603		2932		Young		Arminius		45		M		Minister		English		England		English				Wapona Lake		54 Eaton St, Wapona Lake, Ont.			
169707		3035		Hughes		Walter		20		M		S Porter						British Indian				Toronto		Greenwood, British Columbia		New York	
18		17		NOT USED																							
19				NOT USED																							
20				NOT USED																							
21				NOT USED																							
22				NOT USED																							
23				NOT USED																							
24				NOT USED																							
25				NOT USED																							
26				NOT USED																							
27				NOT USED																							
28				NOT USED																							
29				NOT USED																							
30				NOT USED																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS D.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. H. 1. reble
 H. H. Jorgarty H. Bauer
 Ernest A. Snyder Alford J. Jones
 W. C. Stoker H. H. Jorgarty
 Benjamin B. Holt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	5/11	Campbell	5/16/20
2	"	5/10	Russell	5/16/20
3	New York	4/13/19	St. Louis	5/16/20
4	"	3/16/19	Lucas	5/16/20
5	"	5/13	Lorraine	5/16/20
6	Quebec	5/17/13	Whitney	5/16/20
7	New York	4/10/12	Lucas	5/16/20
8	"	9/10	Berlin	5/16/20
9	"	8/16	Underscore	5/16/20
10	Tampa	11/13	Shelton	5/16/20
11	"	"	"	5/16/20
12	New York	6/18	"	5/16/20
13	Halifax	1910	Island	5/16/20
14	"	8/13	Bundschuh	5/16/20
15	Quebec	9/17	Underscore	5/16/20
16	Sydney	7/16/20	Kyle	5/16/20
17	St. John	5/27/19	Chickster	5/16/20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L 574
M to Z 28

PORT OF QUEBEC, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or town
169654	1990	Pruney, Lillian	32	F	S	Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton
169655	6096	Johnson, Ruth	20	F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Willand
169656	300	Corbett, Edgar J.	46	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne
169657	3114	Chambers, Sarah	35	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169658	606	Carson, Elizabeth J.	45	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169659	3038	Louise, Lillian	22	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169660	125	Christie, Joseph	28	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169661	6454	Doerler, Josephine	32	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
169662	3307	Douglas, Beatrice	24	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
169663	6089	Ward, Eleanor	45	F	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton
169664	3140	Frish, Emma	33	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169665	6077	Fraser, Gladys	23	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169666	6095	Leit, Robert W.	20	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Galt
169667	6395	Harrell, Winnie	58	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
169668	3315	Lawrence, L. Gordon	24	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne
169669	3141	Harrell, L. Gordon	24	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne
169670	3322	Hamilton, Lillian	26	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
169671	148	Leptier, Helen	27	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
169672	3344	Lagel, Florence	45	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169673	6385	Leit, Robert W.	20	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169674	5748	Looper, Geraldine	23	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
169675	3091	Lang, Caroline E.	30	F	"	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford
169676	3108	Marina	50	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169677	6087	Kennedy, Margaret H.	18	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay
169678	132	Jameson, Archibald	26	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169679	6097	Bertha	32	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
169680	6361	Wander, Alfred S.	36	M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169681	6284	Wing, Maise	26	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
169682	6376	Davidson, Kathleen	22	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David DeLoach
W.C. Sullivan
J. Edgar Hoover
S. P. McMichael
J. H. Fogarty
Ernest A. Tamm
Bureau of Investigation

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
				1/24/20
1			M. C. Reg.	April 28 4/10/20
2			"	8 4/10/20
3			M. C. Reg.	8 7/10/20
4			M. C. Reg.	8 9/17/20
5			T. E. C. Co.	8 9/17/20
6			M. C. Reg.	8 8/24/20
7			"	8 9/14/20
8			"	8 9/24/20
9			"	8 9/14/20
10			"	8 1/24/20
11			"	8 9/14/20
12			"	8 9/14/20
13			"	8 9/14/20
14			"	8 9/23/20
15			"	8 9/12/20
16			"	8 9/16/20
17			"	8 9/23/20
18			"	8 9/12/20
19			"	8 9/12/20
20			"	8 9/16/20
21			"	8 9/17/20
22			"	8 9/16/20
23			M. C. Reg.	8 9/16/20
24			M. C. Reg.	8 9/16/20
25			"	8 9/16/20
26	Halifax	11/06	Munichian	8 9/16/20
27			M. C. Reg.	8 8/14/20
28	Montreal	11/10	Victorian	8 8/25/20
29	"	9/14/12	Landman	8 9/16/20
30	"	1915	Landman	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			
Refused													
167701	133	Atwell	Ellen	22	F	Student	English	Canada	English	Canada	Father - Harry Atwell		
167792	3372	Allan	William	24	M	Student	Scotch				161 Sherford Ave, Hamilton, Ont. W. J. Long Branch		
167803	3373	"	Edna M.	23	F	None	English				123 London St., Hamilton, Ont. W. J. Long Branch		
167874	3378	Adams	Isabella	22	F	Student				Greenfell	Greenfell, Sask. Canada		New York
167875	28327	Baker	Montague	19	M	Student				Goderich	Goderich, Ont., Canada		Waterloo
167845	7561	Balfour	Jesse	23	M	Student	Scotch			London	33 Queen St., London, Ont. W. J. Long Branch		
167853	6286	Barrett	Frances	19	F	"	English			Collingwood	Collingwood, Ont., Canada		New York
167878	6091	Brough	Helen	26	F	None				Toronto	1491 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
167879	3346	Becker	Emil	23	M	Farmer	German			Hilda	Hilda, Alberta, Canada		Pocheester
167890	6389	Bell	Esther	24	F	None	Irish			Toronto	18 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont. W. J. Long Branch		
167891	28532	Berry	Blanche	19	F	Student	English			Caledonia	Caledonia, Ont., Canada		Buffalo
167892	6365	Black	Marjorie	22	F	Student				Winnipeg	27 Kennedy St., Winnipeg, Ont. W. J. Long Branch		
167893	3143	Borgia	Angelo	21	M	Farmer	Italian			Toronto	11 Louisa St., Toronto, Ont. W. J. Long Branch		Buffalo
167894	2935	Bousquet	Arthur	29	M	Farmer	French				11 St. Jean St., Paris, France		Lowell
167895	6085	Buick	Clara	75	F	None	English			Stratford	17 St. James St., Stratford, Ont.		Framingham
167896	2991	Brown	Ann	29	F	None				Toronto	48 Ettingham St., Toronto, Ont. W. J. Long Branch		Ballchell
167897	6367	"	Norman	20	M	Engineer	Irish				25 Centre St., Toronto, Ont. W. J. Long Branch		Pittsfield
167898	3380	Brazier	Grace	24	F	Housewife	English			W. Ontario	Assist. W. Ontario, Ont., Canada		Cambridge
167899	2993	Brown	Stephan E.	19	M	Farmer				Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont., Canada		Buffalo
167900	6388	Brander	Elizabeth	27	F	Housewife	Scotch			Toronto	141 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.		
167901	3870	Cooper	Adna M.	24	F	None	German			Gormley	Gormley, Ont., Canada		Evansham
167902	3313	Carr	Alexander	24	M	Student	English			Colburg	Colburg, Ont., Canada		Buffalo
167903	3342	Calton	Edgar	65	M	None	Irish			Winnipeg	Portage, Ont., Canada		Perry
167904	6146	Cooper	West	19	M	Student	Scotch			Toronto	112 Madison Ave., Toronto, Ont.		New York
167905	3376	Cuthbert	Helen	20	F	None	English						Buffalo
167906	3374	"	Thomas	32	M	Machinist	Scotch						
167907	138	Cruckshank	Rita	27	F	Student							
167908	3173	Cottle	Laurence	32	M	Farmer	Irish			Coramsville	Coramsville, Ont., Canada		Buffalo
167909	2948	Cutler	Edward	16	M	Student	Hebrew			Toronto	280 Roberts St., Toronto, Ont.		New York
167910	2939	Hochrane	Ann	29	F	None	English			Orillia	Orillia, Ont., Canada		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

wc Steel
S.P. Melnick
Benjamin Botschko & Sons
Ernest H. Snyder
David R. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
2	Montreal	7/1/06	Protorian	9/2/20
3			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
4			"	9/2/20
5			Y. J. Ry	9/2/20
6			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
7			"	9/2/20
8			"	9/2/20
9	Halifax	4/13	W.C. Ry	9/2/20
10			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
11			Y. J. Ry	9/2/20
12			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
13	Halifax	3/20/11	Skuggi	9/2/20
14			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
15	Halifax	1892	?	9/2/20
16			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
17			"	9/2/20
18	Quebec	6/13	Engle	9/2/20
19			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
20	Quebec	1908	Lake	9/2/20
21			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
22			"	9/2/20
23			"	9/2/20
24			"	9/2/20
25			"	9/2/20
26	Montreal	1900	Hampton	9/2/20
27			W.C. Ry	9/2/20
28			"	9/2/20
29			"	9/2/20
30			"	9/2/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
169787	MC	Gaiser	Lulu	24	F	Student	English	yes	Canada	German/Canada	Canada	Crediton	Crediton, Canada	Father, William	Ny	New York		
169857	MC	Young	Annie	49	F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Father, Philip Bernier	Pa	Philadelphia		
169858	MC	Wilson	Anna	28	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Grand Falls, N.B. Canada	Ny	Buffalo		
169859	MC	Wilson	Helen	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above line 3	"	"		
169860	MC	Wood	Irene	19	F	Student	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Swift Current, Can.	Father, William	"	Rochester		
169861	MC	Wood	Postene	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above line 5	"	"		
169862	MC	Woods	Elie	19	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Targ Hill	Targ Hill, Ont., Can.	Father, William	"	"		
169863	MC	Wood	Bessie	17	F	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Swift Current, Can.	Father, James	"	"		
169864	MC	Wixnett	Elizabeth	22	F	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Perth, Ont., Can.	Father, William	"	Douglaston		
169865	MC	Wineberg	Israel	33	M	Store	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	257 King St., Toronto, Can.	Father, William	"	Ny City		
169866	MC	Willoughby	Jean	24	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Alton, Ont., Can.	Father, Thomas	Ohio	Cleveland		
169867	MC	White	Harry L.	27	M	Ward	"	"	"	English	"	"	495 Yonge St., Toronto, Can.	Father, William	Ny	Ny City		
169868	MC	West	Ernest	32	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	71 Grosvenor St., Buffalo, Ny	Wife, Mary	"	Buffalo		
169869	MC	Watson	Harry L.	25	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Goderich, Canada.	mother, Isabelle	"	Watertown		
169870	MC	Waddell	Mary	27	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Port Nelson, Ont., Can.	Wife, Christine	S.B.	Spartanburg		
169871	MC	Wise	James	35	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Regina, Sask., Can.	Father, Jacob Salsinger	Ny	Ny City		
169872	MC	Wheaven	Margaret	28	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Lanark, Ont., Can.	Father, Alexander	"	"		
169873	MC	Wheaven	Clifford	28	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley, Ont., Can.	"	"	"		
169874	MC	Taylor	Richard	46	M	Mfr.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	mother, Grace Watson	"	"		
169875	MC	Watson	Beatrice	36	F	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Belgair	Ilford, Can.	Father, Peter Hickley	"	"		
169876	MC	Steeley	Joseph	22	M	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Gormley	Gormley, Ont., Can.	mother, Ellen	Pa	Grandham		
169877	MC	Stanley	Margaret	40	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	64 Colborne St., London, Can.	Father, Thomas	Ny	Ny City		
169878	MC	Solid	Joe	38	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Shobokli, Suwalki, Russ	Father, Robert Meldrum	"	Buffalo		
169879	MC	Meldrum	Mary	31	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	422 Concord St. Toronto, Ont.	Father, Mrs. Ross	N.B.	Sprey		
169880	MC	Ross	Elizabeth	28	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanna	Glasgow Scotland.	"	Ny	New York		
169881	MC	Doughty	Robert	38	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	Belham Manor		
169882	MC	"	Mabel	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
169883	MC	Neilson	Alexander	39	M	Ward	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	174 Gordon St. Glasgow, Scotland	Wife, Jessie Neilson	Pa	Madera		
169884	MC	Evans	Frederick B.	26	M	Ward	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Dexter: Mrs. Ethel Stewart	"	"	North East		
169885	MC	Cohen	Joel	58	M	Labour	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	#8-Kew Beach Toronto, Ont.	"	Ny	New York		
169886	MC	NOT USED												No relatives				
169887	MC	NOT USED																

Total passengers

93

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Russia
 S. M. Smith
 Inspector in Charge

Ernest A. Suddeth Baror
we shall E. H. Trable
C. Weber John C. Cousin
Bryant M. Ford Altho' J. Zinn
J. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			McRy	9/22/20
2			McRy	Apr 8
3			McRy	8/26/20
4			McRy	8/26/20
5			McRy	9/13/20
6			McRy	9/13/20
7			McRy	9/24/20
8			McRy	9/24/20
9			McRy	9/24/20
10			McRy	9/24/20
11			McRy	9/24/20
12			McRy	9/24/20
13			McRy	9/24/20
14			McRy	9/24/20
15			McRy	9/24/20
16			McRy	9/24/20
17			McRy	9/24/20
18			McRy	9/24/20
19			McRy	9/24/20
20	Portland	7/9/13	Arabic	9/24/20
21			McRy	8/21/20
22			Mc	9/17/20
23	Halifax	1911	Bolton	9/13/20
24	Montreal	5/06	Cichin	9/24/20
25	"	6/11	Brangon	9/24/20
26	Boston	1912	Doverna	9/24/20
27	Halifax	3/17/13	Canada	9/14/20
28	New York	8/05	Canada	9/14/20
29	Halifax	7/06	Mc	9/14/20
30	New York	6/07	Mc	9/14/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
16988	M.C.	Olson	Israel	35		M	M	dealer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Bertha 208 Grace St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ru	
16989	M.C.	Towndes	Roy	29		"	S	College student	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	Father J. W. and Louisa 136 Vincent Rd. Toronto, Ont	"	New York		
16990	M.C.	Smale	Erma	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mother Elizabeth 69 East Gate Winnipeg, Man	"	"		
16991	M.C.	Slater	Ernest	38		M	M	Drick layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife William 218 Dundas St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo	En	
16992	M.C.	Skimpton	Helen M.	4	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont	Mother Ellen 569 Annette St. W. Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati		
16993	M.C.	Simpson	John	39		M	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	None Father Christian Perry, Ont	Pa	Scranton	Sc	
16994	M.C.	Sider	Earl M.	24		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Perry	"	"	Scranton		
16995	M.C.	"	Christian H.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16996	M.C.	Sherlock	Frene	18		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carlton Place	Father Thomas Carlton Place, Ont.	N.Y.	Olean		
16997	M.C.	Markle	Estella R.	19		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milgrove	Father Miles Milgrove, Ont	"	Buffalo		
16998	M.C.	McVeigh	Martha	34		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Bro. John Railway St. Renfrew, Ont	"	Olean		
16999	M.C.	McSorley	Nellie	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayona	Father Thomas Bayona, Ont.	"	New York		
17000	M.C.	McLennan	John J.	24		M	"	Tele. rep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Ellen 55 Friggle Ave., Toronto	"	Gloversville		
17001	M.C.	McIntyre	Margaret	18		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whitby	Mother Ethel Whitby, Ont	Mass	Boston		
17002	M.C.	McIntosh	William H.	42		M	"	Drugg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkhill	Sister Mary Ann Parkhill, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo		
17003	M.C.	McGregor	Jessie	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Wm Scott 149 Cavell Ave, Hamilton	"	"		
17004	M.C.	McCurdy	Fottie	22		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None Father Jeremiah	"	"		
17005	M.C.	McCrohan	John P.	28		M	"	Shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	519 King St. W. Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston		
17006	M.C.	McAlpine	Hugh	26		"	M	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Father Charles 25 Crown St. St. John N.B.	N.Y.	Rockton		
17007	M.C.	Linkletter	Percy	30		"	"	Ship builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Maud 76 Regent St. Welland, Ont	"	Buffalo		
17008	M.C.	Lobb	James M.	50		"	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend Robert & Bess 63 Hurley St. Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston		
17009	M.C.	Powell	Alfred	19		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marshallville	Sister Agnes Bradford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
17010	M.C.	Tansley	Ada	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Ernest 644 Manning Ave., Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston		
17011	M.C.	Tansley	George	38		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. chain Primmerman	"	"	
17012	M.C.	Provenman	Samuel	40		M	S	cap. maker	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Brother Pal and father George Roden	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17013	M.C.	Roden	Robert	32		M	M	Hotel clerk	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	John Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"	
17014	M.C.	Smith	Daisy	26		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father - Walter Smith 321 Queens Rd., Hamilton, Ont	"	"		
17015	M.C.	Calam	Sadie	27		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife - Minnie Gelber	Ohio	Cleveland		
17016	M.C.	Gelber	Louis	29		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	153 McCall St., Toronto, Ont	"	"	
17017	M.C.	Hudson	Herman	27		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Bro. - James C. Hudson 39 Norman Ave., Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston	
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF APR 1921										14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country absent he came after securing temporary admission pending his application for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of legal process or judgment of bankruptcy court, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in violence as a means of accomplishing reform, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or has been a member thereof, or is a member of any organization of persons advocating violence against the Government of the United States, or has been a member thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.														
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	-	-	No address	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Lipovic												
2	"	"	135	"	-	-	Columbia University, N.Y. City Cousins Mrs. G. G. Graft	" 5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	L. Red	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto												
3	"	"	200	"	-	-	2480 Grand Concord, N.Y. City	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	D. Bro	Bruy	"	"	Minneapolis												
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	No address Grandmother Mrs. M. W. Skiminton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Staffordshire												
5	"	Grand mother	-	"	-	-	2625 Baxter Ave. Norwood, O. Sister Mrs. Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto												
6	"	Self	200	"	-	-	3371 Elephant Ave. Scranton Messiah Bible School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Sk.	Bruy	"	Scotland	H. Kilbride												
7	"	"	20	"	-	-	Grautham, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Perry												
8	"	"	26	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	Mountain Clinic Hospital Olean, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Bruy	"	"	Incorporation												
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	Buffalo City Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Midgrove												
11	"	"	200	"	-	-	Mountain Clinic Hospital Olean, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Bruy	"	"	Portage Du Fort												
12	"	"	100	"	-	-	Roosevelt Hospital New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Cayuga												
13	"	"	70	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs. H. S. Smyth 395 A. Main St. Gloversville, N.Y.	" J.N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	Sk.	Blue	"	"	Toronto												
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	Nicks Hall 203 Communicaline, Boston	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	D. Bro	Blue	"	"	Whitby												
15	"	"	40	"	-	-	No address J.N.	" J.N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Reddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Parkhill												
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	Shepard John, 285 Outlets St., Buffalo, N.Y.	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Leven												
17	"	"	75	"	-	-	Buffalo City Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast												
18	"	"	30	"	-	-	Mercantile St. Boston, Mass. Brother Charles F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Reddy	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto												
19	"	"	7	"	-	-	4 Mellaly St. Rochester, N.Y.	" J.N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. John												
20	"	"	60	"	-	-	No address Macey Bros & Silbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.	Greensboro												
21	"	"	21	"	-	-	155 Wick St. Portage, Mass. Friend Mrs. Michael	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Reddy	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Oshawa												
22	"	"	55	"	-	-	654 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo Bro - Geo. Pepper	" J.N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Reddy	Red	Blue	"	England	London												
23	"	husband	with husband	"	-	-	17 Westin St. Boston, Mass.	" visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bro	blue	"														

CLASS E.

Ernest L. Snyder & Rawbar
W. C. Leek C. H. T. Noble
S. P. Helmick John T. Cronin
Benjamin D. Abbott & Gurnab
J. M. Fogarty

1. U.S. AIR FORCE
 2. GRAF TRUNK R.R.
 3. W. W. A. R. R.
 4. INTERNATIONAL
 5.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/19/12	Megantic	7/8
2			M.B. Ry	9/24/20
3			"	9/21/20
4	Quebec	4/30/1912	Trenton	9/9/20
5			M.B. Ry	9/23/20
6	Montreal	7/1912	Sicilian	9/5/20
7			M.B. Ry	9/23/20
8			"	"
9			"	9/1/20
10			"	9/1/20
11			"	9/7/20
12			"	9/4/20
13			"	9/17/20
14			"	9/18/20
15			"	8/26/20
16	Montreal	1912	Saturnia	8/26/20
17	"	10/1914	Bretton	9/1/20
18			M.B. Ry	9/16/20
19			"	10/29/20
20			"	9/22/20
21			"	9/19/20
22	Quebec	7/11/1910	Sicilian	9/1/20
23	"	1904	Norseman	9/11/21
24	Montreal	1902	Vanington	9/18/20
25	Quebec	1904	"	9/11/21
26	"	5/1900	Southwark	9/11/21
27	"	11/1912	Scotian	9/15/20
28	"	8/1911	Canada	9-1-20
29	"	1911	Palmyra	4-11-21
30	St John	9/1919	Andania	9-9-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
169631	MC.	Boatley	Dorothy	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Jno. Boatley, 264 Kensington Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
169632	3014	Cook	Clarence	38	M	M	Farmer	1	"	"	"	"	"	Padding Lake	Brother - J. H. Cook	"	Proctor	
169633	2983	Martin	Alton D.	19	M	S	Student	1	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener	Father - J. H. Martin, 207 Kitchener, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
169634	9001	Ward	John	17	F	S	Student	1	"	"	"	English	"	Pickering	Father - James Ward, Pickering, Ont. Canada.	"	Hamilton	
169635	6080	Petry	Gertrude	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Father - James Petry, Port Hope, Ont. Canada.	Mass	Boston	
169636	6451	Pringle	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father - James Pringle, 54 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
169637	126	Procter	Emma	42	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	207 Talbot St., London, Ont.	"	Albany	
169638	3057	Hart	Charles	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warren	Home	"	New York	
169639	3132	Pollock	Margaret	38	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	206 Sterling Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	W.Va.	Portsmouth	
169640	3131	"	Mary	5	"	S	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"	
169641	3187	Chambers	Ann	45	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father - Robert Chambers, London, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
169642	3100	Chambers	William	45	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - J. H. Chambers, 14 Esplanade, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
169643	3099	"	Ethel	29	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cardiff, Wales.	"	"	
169644	147	Hudson	Mary S.	40	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Home	Conn.	New Canaan	
169645	128530	Leader	Frederick S.	25	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	Brother - John Leader, Caledonia, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Proctor	
169646	3362	Fernes	Louise	28	F	M	House	"	English + French	"	"	French	"	Holland	Brother - Marion Fernes, Holland, Ont. Canada.	Mass	Plymouth	
169647	5749	Langshan	Pierce	37	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Walter Langshan, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	Proctor	
169648	3189	Cook	Esther	45	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padding Lake	Brother - J. H. Cook, Padding Lake, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
169649	3001	Hansen	Marcus L.	35	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Paris	Brother - Arthur Hansen, 14 Esplanade, Paris, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
169650	6078	Wicket	Floris	19	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father - Arthur Wicket, London, Ont. Canada.	"	New York	
169651	3353	Trick	Ada	37	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Marshall	Father - Hamilton Trick, Marshall, Ont. Canada.	Pa.	Grautham	
169652	3228	Poir	Mayorie	25	"	M	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Thomas Poir, 90 Thomas St., Hamilton, Ont.	W.Va.	Cleveland	
169653	227	"	George	35	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	
169654	3364	Russell	Hannah	51	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - William Russell, Highgate, Ont. Canada.	Pa.	Kane	
169655	3363	"	Lila	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	
169656	6088	"	Elizabeth	36	"	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - J. H. Russell, 54 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
169657	746	Rutherford	Beatha	25	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Brother - James Rutherford, Galt, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
169658	3369	Saylor	Corra M.	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Stonerville	Father - Andrew Saylor, Stonerville, Ont. Canada.	Pa.	Grautham	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

95

many Pollock, age 14, born Sharon, Pa.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes Self	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	Buffalo City Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark bro.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	250.00	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mr. Taylor, 56 Syracuse St., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bath	
3	"	10.00	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Hayswood, 462 Vermont St., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener	
4	"	40.00	-	-	-	-	Sister - Mary Wlesbrook, 13 Prince St., Hamburg, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Medium	"	"	"	Hamilton	
5	"	100.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - John, 1300 School of Hygiene, Boston, Mass.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Lansville	
6	"	50.00	-	-	-	-	Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	Stetford	
7	"	200.00	-	-	-	-	Friend - Frank F. Talmon, Albany, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	Drayton	
8	"	800.00	-	-	-	-	Sister - Mary, 645 W. 144 St., New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Medium	Blue	"	England	Burscough	
9	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	645 W. 144 St., New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Father	-	-	-	-	-	645 W. 144 St., New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	Blue	"	Canada	Welland	
11	Self	100.00	-	-	-	-	645 W. 144 St., New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Medium	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	"	30.00	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Henry, 790 Portman Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kugonic	
13	"	1000.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - John, 43 Washington Square, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	Gray Brown	"	Australia	Victoria	
14	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mr. E. H. Raymond, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	England	Ereton	
15	Self	32.00	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. E. H. Raymond, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Medium	"	"	"	Kentilly	
16	"	130.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Gray	"	"	Kingston	
17	"	126.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	"	France	Woburn	
18	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	Blue	"	Canada	Welland	
19	Self	500.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Medium	Brown	"	England	Worcester	
20	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Blue	"	"	Bristol	
21	Self	26.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	Denmark	Ottawa	
22	"	60.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Medium	Black	"	Canada	Lindsay	
23	"	35.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Cambridge
24	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	Brown	"	White House	Chicago	
25	Self	19.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
26	"	20.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Medium	Gray	"	"	Shillbrook	
27	"	35.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	100.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Medium	Gray	"	"	Hamilton	
29	"	100.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	"	"	Laith	
30	"	100.00	-	-	-	-	Brother - Paul, 161 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Medium	Brown	"	"	Stymond	

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Agent & Snyder K. Bawer
David K. Bawer
W. C. Stead
S. P. Helms
J. H. Helms

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921.
1	Quebec	10/4/14	Desperan	April 11
2	1	1902	Berrian	" 17
3			W.C. Ry	" 17
4			"	" 17
5			"	" 17
6			"	" 17
7			"	" 17
8	Quebec	4/13	Allegante	" 17
9	New York	3/10/14	Cherise	" 17
10			W.C. Ry	" 17
11	New York	3/10/14	Cherise	" 17
12	Montreal	3/12	"	" 17
13	New York	4/15	Cherise	" 17
14	Montreal	9/15	Cherise	" 17
15	Quebec	9/17	Cherise	" 17
16	1	4/5/11	Drummond	" 17
17	New York	1900	Sacto	" 17
18			W.C. Ry	" 17
19	Halifax	3/2/11	Hesperian	" 17
20	1	4/12	Royal George	" 17
21	Portland	11/10/01	Lancouva	" 17
22			W.C. Ry	" 17
23			"	" 17
24			"	" 17
25			"	" 17
26			"	" 17
27			"	" 17
28			"	" 17
29			"	" 17
30			"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended for permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
										Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Admitted	Robbins, Frank D.	24	M	Single	Electrician	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
2	Admitted	McCulloch, W. E.	25	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. McCulloch	England	11/11 Newark	
3	Admitted	Robbins, John H.	24	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
4	Admitted	McCulloch, W. E.	25	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. McCulloch	England	11/11 Newark	
5	Admitted	Robbins, George A.	24	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
6	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
7	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
8	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
9	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
10	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
11	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
12	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
13	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
14	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
15	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
16	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
17	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
18	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
19	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
20	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
21	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
22	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
23	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
24	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
25	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
26	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
27	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
28	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
29	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	
30	Admitted	Robbins, George S.	29	M	Single	None	English	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. W. E. Robbins	England	11/11 Newark	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E-1

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Westzel H. Kauer
C. Breher
S. P. Helmick
Frank J. Mahoney.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M. C. Ry	1921 April 18
2	Quebec	8/19	McGill	" 19
3			M. C. Ry	" 19
4	Quebec	4/14	Cosway	" 19
5	"	7/11	Victorian	" 19
6	Baltimore	5/16	Belmont	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8			M. C. Ry	" 19
9			"	" 20
10			"	" 20
11			"	" 20
12			"	" 20
13			"	" 21
14	Quebec	"	"	" 21 3/24/21
15			M. C. Ry	" 21 3/21/21
16			"	" 21 3/21/21
17			G. I. Ry	" 21 4/19/21
18	New York	1907	La Salle	" 22
19	Quebec	1914	of Britain	" 22
20			M. C. Ry	" 22
21	Quebec	5/04	Bavarian	" 23
22	New York	8/10	Unknown	" 23
23	"	3/13	American	" 23
24			"	" 23
25			"	" 23
26			"	" 23
27			"	" 23
28	Montreal	5/00	Laurentie	" 23
29			"	" 23
30			"	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	MC	Frankel	Eliezer	23	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
2	MC	Frankel	Bertha	25	F	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
3	MC	Alley	Gloria	35	F	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
4	9536	Chadler	Frederick A.	35	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
5	9556	Donovan	James E.	20	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
6	9551	Mealey	Thomas G.	43	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
7	9568	Chadler	Frederick A.	21	F	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
8	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
9	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
10	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
11	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
12	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
13	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
14	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
15	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
16	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
17	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
18	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
19	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
20	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
21	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
22	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
23	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
24	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
25	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
26	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
27	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
28	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
29	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			
30	9574	Chadler	Frederick A.	38	M	M	Married	None	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	11 Henry St., Toronto, Can.	Palatine			

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
																			Color of—		Place of birth.			
																			Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	150	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	Blk	Br	None	Poland	Comskoy
2	yes	Husband	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Huayatta
3	yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto
4	yes	"	180	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Winton
5	"	"	45	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blue	First joint left thumb off	"	Egan Kelly
6	"	"	150	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	Br	Blue	None	"	Erin
7	"	"	16	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blk	"	"	"	Sturville
8	"	"	40	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	2nd finger off at second joint	"	Stratford
9	"	"	180	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	"	None	England	Grandham
10	"	"	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Br	"	"	Italy	Banjari
11	"	Father	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Langford
12	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	50	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Br	"	"	St Thomas
18	"	Father	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Employer	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	50	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	400	No	-	-	Transit. See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.
John P. McEvoy
John T. Gorman
John A. Gogarty
James J. Gogarty
John J. Gogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Seaside	1910	Mc	Mar 26-27
2	"	5/13	Monfort	" 26
3			McRy	" 27
4			McRy	" 27
5			McRy	" 28
6			McRy	" 28
7			McRy	" 29
8			McRy	" 29
9	Seaside	1913	Reginald	" 30
10	New York	1/15	Sanfford	" 30
11			McRy	" 31
12			"	" 31
13			"	" 31
14			"	" 31
15			"	" 31
16			"	" 31
17			"	" 31
18			"	" 31
19			"	" 31
20			"	" 31
21			"	" 31
22			McRy	" 31
23			"	" 31
24			"	" 31
25			"	" 31
26	St John	7/1909	Beland	" 31
27	Halifax	7/1910	Corrigan	" 31
28			McRy	" 31
29			"	" 31
30	New York	1904	"	April 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		134		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Of what country claim	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.						Country.	City or town.													
1	mc	Robble	Albert	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bayley					Father, Alexander Trayon Canada Fisher, L. W. Dr. Fisher											
2	mc	"	Ida	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	mc	"	Margaret	4		F	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	mc	"	Alexander	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5	mc	"	Stewart	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	mc	Walsh	Thomas	17		M	"	Student	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"			Toronto		Aunt - Mrs. J. Rice 137 Evelyn St., Toronto, Ont. Can.												
7	mc	Gleishman	Lily	38		F	M	None	No	Hebrew	No	"	Hebrew	"			"		Father, Philip Steinberg 2576 College St., Toronto, Can.												
8	mc	"	William	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		as above line 7											
9	mc	"	Philip	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		as above line 7											
10	mc	"	Philip	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		as above line 7											
11	mc	Leffington	Alice	39		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"			Farnham, Ont.		Uncle, Chas. Liffiton Montreal, Can.												
12	mc	"	Henry	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		as above, line 12											
13	mc	"	Charlotte	14		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ditto											
14	mc	"	Charles	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ditto											
15	mc	"	Jack	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ditto											
16	mc	Madden	Owen	31		M	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"			Toronto		Uncle - Geo. Doyle 164 Bagot St., Toronto, Can.												
17	mc	Madden	Kathleen	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister, Mrs. John Drew 138 Bagwood St., Ottawa, Can.											
18	mc	Brunet	Eugenie	35		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"			Montreal		Sister, Mrs. Battie 146 Borden St., Montreal, Can.												
19	mc	Brunet	Louise	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		as above line 18											
20	mc	Brunet	Jan	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ditto											
21	mc	Brunet	Merissa	38		F	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"			Allendale		Mother - Eliza Kern Rd. 1 - Allendale, Ont. Can.												
22	mc	Brunet	Dorothy	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"			Calidonia		Sister - Fred James Calidonia, Can.												
23	mc	Brunet	Bertha	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"			Montreal		Mother, Bertha Buttrick 217 St. Joseph Blvd., Montreal Dr. Melch, Oak Nicken												
24	mc	Brunet	Bessie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"			Toronto		197 Baldwin St., Toronto, Can.												
25	mc	Brunet	William	29		M	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"			"		Sister, Michael Patterson 1000 Ave., Toronto, Can.												
26	mc	Brunet	Irene	33		F	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"			"		Sister, William Clifford, Ont. Can.												
27	mc	Brunet	John R	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"			Hamilton		Frank, Wm. Clement												
28	mc	Brunet	Rose	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"			Welland		Station Hotel, Welland, Can.												
29	mc	Brunet	Albert	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Toronto		Sister, Ellen 116 James St., Toronto, Can.												
30	mc	Brunet	Isabel	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"			"		Sister, George 37 Rainsford Rd., Toronto, Can.												

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b) (5) DPP

CLASS E

Scotland du
Shirley Duval
Inspector in Charge.

Francis P. Sherban.
S. I. Mitchell

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			Mc Ry	March 31
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	3/25/21
7	Quebec	12/11	Volturno	April 1
8			Mc Ry	" 26-21
9			Mc Ry	" 26-21
10			Mc Ry	" 26-21
11			Mc Ry	" 30-21
12			Mc Ry	" 30-21
13			Mc Ry	" 30-21
14			Mc Ry	" 30-21
15			Mc Ry	" 30-21
16			Mc Ry	Apr 1-21
17			Mc Ry	" 1-21
18			Mc Ry	" 1-21
19			Mc Ry	" 1-21
20			Mc Ry	" 1-21
21			Mc Ry	" 1-21
22			Mc Ry	" 1-21
23			Mc Ry	" 3-21
24			Mc Ry	" 3-21
25			Mc Ry	" 4-21
26			Mc Ry	" 4-21
27			Mc Ry	" 4-21
28			Mc Ry	" 4-21
29			Mc Ry	" 4-21
30	Montreal	909	Lake Huron	" 4-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	AC	Williams	Charles E.	22		M	Single	Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Spence Midhurst, Ont., Can.	Leaves	England	
2	AC	Woodhill	Rosa J.	61		F	Married	Housewife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
3	AC	Wood	William	29		M	Single	Housewife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
4	Debarred	Wolfe	Albert	33		M	Single	Cattle	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
5	5754229	Shor	Hermann	48		M	Single	Dealer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
6	9693	Sternach	Mike	25		M	Single	Farmer	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Bath	Leaves	England		
7	9691	"	Kate	24		F	Single	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
8	9694	"	Sofia	22		F	Single	Waitress	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
9	9696	Pankalski	Rose	53		F	Single	Housewife	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
10	Exempt	"	Rulon	13		M	Single	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
11	Exempt	"	Clarence	16		M	Single	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
12	AC	Woffatt	Francis	35		M	Single	Housewife	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
13	AC	Williams	Doris	5		F	Single	Housewife	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
14	Debarred	Shundyal	Wilfred	29		M	Single	Housewife	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
15	Debarred	"	Dorothy	10		F	Single	Housewife	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
16	Debarred	Neufort	Horace	35		M	Single	Factory	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
17	Debarred	Lightgate	John	22		M	Single	Electrician	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
18	9730	Lesnor	Jacob	35		M	Single	Presser	Yiddish	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
19	9729	"	Rachael	25		F	Single	Housewife	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
20	Exempt	"	Maurice	41		M	Single	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
21	Exempt	"	Izic	310		M	Single	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
22	Exempt	"	George	22		M	Single	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
23	AC	Belfas	Basil	36		M	Single	Clerk	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
24	AC	Waid	Fred	29		M	Single	Student	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
25	9728	Scheffer	Maryann	47		F	Single	Housewife	"	Yes	German	German	"	"	Leaves	England		
26	Exempt	"	Teora	65		F	Single	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
27	9727	"	Laura	16		F	Single	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves	England		
28	AC	Russell	Frank H.	53		M	Single	Manager	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves	England		
29	AC	"	May	49		F	Single	Housewife	"	Yes	English	English	"	"	Leaves	England		
30	9729	Kennedy	John	39		M	Single	Housewife	"	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	Leaves	England		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

99 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether all fees paid by owner passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in United States, or temporarily, or for uncertain period.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Place in which alien has been employed for one year or more, and occupation of the same.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Self	30	no	Transit. See column n 12	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	DK	Bk	Rd	England London	
2	"	"	50	no	Transit. See column n 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nd	"	5 4	Fair	Gr	Blue	" Longford	
3	"	"	50	no	Transit. See column n 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Rd	"	" " Cutley	
4	"	Criminal	-	1917	Mich. 1918	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Medium	"	"	Canada Leamington	
5	1	Self	3000	60	-	-	1837	Wm. Ave., Brown, N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	LK/R	"	Austria Chrothorn	
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Daddy	"	Gray	" Poland ?	
7	"	"	40	"	-	-	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Brown	Canada Cancon	
8	"	"	1300	"	-	-	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	"	" "	
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	"	"	Poland Warsaw	
10	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Black	Canada Cancon	
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	" "	
12	1	Self	500	"	-	-	Transit	See Column n 12	"	Transit	Lo	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	"	Gray	" Toronto	
13	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	1810	Washington St. Erie Pa.	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	-	Black	Brown	Brown	" "	
14	Immoral Purpose	Self	50	1918	Various	1918	Concordia, Pa.	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Light Blue	"	" "	
15	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	Father -	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	" "	
16	"	Procurer	85	1917	Buffalo	2/17	1810	Washington St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 5	Medium	Brown	Gray	" Hamilton
17	Contract Laborer	"	16	-	-	-	318	Tabor St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Brown	" England London	
18	"	"	875	"	-	-	326	Catharin St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	Light	"	Whilright's Russia Kiev	
19	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Medium	Brown	"	Large scar on neck " "	
20	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Uncle -	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	More Canada Montreal	
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" Hamilton	
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	
23	1	Self	300	60	-	-	Transit	See Column n 2	"	Transit	Lo	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	" Greece Florida	
24	"	"	1200	1918	Mass. 1920	Transit	See Column n 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	"	Blue	" Canada Toronto	
25	"	"	25	"	Buffalo	1918	577	Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown	" Toronto	
26	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	" "	
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	Lo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Light Blue	"	" "	
28	1	Self	200	60	-	-	Transit	See Column n 2	"	Transit	Lo	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	"	" Ukraine	
29	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Transit	See Column n 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	Light	"	" Rockville	
30	"	Self	75	1918	Erie, Pa.	11/18	130	Bayview Ave., Erie Pa	"	Permanent?	Yes	"	"	"	5					

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

94

✓
CHICAGO
GRAND TRUNK RR
W. WABASH RR
INTERNATIONAL FERRY

John T. Lyman
David Lehmann
C. W. Allen
Frank J. Schuber
S. T. Mitchell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 20	Emp. Ireland	Apr. 5
2	Quebec	11/13	Emp. Britain	" 5
3	Quebec	11/13	Emp. Britain	" 5
4			W.C. Ry.	6
5	Halifax	11/10	"	" 6
6	"	1901	"	" 6
7			G.T. Ry.	" 6
8			"	" 6
9	Quebec	1896	"	" 6
10			G.T. Ry.	" 6
11			"	" 6
12			W.C. Ry.	" 6
13			"	" 6
14			"	" 7
15			"	" 7
16			"	" 7
17	Halifax	6/05	Kensington	" 7
18	Quebec	1908	W.C. Ry.	" 7
19	"	1909	Austrian	" 7
20			W.C. Ry.	" 7
21			"	" 7
22			"	" 7
23	Quebec	8/07	Prussian	" 7
24			W.C. Ry.	" 7
25			"	" 7
26			"	" 7
27			"	" 7
28			"	" 8
29			"	" 8
30			"	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	MC. 9768	Mc Guinn	Mary	24	F	S	English	Canada	Irish	Canada Brantford	Uncle Joseph Mc Guinn, 176 Albion St Brantford, Ont	N.Y. Buffalo
2	SS Ticket MC	Levy	Joseph	45	M	M	English	Canada	Hebrew	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont	France
3	SS Ticket MC	"	Stella	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	France
4	MC 7284	Strachan	James A.	21	M	S	"	"	English	Ottawa	51 James St Ottawa, Ont	Pa. Pottsville
5	MC 7283	Clark	Percy E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th Place St. S. St Catharines Ont	N.Y. New York
6	MC 9772	Chosechensky	Anna	30	F	M	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	52 1/2 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Ont	Ohio Cleveland
7	Under 16	"	Rose	11	"	S	English	"	"	"	Per father	"
8	Under 16	"	Ida	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	Per father	"
9	Under 16	"	Hyman	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	Per father	"
10	MC 7285	W. H. Harlan	Samuel	35	"	M	English	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	N.J. Passaic
11	MC 7286	"	Margaret	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"
12	SS Ticket	Hobberlin	Andrew W.	43	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	England
13	SS Ticket	Suter	Marie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	England
14	SS Ticket	Johnson	Thomas	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	England
15	SS Ticket	"	Emily	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	England
16	Under 16	"	John H.	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	England
17	P. B. 44	Ginsler	Victor	27	"	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	N.Y. New York
18	9819	Tepler	James E.	35	M	"	"	"	English	Bridgeton	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	Pa. Deland
19	9818	"	Ernest	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"
20	Under 16	"	Marie W.	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"
21	Under 16	"	John E.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"
22	Under 16	"	Gladys	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"
23	Under 16	"	Thomas F.	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"
24	9825	Leith	James	14	"	"	English	"	Scotch	Crichton	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	N.J. Hibernia
25	SS Ticket	Cooper	Thomas R.	38	M	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	England
26	9845	Baby	George B.	38	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	N.Y. Buffalo
27	9835	W. C. Linn	Earl	27	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St. Thomas	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	Canada
28	9836	"	Hazel E.	27	F	"	"	"	English	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"
29	Under 16	"	Stanley	34	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"
30	Under 16	"	Leshie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wether - E. C. W. Harlan, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or detention, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is reported by others? If yes, state facts.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be or was at any time a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other government, or of any rebellious organization, or of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other group, or of any other organization, or of any other body, or of any other group,	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$2	1921 Buffalo NY	former domestic; 146 Thompson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Handed	No	5 6	Med.	Bro. Grey	None	Canada Brantford
2	"	"	{350 No	- - -	Transit - See Column 12	" Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	St. Blue	"	" Hamilton
3	"	Husband	- " -	- - -	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro. Bro	"	" "
4	"	Self	15 Yes	1818 Pittsburg Pa	Rooms: 516 Todd St Pittsburg, Pa	" Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro. Blue	"	" Ottawa
5	"	Royal Bank	75 No	- - -	68 William St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro Hazel	"	" Bellville
6	"	Self	150 " -	- - -	Just Harry Smith 2393 E. 63rd Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Dark	Bro. Bro.	"	Russia Zytkomar
7	"	Mother	- " -	- - -	Sister:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	" "	"	Canada Toronto
8	"	"	- " -	- - -	Sister:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	- " -	- - -	Sister:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	Self	200 " -	- - -	Apartment - 162 Hugong Ave, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	" Hazel	"	" Ottawill
11	"	Husband	- " -	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Brown	"	" Galt
12	"	Self	500 " -	- - -	Transit - See Column 12	" Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	" "	"	" Toronto
13	"	Husband	250 Yes	1916 Transit West York	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	" "	"	Ireland Berne
14	"	Self	500 " -	- - -	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	St. Blue	"	Spain Huelou
15	"	Husband	- " -	- - -	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	Brown Brown	"	Canada Hamilton
16	"	Father	- " -	- - -	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	St. Blue	"	" Toronto
17	"	Self	50 Yes	1917 New York, N.Y.	Father - Sidney Fisher 157-16-105th St, New York, N.Y.	" Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown Hazel	"	Scotland Aberdeen
18	"	Husband	- " -	- - -	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	England Warrington
19	"	Self	1500 " -	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" Brown	"	" Pittsburgh
20	"	Father	- " -	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" Brown Hazel	"	" "
21	"	"	- " -	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" Brown	"	" "
22	"	"	- " -	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" Blue	"	Canada Bridgeburg
23	"	"	- " -	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" Hazel	"	" "
24	"	Self	35 " -	- - -	Father - James Leith Hibernia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	" Brown	"	Scotland Glasgow
25	"	"	300 " -	- - -	Transit - See Column 12	" Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Medium	Hazel Hazel	"	Canada Greenboro
26	"	"	1500 Yes	1920 Buffalo to Act	Dorming House: 250 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	" Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Brown Blue	"	" Sandwich
27	"	"	300 " -	- - -	Friend - Mrs. Maynard Canastota, N.Y.	"														

CLASS E.

• UNION CAR CENTRAL RR
GT. GRAND TRUNK RR
W. WABASH RR
P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-9

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.													
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$200	1919 Buffalo, N.Y.	former domicile: 146 Thompson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med. Bro	Grey	None	Canada Brantford	
2	"	"	\$350	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	St. Blue	"	" Hamilton	
3	"	Husband	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro	Bro	"	" "	
4	"	Self	150	1918 Cottbus, Pa.	Rooms: 56 Ford St. Cottbus, Pa. Royal Bank of Canada 68 William St. New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro. Blue	"	Ottawa	
5	"	Brother	75	"	68 William St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro. Hazel	"	Bellville	
6	"	Self	150	"	Trust: Harry Smith 3393 E. 63rd Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Dark	Bro. Bro.	"	Russia Zytonar	
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	200	"	Apartment - 162 Thegong Ave., Passau, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	Grey	"	" Otterville	
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro. Bro.	"	" Salt	
12	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	" Toronto	
13	"	Husband	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	"	"	Switzerland Bern	
14	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	St. Blue	"	Spain Huelan	
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	Bro. Bro.	"	Canada Hamilton	
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	
17	"	Self	50	1913 New York, N.Y.	Father - Sidney Kinsler 157 W. 105th St., New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro. Hazel	"	Scotland Aberdeen	
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	England Warrington	
19	"	Self	1500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro. Hazel	"	" Pittsburgh	
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	35	"	Father - James Leith Hickman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Bro. Hazel	"	Scotland Glasgow	
25	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 2	Medium	Long Hazel	"	Canada Greenboro	
26	"	"	300	1920 Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - See Column 12 Rooming House: 250 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	" Sandwich	
27	"	"	300	"	Transit - See Column 12 Canastota, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Canastota	
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

OFFICIALS
GRAND TRUNK RR
W. W. W. W. W.
INTERNATIONAL FERRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

John C. Mahoney
John C. Mahoney
John C. Mahoney
John C. Mahoney
John C. Mahoney

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921.
1			M. C. Ry	Apr. 9
2			"	" 9
3			"	" 9
4			"	" 9
5			"	" 9
6	Quebec	10/07	M. C. Ry	" 9
7			M. C. Ry	" 9
8			"	" 9
9			"	" 9
10			"	" 10
11			"	" 10
12			"	" 10
13	New York	1/16	Woolman	" 10
14	Halifax	3/13/11	Woolman	" 10
15			M. C. Ry	" 10
16			"	" 10
17	New York	4/15	Ry	" 11
18	Quebec	5/13	Woolman	" 12
19	"	5/11	Woolman	" 12
20	"	5/13	Woolman	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22			M. C. Ry	" 12
23			"	" 12
24	Halifax	1917	Woolman	" 12
25			M. C. Ry	" 12
26			"	" 13
27			"	" 13
28			"	" 13
29			"	" 13
30			"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

137														13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	7289	Premadas	Andrew	31	M	Druggist	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
2	7289	Premadas	John C.	41	M	Druggist	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
3	P. L. 44	Mugford	James	44	M	Baker	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
4	7289	Mugford	John A.	31	M	Druggist	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
5	7289	Mugford	Edw. A.	26	M	Druggist	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
6	7289	Mugford	Leo	36	M	Druggist	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
7	9871	Wagford	Anna	62	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
8	9872	Wagford	Archibald	71	M	Tramster	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
9	7131	Hoover	Elizabeth	60	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
10	9862	Fairbrother	Emma	36	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
11	9863	Fairbrother	Edith	12	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
12	9863	Fairbrother	Minnie	9	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
13	9863	Fairbrother	John	7	M	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
14	9863	Fairbrother	Alice	26	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
15	7060	Wagford	Helen	46	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
16	9866	Devlin	Samuel L.	20	M	Chauffeur	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
17	P. L. 44	Devlin	Harry	28	M	Carpenter	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
18	P. L. 44	Devlin	William	26	M	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
19	9132	Devlin	Ethel	37	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
20	9902	Devlin	Albert	29	M	Merchant	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
21	9902	Devlin	Ernest W.	46	M	Merchant	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
22	9902	Devlin	Ida	45	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
23	9902	Devlin	Agnes	40	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
24	9902	Devlin	Oliver	32	M	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
25	9902	Devlin	Ernest	26	M	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
26	9902	Devlin	Phyllis	24	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
27	9902	Devlin	May	29	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
28	9902	Devlin	Walter J.	28	M	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		
29	9902	Devlin	Eliza J.	25	F	House	English			Canada	Indian	Canada	Toronto	London		

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of, or the use of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS. F

James P. Shuman, R. B. Bower
John M. Brown, J. A. Bennett
Benjamin H. ...
... of law,
... is a member
... or teaches
... es or of any

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	5/10	Seakay	April 13
2	Quebec	4/19/23	Lake Louise	" 13
3	Boston	4/6/8	Germania	" 14
4	Quebec	5/11	Hampton	" 14
5	Halifax	11/24/21	Tunisian	" 14
6			U.C. Ry	" 14
7			U.C. Ry	" 15
8			U.C. Ry	" 15
9			U.C. Ry	" 15
10	Halifax	3/4/10	Institution	" 15
11	"	2/11	Royal Lang	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13			U.C. Ry	" 15
14			U.C. Ry	" 15
15	St John	12/13	Missouri	" 16
16			U.C. Ry	" 16
17			G.T. Ry	" 16
18	Halifax	11/5/14	Oceanic	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20			M.C. Ry	" 17
21			"	" 17
22			"	" 17
23	Quebec	1909	Canadian	" 17
24			U.C. Ry	" 18
25	Montreal	5/15/12	Continental	" 18
26			U.C. Ry	" 18
27	Montreal	5/15/12	Continental	" 18
28			U.C. Ry	" 18
29			U.C. Ry	" 18
30	Montreal	5/16	Princeton	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE302
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if none, state language, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
1	MC	O'Reilly	Gladys C	31	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	Friend, Stanley Mann Melinda St., Toronto, Can.	England	
2	MC	Fraser	William	8	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
3	MC	Fraser	Mabel	22	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
4	MC	Dickson	Mary H	45	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
5	MC	Dickson	Norman	27	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
6	MC	"	Bellie	20	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
7	MC	"	Alvin	10	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
8	MC	Rogers	William	30	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
9	MC	"	Emma	38	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
10	MC	"	Hilda	10	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
11	MC	McGarrin	Eleanor M	38	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
12	MC	"	Eleanor A	14	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
13	MC	Boyd	Maimie	23	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
14	MC	Hobson	Elizabeth	63	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
15	MC	"	Agnes	35	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
16	MC	"	Jean	33	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
17	MC	Staton	John	34	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
18	MC	Budynska	Mary	29	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
19	MC	"	Thomas	35	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
20	MC	"	Adolph	12	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
21	MC	"	Rudolph	10	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
22	MC	"	Florence	8	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
23	MC	"	Edward	6	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
24	MC	"	Ralph	3	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
25	MC	"	Adam	7	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
26	MC	Simons	Irma	34	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
27	MC	"	Luncan	8	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
28	MC	"	Isabella	10	F	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
29	MC	"	Robert	4 1/2	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	
30	MC	Boscombe	Frederick	58	M	None	English	Canada	English Canada	Toronto	as above line 1	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1911	Canada	April 21
2			ME	" 4-21
3	St John	1914	Royal George	" 4-21
4	St John	1914	Royal George	" 4-21
5			ME	" 4-21
6	Duke	5/19	Bransford	" 4-21
7			ME	" 4-21
8	Duke	5/10	Compton	" 4-21
9			ME	" 4-21
10			ME	" 4-21
11			ME	" 4-21
12			ME	" 4-21
13	St John	1914	Royal George	" 4-21
14			ME	" 4-21
15			ME	" 4-21
16			ME	" 4-21
17	Duke	5/11	Canada	" 4-21
18	Unknown	1899	Unknown	" 5-21
19	Halifax	5/1904	"	" 5-21
20			ME	" 5-21
21			ME	" 5-21
22			ME	" 5-21
23			ME	" 5-21
24			ME	" 5-21
25			ME	" 5-21
26			ME	" 5-21
27			ME	" 5-21
28			ME	" 5-21
29			ME	" 5-21
30	Halifax	1898	Egypt	" 5-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Border
Buffalo
April 1921
Adm. for 1 male Jap in transit*

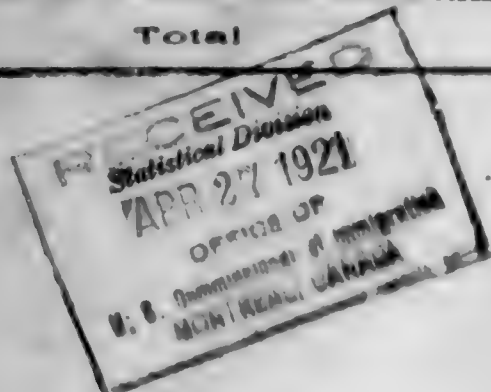
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years with U.S. born	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Free in-land	Subsequent	Seasonal
CLASS B	58	52	6	5	—	—	—	38	—	—	—
CLASS C	49	27	2	1	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
CLASS D	67	61	6	5	—	—	—	23	2	—	—
CLASS E	374	360	14	78	4	—	—	59	—	—	—
TOTAL	528	500	28	89	4	—	—	130	2	—	—

CLASS B											
C. P. & S.			DOMINION			R. M. S. P.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	32	6	—	3	—	—	14	—	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	142
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	0
Total	142



African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

574
18

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	—
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	12
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	—
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	—
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	—
TOTAL	12

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	—
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	12
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	—
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	—
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	14

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
169651	2967	Schaeffer	Lawrence	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Redcliff	House	Pa	Summit
169652	2968	"	Jennie E.	34	F	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	16	"	John H.	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	16	"	Frank	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	16	"	Charles	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	16	"	Mary E.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	16	"	Albert M.	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
169671	136	Shelphard	Ann	27	F	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Regina, Sask., Canada	W. J.	Buffalo
169672	3090	Harrison	Muriel E.	23	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Drumville	Drumville, Ont., Canada	"	Wheat
169673	13087	Wimmer	William	39	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	104 Carleton St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
169674	121	Hault	Percy	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Quebec, Que., Canada	Pa	New Kingston
169675	6079	Padwick	Cathleen	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	239 Maple St., Toronto, Ont.	West	Boston
169676	2922	Perrault	Ruby	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sheen bro	Sheen bro, Que., Canada	Chas	Paysonville
169677	2936	Mac Neth	John	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Wallace, W. S. Canada	Wm	Worcester
169678	3263	Smith	Ernest	21	"	M	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	47 Wells St., Brantford, Ont.	W. J.	Syracuse
169679	3208	"	Vernon	25	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kitchener	Liverpool, W. S. Canada	Wm	Whitman
17	16	Cook	Dorothy	9	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Padbury	Padbury, Sask.	W. M.	Rochester
18	16	"	Percival	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

22

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Albert J. Zinos
H. H. Fogarty
Emmett L. Snyder
David L. Fogarty
Benjamin P. Poles

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
				8/25/20
1			W. C. Ray	April 20
2			"	8/25/20
3			"	8/25/20
4			"	8/25/20
5			"	8/25/20
6			"	8/25/20
7			"	8/25/20
8			"	8/25/20
9			"	8/25/20
10			"	8/25/20
11			"	8/25/20
12			"	8/25/20
13			"	8/25/20
14			"	8/25/20
15			"	8/25/20
16			"	8/25/20
17	Halifax	4/19/21	Royal George	8/25/20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

574
19

373
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
A to Z

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	P.R. No. 44 569 No. 4048	Primary Gray	William	23		M	S. Clerk	Eng		Canada	Scotch Canadian	Shelburne, N. H.		Wife: Baudette		
2	P.R. No. 1772	Primary Bertrand	Jean	28		M	S. Priest	French		Canada	French Canadian	Montreal, Que.		Wife: Baudette		
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

104
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and reformation of the insane, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other way, been deported by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, previous or subsequent, which may entitle him to admission to the United States.	Whether alien has had any previous deportations within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Self	\$20	Yes	1916	Virginia	No	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med. Br.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Portland
2	Self	Self	\$60	No	—	—	Travel	Rev. Chas. Lindbergh, Cranston, Minn.	3 Months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	Canada	Montreal
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Natl Ry - C & N Ry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. A. Valpy

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

375
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF *Galass, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>Poy</i>	18	74													<i>April 15</i>	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

12
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1911

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1921
Office of
Immigration and Naturalization
New York, N.Y.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
A to Z325
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3	282	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569 etc.															
162875	2860	Becker	Murray	18	M	S. clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Clementville, N.S.	Me	Calais
2	2862	Gallant	Joseph	58	"	m labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wabamville, P.E.I.	"	Bethel
162876	2864	Gonaghan	Alfred	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bangor, P.E.I.	Mass	Medford
162906	2870	Cumming	Bessie	22	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	"	Northampton
5	15538	Stevenson	Robert E.	8	M	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	Me	Gorham
6	2996716	Smith	Francis Monroe	19	"	clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge
162907	2881	Maxwell	Mildred L.	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	"	Boston
8	5586286	Gordon	Mary	26	"	M home	no	under 16	no	"	French	"	Moncton, N.B.	Can	Moncton N.B.
9	1726	Carroll	Edward	38	M	man	y	English	y	"	English	"	Milltown, N.B.	Me	Machias
10	Debarred	Coble	Joe	30	"	S labour	no	none	no	"	Dutch	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	"	Burnford
162879	2889	Connell	Mary	17	F	none	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Duland, N.B.	N.H.	Manchester
162880	2890	Amend	Philip	38	M	m labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Somerville
162881	2891	Martin	Ellice	21	F	S Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton, N.B.	Me	Calais
162884	1773	Anderson	Gothful	24	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Me	Calais
15	1727	Leavitt	Alfred	59	"	m labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	"	"
16	1728	"	Eliza	56	F	home	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	undw 16	"	Nelson	10	M	S none	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1730	"	Ella V.	18	F	factory	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1729	"	Elise E.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1737	Campbell	Scott F.	54	M	m labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boulton, N.B.	"	"
21	undw 16	"	Nellie Ann	12	S	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Elizabeth May	9	M	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1738	"	George	18	F	S home	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	Le Blanc	Elia C.	23	"	M	no	home	no	"	French	"	St. John, N.B.	"	(Woodland)
162916	1175	Anthony	Walter E.	24	M	S labour	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wilson Beach, N.B.	Mass	Worcester
25	1769	Lee	George	36	M	m labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, N.B.	Me	Calais
162917	1176	Campbell	Martha	76	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass	Boston
162919	1187	Stinson	Lodivon Sadie	18	"	S nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrew, N.B.	"	Northampton
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Line No. 8 rec. C. P. Reg.

Class - E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	8/26/20	FB	8/26/20
2	✓	8/27/20	✓	8/27/20
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	3/28/21	✓	3/28/21
6	✓	8/25/20	✓	3/25/21
7	✓	9/4/20	✓	9/4/20
8	✓	4/7/21	✓	4/7/21
9	✓	4/9/21	✓	4/9/21
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	9/10/20	✓	9/10/20
12	✓	9/11/20	✓	9/11/20
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	8/7/20	✓	8/7/20
15	✓	4/12/21	✓	4/12/21
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	4/14/21	✓	4/14/21
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	4/16/21	✓	4/16/21
25	✓	9/20/20	✓	4/20/20
26	✓	4/21/21	✓	4/21/21
27	✓	9/22/20	✓	9/22/20
28	✓	9/23/20	✓	9/23/20
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1921

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—413

FOR - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	175

338

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to L

A to Z

PORT OF CHARTIERVILLE, QUE.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5812415	Roberge	Antonio	25	1	M	S Labour	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Chartierville	Brother Philias Roberge	Chartierville	Mass.	Worcester
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

Class E

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.			Whether a member of the Government of the United States.			Whether coming by means of any officer, or by means of any person, or by means of any vessel, or by means of any other means.			Condition of health, mental and physical.			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.			Color of—			Marks of identification.			Place of birth.													
		Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by means of any officer, or by means of any person, or by means of any vessel, or by means of any other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																	
1	No	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.			Whether a member of the Government of the United States.			Whether coming by means of any officer, or by means of any person, or by means of any vessel, or by means of any other means.			Condition of health, mental and physical.			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.			Color of—			Marks of identification.			Place of birth.													
									Father Thomas Roby, Franklin, N.Y. Worcester, Mass.																																														
2																																																							
3																																																							
4																																																							
5																																																							
6																																																							
7																																																							
8																																																							
9																																																							
10																																																							
11																																																							
12																																																							
13																																																							
14																																																							
15																																																							
16																																																							
17																																																							
18																																																							
19																																																							
20																																																							
21																																																							
22																																																							
23																																																							
24																																																							
25																																																							
26																																																							
27																																																							
28																																																							
29																																																							
30																																																							
31																																																							
32																																																							
33																																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland, Me.	April 12th	Kepher	April 12th, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
APR 25 1961
OFFICE OF
DIRECTOR OF INVESTIGATION
F. B. I.
JAIL DEPT. CHICAGO

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C.	Baxter	Henry	47		M	Carpenter	English		Canada	English	Canada	Marlborough	Uncle, Wm. Kendall, Marlborough, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	
2	N.Y.C.	Seales	Ann	60		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	N.Y.C.	Landon	Wesley	35		M	Engineer			"	Irish	"	Thout Island	Father, John Landon, Dry Lea, Ont.	"	Clayton	
4	N.Y.C.	Garrick	James Henry	20		M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Lanarogue, Ont.	Father, Henry, R. 3, Lanarogue, Ont.	"	"	
5	N.Y.C.	Peters	Robert Thomas	58		"	Farmer			"	English	"	Lanarogue, Ont.	Father, Freeman Peters, Renfrew, Ont.	"	"	
6	N.Y.C.	Peters	Margaret Jane	58		F	Housewife			"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. John Townsend, Charles St., Lanarogue, Ont.	"	"	
7	N.Y.C.	Peters	William Albert	20		M	Farmer			"	English	"	"	Aunt, (see above)	"	"	
8	N.Y.C.	Peters	Mabel	18		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	N.Y.C.	Peters	Mary Jane	16		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	N.Y.C.	Gibson	Arthur H.	20		M	R.R. Clerk			"	"	"	Kington, Ont.	Father, John, 155 Nelson St., Kington	"	Syracuse	
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

CLASS E:

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, alien requires temporary admission as visitor, or is he engaged to perform service in the United States? Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or has been or is being punished by law in any country? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization. Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, made in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.			Condition of health, mental and physical.			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.			Place of birth. Country. City or town.																							
1	Ms	Self	\$50.00	1919	Waterbury	7/19	Bro. Charles Baxter, State St., Waterbury	is	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Sheffield, Ont.																												
2	"	"	\$20.00	"	"	"	"	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Bro.	"	"	"																												
3	"	"	\$25.00	1908	Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	1908	Mrs. Sarah Cuffernel, 1000 Island Park	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	Flesh	Bro	Blue	Cleft Chin	"	Lenedowne, Ont.																												
4	y.	"	\$16.00	"	"	"	Friend, Robert T. Peter, R.F.D. #2	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	None	"	Saranac, Ont.																												
5	"	"	\$100.00	"	"	"	Home, R.F.D. #2, Clayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Howardsland, Ont.																												
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Lisburn																												
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Saranac, Ont.																												
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"																												
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"																												
10	Ms	Self	\$30.00	"	"	"	Rooming House, 624 So. Warren St.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Amherst Island, Ont.																												

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Carney
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Clayton	8/27/20	Gr. C. Ferry	8/27/20
2	"	8/27/20	"	8/27/20
3	"	8/29/20	"	8/29/20
4	"	4/5/21	Gr. "May"	4/5/21
5	"	4/5/21	"	4/5/21
6	Quebec	6/2/95	Gr. "May"	4/5/21
7	Clayton	4/5/21	Gr. "May"	4/5/21
8	"	4/5/21	Gr. "May"	4/5/21
9	"	4/5/21	"	4/5/21
10	"	9/20/20	Gr. C. Ferry	9/20/20
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

341
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569-190104	R-N Co. 533	King	John	20	-	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Friend Mrs. D. Delaney.	831 Montreal St. Kingston, Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1		NOT USED																
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

109

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

"*Class D*"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to remain in country where he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a license, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government or the military or naval forces of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any other military or naval force.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any other organization, or of any other military or naval force, or of any other organization, or of any other military or naval force.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	150/No	-	-	-	Brother Richard King 716 Degraw St- Brooklyn NY	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Lgt	Lgt- Bro	Irish		Ireland	Castle Bar	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
569 140104	Quebec	7/11/19	2nd of Britain	9/16/20
1	C-Vincent	9/16/20	Minisquiri	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Worked on ship of Britain
As a Coal Passer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 574 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 140092	R-N-Co.	For	Albert S.	23	M	S.	Labourer	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bellville	Sister) Mrs W. H. Larch	N. Y.	Sister	
569 140092	R-N-Co.	Gallup	Narold	17	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arden	Father) William Gallup	"	Watertown	
569 140093	R-N-Co.	Cook	Helen	20	F	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Kington	251 Rideau St Kington Can.	"	"	
569 140094	R-N-Co.	Redmond	Joseph	31	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sharlot Lake	Wife) Ida Redmond	"	Cape Vincent	
569 140095	R-N-Co.	Knoutton	Albert	19	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydnham	Father) Silas Knoutton	"	Watertown	
569 140106	R-N-Co.	Myers	Marjorie	20	F	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Father) Robert Myers	"	New York	
569 140107	R-N-Co.	De Shane	William	44	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Bellville	Father) De Shane	"	Watertown	
569 140108	R-N-Co.	Dr. Drummott	Anna	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wolfe Island	Father) Patrick Drummott	"	"	
569 140109	R-N-Co.	Rose	John L.	29	M	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kington	No Relatives	"	New York	
569 140110	R-N-Co.	Brewster	Sarah	17	F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Queen St Kington Can.	"	Utica	
569 140111	R-N-Co.	Taylor	Nellie	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Queen St Kington Can.	"	New York	
569 140112	R-N-Co.	Conneth	John S.	29	M	"	Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	"	234 Albert St Kington Can.	"	"	
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . 00
Aliens . . . 12

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization in the United States.					Whether alien is a member of any secret society in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs. J. J. Sweet	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Napanee
2	"	"	35	"	-	-	Brother) Mrs. Benson see	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		"	Arden
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	11- Smith Building Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Kingston
4	"	"	15	"	-	-	Sister) Miss Dora Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	Wolfe Island
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	242 Arsenal St. Watertown N.Y.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	Sydney
6	"	"	75	"	-	-	Brother) Ross Knott	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Fredericksburg
7	"	"	40	"	-	-	Brother) Edward DeShane	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brown		"	Emmetsville
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	Charles B. B. Co. main & Hull St	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	"		"	Wolfe Island
9	"	"	300	"	-	-	519. Leary St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey		"	Whycocomagh
10	"	"	30	"	-	-	Union Theological Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brown		"	Bedford
11	"	"	100	"	-	-	122 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Aburdeen
12	"	"	300	"	-	-	Sister) Mrs. Hotelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown		Canada	Kingston
13							203 Erie St Utica N.Y.																			
14							Permacene Club.																			
15							607-W-115 St New York City																			
16							Columbia University																			
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
569 140092	Cape Vincent	8/31/ 20	Mininguri	8/31/20
569 140094	"	9/2/20	"	9/2/20
569 140098	"	9/4/20	"	9/4/20
4	"	4/5/21	motor boat	4/5/21
569 140099	"	9/6/20	Mininguri	9/6/20
569 140101	"	9/9/20	"	9/9/20
7	"	4/16/21	"	4/16/21
569 140105	"	9/20/20	"	9/20/20
569 140108	"	9/21/20	"	9/21/20
569 140109	"	9/22/20	"	9/22/20
569 140110	Matual	8/19/10	Knappian	9/22/20
569 140111	Cape Vincent	9/24/20	Mininguri	9/24/20
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1921

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 27 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Cleveland, Ohio

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6.0.	Harlow	Harlow	50	3	M	Single	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Eng.	Can.	London Ont.	James Harlow	107 Smith St London Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

RESPECTFULLY FORWARDED
J. H. DUCKEY
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albion	Aug 28 1920	Roswell	Aug 28 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER TOWN
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST


3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1951

5. CARRIER

574

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1951

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-16-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORT)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
[REDACTED]

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1921

5. CARRIER

575-

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1921

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

112

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~LISTS OF PASSENGERS~~

~~INTERESTED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS AND STATEMENTS OF~~

~~CHARGES IN~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 9, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

1 March 1921

Letter no 575-

signed 1-1-22

Patricia & Mike
to

Montreal
Que.

Detroit, Mich	1
Duluth, Minn.	28
Eastport, Me	31
Fort Fairfield, Me	33
Fort Kent, Me	34
Fort Covington, N.Y.	35
Halifax, N.S.	36
Houlton, Me	45
Island Pond, VT.	49
Intermittent Falls, Minn.	55
Jackman, Me	59
Louisville Landing, N.Y.	65
Lewiston, N.Y.	66
Madawaska, Me	68
Montreal, Can.	69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

April 1921
Volume 575
Pages 1-112
Detached & Made
to
Montreal
June

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 01

A 105
 L to 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			County.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Non-statistical			Debarred				
1		Gavens	George	32		M											Dec 24, 1920
2		Kotas	Tony	33		M											Mar 26, 1921
3		Amatto	Leonard	21		M											" 27
4		Kirindos	Spiros	19		M											" 28
5		Brotsky	Jessy	21		M											" 30
6		Martirosian	John	38		M											April 1
7		Shupinski	Tony	26		M											" 2
8		Michaluk	Fannie	23		F											" 4
9		Lrebot	George	35		M											Feb. 27
10		Livingston	May	65		F											April 8
11		Ellen	Gerald	20		M											Mar 12
12		Madinsky	Ivan	29		M											Jan 7
13		Bablos	Ignes	32		F											April 11
14		Tomoschuk	Anton	29		M											" 14
15		Shewchuk	John	24		M											Jan. 14
16		Makawich	Steven	24		M											" 14
17		Lechepper	Clara	18		F											" 14
18		Begdell	John	35		M											Mar 10
19		Hudna	John	29		M											" 10
20		Smith	Sidney	20		M											April 16
21		Moore	Gladys	29		F											" 17
22		Glody	Peter	35		M											Jan 19
23		Brooks	John	42		M											April 20
24		Suchkaw	John	39		M											Mar 28
25		Glorey	Joseph	21		M											Apr 22
26		Gebry	Stephen	34		M											Jan 24
27		Jackson	Ed	31		M											Apr 23
28		Abbott	Stanley	21		M											Mar 22
29		Hucks	Horace	61		M											Apr 24
30		Balinska	Anna	36		F											" 24
1		NOT USED NOT USED															

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of
 † List of races will be found on the back of this
 manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

60

60

60

60

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. C. C. LINE S. S. CO.

1		2		3		72		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.										
1	82W	Vanderberghe	Amel	32	m	m	703	12-9-32	32	32	Belgian	Belgium	Canada	Belgium	Brother	Belgium	Mich	Detroit											
2	82W	Vanderberghe	Octave	28	f	n	703	12-9-32	32	32	Belgian	Belgium	Canada	Belgium	Brother	Belgium	Mich	Detroit											
3	82W	Joelsson	Laust H.	26	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Scandinavian	Denmark	Canada	Denmark	Brother	Denmark	Mich	Detroit											
4	82W	Fennie	Catherine	3	f	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Scandinavian	Denmark	Canada	Denmark	Brother	Denmark	Mich	Detroit											
5	82W	Fletcher	William	24	m	m	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
6	82W	Low	Isabella	33	f	n	703	12-9-32	32	32	Scandinavian	Denmark	Canada	Denmark	Brother	Denmark	Mich	Detroit											
7	82W	Low	John	12	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Scandinavian	Denmark	Canada	Denmark	Brother	Denmark	Mich	Detroit											
8	82W	Low	Horace	11	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Scandinavian	Denmark	Canada	Denmark	Brother	Denmark	Mich	Detroit											
9	82W	Carrin	Margaret	34	f	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
10	82W	Lloyd	Lily	28	f	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
11	82W	Darlington	Edith S.	27	f	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
12	82W	Thomson	Robert S.	22	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
13	82W	Baxter	Norman A.	23	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
14	82W	Schembale	Paul	43	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Maltese	Malta	Canada	Malta	Brother	Malta	Mich	Detroit											
15	82W	Scandella	Lio Datta	26	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Italian	Italy	Canada	Italy	Brother	Italy	Mich	Detroit											
16	82W	King	John	24	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
17	82W	King	Oliver	24	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
18	82W	King	John B.	23	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
19	82W	King	Victor	21	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
20	82W	Laird	John	27	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
21	82W	Heddes	George	26	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Scandinavian	Denmark	Canada	Denmark	Brother	Denmark	Mich	Detroit											
22	82W	Rosenberg	Joseph	20	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Polish	Poland	Canada	Poland	Brother	Poland	Mich	Detroit											
23	82W	Scott	Frank	22	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
24	82W	Thomson	Samuel B.	38	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
25	82W	Thomson	John	32	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
26	82W	Cutler	Robert F.	33	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
27	82W	Sacrob	John Joseph	23	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Arabic	France	Canada	France	Brother	France	Mich	Detroit											
28	82W	Le Coker	George	23	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Belgian	Belgium	Canada	Belgium	Brother	Belgium	Mich	Detroit											
29	82W	Willoughby	Edward	22	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	English	England	Canada	England	Brother	England	Mich	Detroit											
30	82W	Sherman	Abraham	19	m	s	703	12-9-32	32	32	Polish	Poland	Canada	Poland	Brother	Poland	Mich	Detroit											

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

PORT OF London, 1914, MONTH OF April, 191

CLASS B

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Mar 1, 1920	DLW Scottish	March 25
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	May 1920	DLW Melita	"
4	"	Oct 2 1920	DLW Melita	"
5	"	Nov 22, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
6	"	July 1920	DLW Victorian	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Nov 1920	DLW Metagama	"
10	"	Nov 23 1920	DLW Metagama	"
11	Montreal	May 11, 1920	DLW Melita	Sept. 2
12	Quebec	July 1920	DLW Victorian	April 3
13	St John	May 21, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
14	"	May 23, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
15	"	May 23, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
16	Quebec	April 16, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sept 6, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Aug 5, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
22	"	Nov. 1920	DLW Metagama	"
23	St John	Aug. 1920	DLW Metagama	"
24	Montreal	Aug. 1920	DLW Metagama	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	Aug 5, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
27	"	Sept 8, 1920	DLW Metagama	"
28	"	Nov. 1920	DLW Metagama	"
29	St John	Nov. 1920	DLW Metagama	"
30	Quebec	Nov. 1920	DLW Metagama	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.;
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. Co.;
W&A - Windsor & Amherst Ferry Co.;
S&N - St. John & N. B. Ferry Co.;
M&C - Michigan Central R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- ada.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	86W C3644	Boetani	Edgar	17	m	Sign painter	English		Italy	Italian	Canada	Windsor	Father - Paul Boetani 436 Kensington Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Ont.	Windsor	
2	86W C1653	Dickson	Eleanor	24	f	Clark factory	English		England	English			Father - Robert Dickson Liverpool, England	Mich	Detroit	
3	86W C3655	Brewbells	William	21	m	hand							Father - Wm. Brewbells Ampleforth, England			
4	86W C3654	Elwick	Albert H.	23		laborer							Mother - Elizabeth Elwick London, England			
5	86W C3673	Pegler	Cecilia	24	f	housewife						Sudbury	Friend - Mrs. John Clemens 164 Elm St. Sudbury, Ont.			
6	mc 1435	Kronick	Rose	22		milliner			Germany	German		Toronto	Father - David Kronick 153 Lorevale Ave. Toronto	Canada		
7	86W 166951	Ward	Jennietta	32		fruit grower			England	English		London	Friend - Wm. Ward Kensington, London			
8	mc 1437	Sjodahl	Hakon	23	m	hardware buyer			Sweden	Swedish		Toronto	no relatives	Sweden		
9	2-	NOT.														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 3

Walter R. Brooks
Portland, Me.
George E. Fick

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amber	June 24, 1920	Franklin	Apr 1
2	St John	Jan 19, 1921	Munich	?
3	Amber	July 9, 1920	Emp. Same	2
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sept 27, 1920	Victorian	"
6	"	Oct 21, 1920	Victorian	22
7	"	Apr 30, 1920	"	"
8	St John	Feb 3, 1921	Scandinavian	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

45
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	CPR 16694	Jones	Primary R.B. Head Tax not refunded	37	m	m	Retired agent office	English	English	England	English	England	London	Uncle - R.C. Summerton Ashton, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa		
2	CPR 16695	Fleming	B.S. 389	40	"	"	Retired farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo		
3	CPR 16696	Fleming	B.S. 389	55	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	CPR 16697	Stefan	Primary R.P. "W.M.K."	65	m	s	Labr.	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	Brother - Rafael Stefan 917 Doug. Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Ont.	Windsor		
5	CPR 16698	Cherns	"E.P.C."	65	m	s	30-30	English	English	England	English	"	"	Father - Richard Cherns Cornwall, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
6	CPR 16699	Porter	B.S. 389	49	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law - Norman Porter 64 East St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
7	CPR 16700	Spry	B.S. 389	23	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle - J. P. Spry 231 Deland Ave. Toronto	Ariz.	Jerome		
8	4-	NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION SERVICE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(FOVEB)

CLASS B

CLASS 7

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	Feb. 13, 1921	Albania	April 5, 1921
2	Italy	Dec. 25, 1920	Corona	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	Italy	Nov. 14, 1920	"	" 5
5	Italy	Nov. 20, 1920	Corona	" 5
6	Italy	April 18, 1921	Corona	" 5
7	"	Feb. 1, 1921	Corona	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Great Northern R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Grima	George	24		M	Single	Labourer	No	—	No	Malta	Italian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS B

CLASS 3

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1920	W. D. unknown	April 3, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	NEW	631 # 261509 B8D Nock	4/5/27 RHC	21	m	Farmer	English	English	English	Canada	Chatham	Brother - Henry Nock Jacksons Corbets, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	No		
2	NEW	631 # 261510 B8D Nock	4/5/27 RHC	19	f	none	English	English	English	Canada	Chatham	Bro. in law	Ohio	Cleveland	No		
3	NEW	631 # 261508 B8D Nock	4/5/27 RHC	4	f	none	English	English	English	Canada	Chatham	Uncle	Ohio	Cleveland	No		
4	NEW	631 # 261509 B8D Caton	4/5/27 RHC	27	m	Farmer	English	English	English	Canada	Chatham	No relatives	Mich	Farmington	No		
5	NEW	631 # 261510 B8D Heath	4/5/27 RHC	29	m	Clark	English	English	English	Canada	Windsor	Sister - Alice Woodrow 1113 Sandwich St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No		
6	NEW	631 # 261508 B8D Heath	4/5/27 RHC	27	f	none	English	English	English	Canada	Windsor	Sister in law Matha Naylor	Mich	Detroit	No		
7	NEW	631 # 261509 B8D Naylor	4/5/27 RHC	32	m	Miner	English	English	English	England	Lancashire	Lancashire, England	England	Lancashire	No		
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION IN MONTREAL

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec. 9, 1920	SS. Megantia	March 26, 1921
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	Quebec	June 5, 1920	SS. Canada	April 1
5	Montreal	June 21, 1920	SS. Megantia	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	Quebec	Aug. 15, 1920	SS. Megantia	" 12
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DLW 83422 Debarred	DLW Debarred	Nightingale	Edward	33		m	m	Carpenter	y	German	y	Poland	German	Poland	Lublin	Wife - Eda Nightingale Farkensien, Germany Sister - Mrs. Stanley Welschewski Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	No
DLW 83423 Debarred	DLW Debarred	Botnik	Pavel	37		"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Fort William		"	"	"
P.R. 44	mc 1498 238	Harris	Herbert	31		"	"	Rigger	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	"
DLW 1498 238	DLW Debarred	Dody	Thomas	22		s	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father - Michael Dody 138 Palmerston Ave.; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	"
DLW 145197 me	DLW Debarred	Brooker	Ada	40		f	"	Midwifery	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	"
DLW 1454 DLW	DLW Debarred	Caldernwood	Ruby	26		m	"	none	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill.	Oak Park	"
DLW 23547 DLW	DLW Debarred	Constantinescu	Wassil	43		m	s	Minister	"	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Montreal	Friend - Sylvester Jonsescu 460 Victoria St. Regina, Sask. Sister - Nellie Cottle 45 Redpath Ave.; Toronto Cousin - Juholdi Janyoff Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	"
DLW 23599 DLW	DLW Debarred	Keys	John	29		"	"	Mill Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
DLW 23609 DLW	DLW Debarred	Demmoff	John	37		"	"	Restaurant	"	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"	"
DLW 23610 DLW	DLW Debarred	Husker	Lawrence	34		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa.	Johnstown	"
DLW 23611 DLW	DLW Debarred	Szyganski	Joseph	34		m	"	Mechanic	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	St. Catharines	Brother - Mike Szyganski Blind River, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
DLW 23632 DLW	DLW Debarred	O'Neil	Patrick	45		"	"	Miner	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	"
DLW 23633 DLW	DLW Debarred	Kaufman	Joseph	40		m	"	Sailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
DLW 23666 DLW	DLW Debarred	Andre	John	47		"	"	Laborer	"	German	"	Luxembourg	French	"	Brisland	"	Mich.	Detroit	"
DLW 23109 DLW	DLW Debarred	Burdiga	Jim	32		"	"	Wright	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	Father - Jim Burdiga Bagolino, Brescia Italy	"	"	"
DLW 23683 DLW	DLW Debarred	Burke	Margaret	35		f	m	none	"	English	"	England	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - James Haughey 436 Jarvis St.; Toronto	"	"	"
1/1		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

Class B

12

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Robert O'Hare
George Truitt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	217m.B	Finne	Andrew	39	m	m	miner	y	English	See Monty letter 4/23/21	11250/7	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Martin Finne Antoniou, Bathgate, Scotland	Ohio	Washingtonville	N
166252	693466	Volckert	Allouise	27	"	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	"	Immense	Wife - Alice Volckert 58 Broadway Immense, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
166836	4149	Grenesky	Isadora	21	"	s	Printer	"	English	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother - Barney Grenesky 39 Baldwin St. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	"
167325	45169	Hill	Aubrey	36	"	m	laborer	"	"	B. W. I.	African	"	Sydney	Brother - Christopher Hill Sydney, N. S.	Mich	Detroit	"
5	33440	Pollard	Freymon	25	"	s	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Windsor	Brother - Alfred Pollard Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
167330	4168	Marino	Paulina	25	f	m	none	"	Italian	Italy	Italians	"	Hamilton	Father - Tony Pallardo 384 Sumner St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
167331	4169	Pallardo	Paul	74	"	wid	"	No	Heb	"	"	"	"	Husband Jared Tom Bowen Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"	"
8	33462	Vanset	Paul	40	m	m	Farmer	y	English	France	French	"	Amherstburg	"	"	"	"
Debarred	693466	Abdilla	Emmanuel	26	"	s	laborer	"	"	Malta	Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	"
167341	144875	Escott	Florence	25	f	s	Salad lady	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	St. John's	Father - Thomas Escott St. John's	"	"	"
11	33515	Malysz	Stanislaw	29	m	s	laborer	"	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	Windsor	Bro. Valentine Malysz. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"
Debarred	693466	Publio	Calaja	25	"	m	"	"	Maltese	Malta	Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	"
13	2866	Van Kerschaver	Andre	29	"	"	Rubber finisher	"	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Brother - Arthur Van Kerschaver Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
14	33553	Pitel	Sydor	32	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	Oshawa	No relatives	"	"	"
15	33554	Pitel	Josephine	49	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
166646	144880	Ferris	Robert	27	m	s	laborer	"	English	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bradford	Daughter - Amelia Preston Turrillgate, N. F.	Mo.	St. Louis	"
166298	3748	Hillingham	Mary D.	62	f	wid	none	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Turrillgate	"	"	"	"
166297	3747	Hillingham	Winifred E.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	33536	Bertuzzi	Salvo	24	m	s	Student	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	Sister Friend - Mary Richards 223 Sandwith W. Windsor	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred	693466	Prodan	Joel	20	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	"
166372	690	Suchman	Yabuda	73	"	"	Wine dealer	"	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	Port Arthur	Daughter - Mrs. Sophie Horvater Stonfield, Sask.	"	Detroit	"
22	32682	Crachio	Cardo	21	"	s	laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italians	"	Hamilton	Father - Vincenzo Crachio 167 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
167207	31380	Gordon	Jacob P. B. W.	19	"	"	Tailor	"	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father - Mayer Gordon Brimley, Quebec	"	"	"
24	1415	McIntosh	George	24	"	"	Charlman	"	English	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - Peter McIntosh 625th. Clarendon Ave. Toronto	"	"	"
166655	4218	Doyle	James	21	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
166656	4217	Doyle	William	20	"	"	Ship plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	1420	McCaughan	Eleanor	26	f	m	none	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	Father - Geo. Phillips 212 Jones Ave. Toronto	Ind	So. Bend	"
28	33627	Lindberg	Loar	33	m	"	Messan	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Windsor	Father - Hans Oscar Lindberg Luhoping, Sweden	Mich	Highland	"
29	33628	Lindberg	Famine M.	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"
166659	47028	Bladyke	Wesley	29	m	m	Molder	"	"	Lithuania	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

Vera Lindberg - 3yo born Detroit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1921, 191

Class D

MONTH OF				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Tricke
Henry D. Kegan
Alexander M. Day
Theodore A. Lawrence

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 24, 1919	Metagama	March 25, 1921
2	N.Y.	Jan 29, 1913	Celtis	Aug. 25, 1920
3	Halifax	Dec. 1913	Norman	" 25
4	"	Dec. 1918	Chaday	" 25
5	Detroit	Dec. 26, 1921	D.W.	March 27, 1921
6	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	Aug. 28, 1920
7	"	"	"	" 28, 1921
8	"	Sept. 1912	Alphonse	March 31, 1921
9	Quebec	Feb. 4, 1919	Hudson	April 1, 1920
10	Sydney	Aug. 31, 1920	Kyle	Sept. 3, 1921
11	Halifax	April 1912	W.C.	April 2, 1921
12	Quebec	Feb. 10, 1919	Hudson	" 3
13	N.Y.	Dec. 27, 1913	W.C.	" 5
14	Quebec	Nov. 1913	Finland	" 6
15	Montreal	Nov. 1912	Unknown	" 6
16	Quebec	June 19, 1919	H.R.	Sept. 7, 1920
17	Sydney	Aug. 31, 1920	Wab.	" 8
18	"	"	Kyle	" 8
19	N.Y.	April 6, 1913	Laboraine	April 8, 1921
20	"	May 1913	W.C.	" 8
21	Quebec	Sept. 1913	Unknown	" 8
22	N.Y.	Sept. 1914	W.C.	Sept. 11, 1920
23	Quebec	Winter 1912	W.C.	" 11
24	"	May 17, 1919	W.C.	" 12
25	"	June 1919	W.C.	" 12
26	"	June 1919	W.C.	" 12
27	Montreal	June 1919	W.C.	" 12
28	Sydney	June 1919	W.C.	" 12
29	N.Y.	June 1919	W.C.	" 12
30	"	June 1919	W.C.	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific B. R. Co.
H.R. - Great Irons B. R. Co.
W.C. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab. - Wash. B. R. Co.
N.Y. - Northern N.Y. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
JFK
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF

CLASS D.

1. Germaine LeBlanc - 4 yrs born Watertown, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 100,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alerts

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

1830

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institu- tion for pauperism, insanity, or immorality, or deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of effecting change in the Government of the United States or of laws of the U.S. (Specify sect or full text of the opinion.)	Whether coming by reason of war after evacuation, protest, or agreement, or otherwise engaged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	y	husband	-	No	-	-	Husband - Thos. H. Whitford 361 Easton St.; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	Look	No	5	2	med br	gr	none	England	Worastralley Kidderminster				
2	"	father	-	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	hr	"	"	Hale			
3	"	self	200	"	-	-	Son - Edgar P Carter 735 Harbath St. Flint, Mich	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Birmingham			
4	"	"	250	"	-	-	Friend - Anna Boyce Rocky Mt. Los Angeles	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair lib	gr	mole under r. eye scar lower lip	So Africa	Johannesburg				
5	"	"	130	"	-	-	Daughter - Julia Jennings 39 Brooklyn Ave. Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow gr	"	none	Newfoundland	Hubbard Main				
6	"	"	11	"	-	-	Friend - Peter Melnik 139 W. Grand St. Hamtramck	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med dblr hazl	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev		
7	"	"	25	y	1919	mar.	Husband - Edward K. Blawie 10620 Mack Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair br	bl	"	"	"	Belgium	Ghent		
8	"	"	50	No	-	-	Brother - Max Lichtman 1625 S. Avers Ave. Chicago	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dbl	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	
9	"	"	20	"	-	-	Husband - Jacob Roth 1514 Howard St. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair br	br	"	"	"	"	England	London	
10	"	"	12	"	-	-	Friend - Harry Sundette 700 Congress East Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	lt br	gr	"	"	"	"	"	Hamley
11	"	"	200	"	-	-	Friend - Stanley Knight 9324 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colechester
12	"	"	50	y	1907	1904	Brother - Angelo Tambora 5325 Hurlock St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	"	br	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sparadell
13	"	husband	-	No	-	-	Brother - Fred Hamilton Homewood, Ill.	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med lib	gr	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
14	"	self	200	"	-	-	Sister - Anne Dugan 1420 E. 21st St. Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	Eger
15	"	"	110	y	1919	mar.	19620 Mack Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Mouscron
16	"	"	150	"	1915	French	Bro. in Law - Vasil Trapol 805 Michigan Ave. Detroit	y	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med dblr br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Florina
17	"	"	76	"	1916	"	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zilova
18	"	"	20	"	1914	"	Bro. in Law - Vacenti Bonichi 576 Belmont St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	Kadush Pocheski
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert Wenzel
Boston & New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Feb. 24, 1918	8JR Canada	April 16 1921
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	June 2, 1919	N. Nav. Co. Metagama	Sept. 17 1920
4	Quebec	July 20, 1919	8JR Metagama	" 17
5	Sydney	Sept. 16, 1919	8JR Hyle	" 20
6	Quebec	June 11, 1919	8JR Lumina	" 20
7	Boston	Sept. 16, 1919	8JR Marquette	April 20 1921
8	Montreal	Feb. 24, 1918	8JR Montgomery	Sept. 17 1920
9	"	June 2, 1919	8JR Granville	April 20 1921
10	"	Feb. 24, 1918	8JR Maggini	" 21
11	Quebec	June 11, 1919	8JR Canada	" 21
12	N.Y.	May 1893	8JR Unknown	" 21
13	Montreal	Feb. 24, 1918	8JR Scandinavian	Sept. 22 1920
14	Quebec	Sept. 25, 1919	8JR Bretonia	April 22 1921
15	N.Y.	Sept. 25, 1919	8JR Red Star	" 22
16	"	April 24, 1915	8JR Doanville	Sept. 23 1920
17	"	July 16, 1914	8JR Constantino	" 23
18	"	July 16, 1914	8JR Unknown	" 24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8JR - JAMES H. HARRIS, JR., 222 N. 2nd St.
 8JR - JAMES H. HARRIS, JR., 222 N. 2nd St.
 8JR - JAMES H. HARRIS, JR., 222 N. 2nd St.
 N. Nav. Co. Northern Nav. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	80	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
146637	mc	Brook	John	34		m	m	Blacksmith	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	No relatives	Ariz.	Tucson	En
146638	mc	Brook	Theda	33		f		none											
"	mc	Brook	Arthur	10		m	s		No	under 16	No								
146639	mc	Cunningham	Percy	18				Painter	y	English	y		Scotch		Norwich	Father - Wm. Cunningham Norwich, Ont.	Mich.	Pontiac	
146640	mc	MacDonald	Ethel	20		f		Grav. mnr							Hamilton	Father - Philip Macdonald 31 Kempt St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
146641	mc	Windrum	Beatrice	23			s	none					English		Lindsay	Father - John Windrum 30 St. David St. Lindsay, Ont.	Wyo.	Buffalo	
146642	mc	Philip	Mary	50			wid						Scotch		Toronto	Son - John Philip 102 South St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
146643	mc	McGuire	Sarah	27			s								Montreal	Son-in-law - Wm. H. Cunnig 70 St. Louis St. Montreal	Nebr.	Lincoln	
146644	mc	Smith	Eyley	24		m	s	Labourer					African		Sydney	Brother - W. Hilton Montreal	Mich.	Detroit	
146645	mc	Chernow	Sam	20			m	Photographer					Hebrew		Toronto	Father - Hyman Chernow 22 Waples St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
146646	mc	Engaire	Mary	49		f		none		French			French		Amqui	No relatives	Wyo.	Sheridan	
146647	mc	Carrier	Louis	28		m	s	Inspector		English					Windsor	Father - Adolph Carrier Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
146648	mc	Savage	John W.	21			m	clerk					English			Father - J. B. Savage Windsor, Ont.		Birmingham	
146649	mc	Savage	Helana	19		f		none					Scotch			Mother - Leah Armstrong Windsor, Ont.			
146650	mc	Drolet	Rudovic	46		m	s	store					French			Aunt - Mrs. Ferdinand Patrie Ambee		Detroit	
146651	mc	Kay	Olive	20		f	m	wife					Scotch		Elmwood	Father - Neil Morrison Elmwood, Ont.			
146652	mc	Corie	Agnes	72			wid	none					English		London	Son - George Corie 15 Wellington St. London, Ont.	Ind.	Noblesville	
146653	mc	Dorey	William R.	61		m	m	carpenter							Woodstock	Son - Fred Dorey St. Stephen, N. B.	Mich.	Detroit	
146654	mc	Bugeja	Charles J.	28			s	maker					Italian		Brantford	Brother - Saviour Bugeja Brantford, Ont.			
146655	mc	Wilson	Edith J.	29		f		none					Scotch		Ridgetown	Mother - Jane E. Wilson Ridgetown, Ont.			
146656	mc	Goldbloom	Benjamin	20		m	s	Cook					Hebrew		Montreal	Father - Nathan Goldbloom 534 Boulevard Ave. Montreal			
146657	mc	Ryan	Lucy	26		f	s	none					Irish		London	Mother - Mary Ryan 20 Wellington St. London, Ont.			
146658	mc	Terrian	Blanche	19				operator		French			French		Montreal	Father - Eugene Terrian see 2548 St. Rim, Que.	Wisc.	Green Bay	
146659	mc	Campbell	Lotte M.	24				keeper		English			Scotch		Ridgetown	Father - Peter B. Campbell Ridgetown, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
146660	mc	Proper	Percy	30		m	m	brakeman					Dutch		Oakland	Mother - Mary Proper Waterford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
146661	mc	Cuthbertson	William B.	35				auto body polisher					English		Rodney	Father - B. N. Buchanan Rodney, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
146662	mc	Cuthbertson	Mary B.	35		f		none					Scotch						
146663	mc	Martin	George	22		m	s	Farmer					English		Aylmer	Father - Chas. A. Martin R.R. 3, Springfield, Ont.		Toledo	
146664	mc	Powell	Manley P.	35			m						Irish		Toronto	Mother - Annie Powell 35 Main St. Toronto	Wisc.	Redwood	
146665	mc	McGregor	William A.	73			wid	Carpenter					Scotch			Son - Arthur M. McGregor Huntsville, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. J. J. J.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

George Smith
Alexander M. Smith
Halter P. Brooks
George & Dick

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	may 1906	mcl	1920 Aug. 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	Detroit	aug. 25 1920	mcl	" 25
4	"	aug. 24 1920	HJR	" 25
5	"	aug. 25 1920	"	" 25
6	"	"	CPR	" 25
7	Amherst	may 1912	Lake Marquette	" 25
8	Montreal	may 1917	Metagama	" 25
9	Detroit	June 1914	HJR	" 25
10	N.Y.	1913	Amherst	" 25
11	Detroit	aug. 25 1920	CPR	" 25
12	"	may 1921	RW	1921 March 25
13	"	"	"	" 25
14	"	"	"	" 25
15	"	"	"	" 25
16	"	may 1921	HJR	" 25
17	N.Y.	1880	Amherst	" 25
18	Halifax	1880	Prussian	" 25
19	Amherst	aug. 15 1915	HJR	" 25
20	Detroit	aug. 25 1920	Florida	1920 Aug. 26
21	"	"	mcl	" 26
22	"	"	HJR	" 26
23	"	aug. 26 1920	CPR	" 26
24	"	"	mcl	" 26
25	"	may 1921	RW	March 25
26	Amherst	June 1912	Prussian	" 26
27	Detroit	may 1921	HJR	" 26
28	"	may 1921	mcl	" 26
29	"	may 1921	CPR	" 26
30	"	"	"	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

mcl. Michigan Central R. R. Co.
HJR. Great Lakes R. R. Co.
RW. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 1298	Caron Clara	39	f	m	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father Ferdinand Rogue 174 St. Andrew St; Ottawa Grandfather	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 1297	Caron Laurette	16	f	m	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa			
3	under 16	Caron Jean	11	m	m	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa			
4	under 16	Caron Raoul	10	m	m	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa			
5	under 16	Caron Bernadine	8	f	m	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa			
6	under 16	Caron Leo	6	m	m	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa			
7	under 16	Caron John	4	m	m	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa			
8	under 16	Caron Roger	2	m	m	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa			
9	A 4 W	Mc Callum Eric	18	m	m	Telegraph Operator	y	English		English		Toronto	Aunt. Susan Mc Call 220 Egerton St. London, Ont.		
10	C 3445	Williams J. M.	24	m	m	Housekeeper	y	Scotch		Scotch		Chatham	Friend. Mrs A. C. Woodward 225 Victory Ave. Chatham, Ont.		
11	C 3446	Bowen Verna	17	f	m	Steno	y	English		English		London	Grand Mother. Elizabeth Eggleston London, Ont.		
12	C 3443	Wellington Ballard	31	m	m	Farmer	y	English		English		Durham	Wife. Sella Mary Wellington Durham, Ont.		
13	C 3442	Bradshaw Herbert W.	55	m	m	clerk	y	English		English		London			
14	C 3441	Annetts Leonard E.	20	m	m	Labore	y	French		French		Windsor	No relatives Father - W. M. Annetts 495 Fall Mall, London, Ont.		
15	C 3450	Laguer May	27	f	m	Nurse	y	English		English		St. Catharines	Father - Adolph Laguer Windsor, Ont. Mother - Anna Smith St. Catharines, Ont.		
16	C 3453	Smith Oscar	22	m	m	clerk	y	Scotch		Scotch		Merriton	Father - Robert H. Bradley Merriton, Ont.		
17	C 3454	Smith Mina R.	21	f	m	none	y	Irish		Irish		Prescott	Father - James M. Farlane Prescott, Ont.		Ind Indianapolis
18	C 3455	McFarlane Charles	20	m	m	Student	y	French		French		Leigonville	Father - James Bonnette Leigonville, N. S.		Mich Detroit
19	C 3456	Doucette John	25	m	m	Fisherman	y	Scotch		Scotch		Seaford	Father - Bert Brown RR 2, Seaford, Ont.		Trenton
20	C 3457	Grwin Kevs	38	f	m	none	y	English		English					
21	under 16	Grwin Bernard	14	m	m	none	y	English		English					
22	under 16	Grwin William	11	m	m	none	y	English		English					
23	under 16	Grwin Eunice	9	f	m	none	y	English		English					
24	under 16	Biscenthal Walter	21	m	m	Farm	y	German		German		Pembroke	Father - Hermann Biscenthal RR 6 Pembroke, Ont.		Detroit
25	under 16	Best Mary	32	f	m	Trained Nurse	y	Scotch		Scotch		Toronto	Mother - Charlotte Best Toronto, Ont.		Cal Los Angeles
26	under 16	McPhail Eva	20	f	m	School Teacher	y	English		English		Morse Creek	Father - G. H. Phail Morse Creek, Ont.		Glendale
27	under 16	Wilson Ida	37	f	m	none	y	English		English					
28	under 16	Wilson Norma	5	f	m	none	y	English		English					
29	under 16	Frisk John A.	28	m	m	Baker	y	Scandinavian		Scandinavian		Toronto	Grandfather Friend - Mrs. Karle 1455 Queen W. Toronto		Mich International Falls
30	under 16	Oakes Joseph	21	m	m	Mechanic	y	English		English		Hamilton	Father - Joseph Oakes 106 Chestnut Ave; Hamilton, Ont.		Mich Saginaw

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1941

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Long
George Truick
Montgomery

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detrick	Mar 26, 1921	CPR	Mar 26 1921
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	"	H & W	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13	San Francisco	Feb 20 1918	HJR	" 27
14	Halsbury	April 1911	Empireland	" 27
15	Detrick	Mar 27, 1921	HJR	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	Aug 26, 1920	HJR	Aug 28 1920
19	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	"	"	" 28
21	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	Aug 26, 1920	CPR	" 28
25	"	Aug 27, 1920	"	" 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	"	"	" 28
29	N.Y.	July 1911	Decca II	" 28
30	Detrick	Aug 28, 1920	CPR	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - American Pacific B. B. Co.
 H&W - Atlantic & Pacific Ferry Co.
 HJR - Grand Transit B. B. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	82	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if extensive dialect, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
166327	26w	St. Germain	Arthur	21	m	s		Brick Layer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father - George St. Germain Solely and nephew - Wm. E. Dickson 1117 Green St. Montreal Brother - Joseph Griffith Thebesalon, Ont. Grandfather - Tony Pallegolo 384 Lincol St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
166348	26w	Dickson	Christina	77	f			none		English		"	Scotch	"	Montreal		Col.	Eaton	
166349	26w	Griffith	Elizabeth	17	"			domestic		"		"	French	"	Thebesalon		Mich.	Detroit	
166350	26w	Marino	Mathleen	5	"	s		none	No	under 16	No	"	Italian	"	Hamilton		"		
5	26w	Marino	John	5	m			"		"		"	"	"	"		"		
6	26w	Myers	Harry	54	"	Wid.		Carpete machine hand	y	English	y	"	German	"	Windsor			Mich.	Baltimore
7	26w	Longway	Charles D.	22	"	s		"		"		"	French	"	Mitchell		"	Detroit	
166353	26w	Johnson	Clara	35	f	s		none		"		"	Indian	"	Hamilton		W. Va.	Belleville	
166354	26w	Forget	Ruelle	22	"			none		"		"	French	"	Mich. Detroit		Mich.	Detroit	
10	26w	Sheels	Alcar H.	34	m	m		Sabeman		"		"	English	"	Windsor		"		
11	26w	Sheels	Arthur L.	22	f	"		none		"		"	French	"	"		"		
12	26w	Vincent	Kenneth C.	18	m	s		clerk		"		"	"	"	London		"		
13	26w	Sweet	Ima P.	26	f	m		none		"		"	English	"	Windsor		Ohio	Cleveland	
166357	26w	Oakden	Frank	34	m	m		Mechanic		"		"	"	"	Toronto		Cal.	Los Angeles	
166358	26w	Oakden	Flance	26	f	"		none		"		"	"	"	"				
16	26w	Oakden	Richard	3	m	s		"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"				
17	26w	Oakden	Frank	2	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"				
18	26w	Oakden	Janette	6	f	"		"		"		"	"	"	"				
166359	26w	Vincent	Charles	53	m	m		Stage manager	y	English	y	"	"	"	London		"	San Diego	
166360	26w	Vincent	Emine	50	f	"		none		"		"	Scotch	"	"				
166361	26w	Vincent	Charles Jr.	19	m	m		clerk		"		"	English	"	"				
166362	26w	Lunn	Wilbert	28	"	"		carriage owner		"		"	Scotch	"	Galt			Los Angeles	
166363	26w	Lunn	Hilda	26	f	"		none		"		"	German	"	"				
166364	26w	Carruthers	Harold	22	m	s		clerk		"		"	English	"	London		"	San Diego	
166365	26w	Kirkland	Arthur	62	f	wid.		none		"		"	"	"	Toronto		"	Los Angeles	
166366	26w	Stansfield	Arthur	34	m	s		Eng.		"		"	"	"	Peterboro		Ill.	Chicago	
166367	26w	Biette	Federick A.	29	"	"		Sabeman		"		"	French	"	Chatham		Ohio	Toledo	
166368	26w	Leperance	Daniel	19	"	"		Button maker		"		"	"	"	Woodalee		Mich.	Detroit	
166369	26w	Connors	Clare R.	28	"	"		Laundress		"		"	Irish	"	Toronto		Mexico		
166370	26w	Henderson	John Wm.	29	"	"		Laundress		"		"	Scotch	"	"		Mich.	Tecumseh	
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to work in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to study in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in industry in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in commerce in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.														Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to work in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to study in the United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in industry in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in commerce in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	95	No	-	-	Uncle - Nell Evla 44 Alexandrine W. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	med	br	br	none	Canada	Eden			
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle - Mrs. J. Smilie Eden, Ont.	y	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	fair	white	"	"	Kingsley				
3	"	mother	"	"	-	-	Sister - Mrs. E. Waldeck 71 Oakdale Ave. Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	bl	"	"	Cochranville			
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father - Jack Marano 512 E. 10th St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Hamilton				
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	self	250	y	1915	Detroit	Friend - James Dean New Baltimore, Mich.	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	bl	"	"	Lehigh			
7	"	"	13	"	1919	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	br	hazel	"	"	Mitchell			
8	"	"	2	No	-	-	Stepmother - Ellen Lane Bellefonte, Pa.	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	"	"	Ravenscroft		
9	"	"	12	"	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Bruno Walter 944 Michigan Ave. Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	bl	gr	"	"	Specover			
10	"	"	50	y	1904	Baltimore	new California apt. Henry St. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	hazel	"	"	England	Stratford		
11	"	husband	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"	Canada	St. William	
12	"	self	20	"	-	-	Friend - W. E. Masters 5041 3rd Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	50	y	1913	Detroit	Husband - Victor Sweet 5776 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	br	"	"	"	Watford		
14	"	"	1000	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. A. Smith 313 Union St. Los Angeles, Cal.	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	England	Manchester		
15	"	husband	"	y	1913	Frank	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	"	"		
16	"	father	"	No	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	self	140	y	1901	Ed. Rapids	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	med	gr	br	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	400	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	150	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	gr	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	300	y	1900	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"		
23	"	husband	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	self	150	"	-	-	Friend - Chas. Vincent San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	England	Longtown
25	"	"	1000	y	1918	Frank	Sister - Mrs. A. Smith 313 Union St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	80	No	-	-	no address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	y	1920	Eden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	med	br	bl	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock
28	"	"	300	y	1920	Detroit	Cousin - Humphrey Girard 158 Radamach St. Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	200	"	1919	Mich.	A - 61250 Liberty Theatre	"	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	dark	bl	br	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	600	"	1920	Mich.	119 Chicago St. Tecumseh, Mich.	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Dwyer
Baltimore, Md.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 27, 1920	DW	Aug. 28 1920
2	"	"	CPR	" 28
3	"	"	N. Nav. Co.	" 28
4	"	"	CPR	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	Mich. 28, 1921	DW	March 28 1921
7	"	"	"	" 28 1920
8	"	Aug. 24, 1920	HJR	Aug. 29 1920
9	"	Aug. 28 1920	"	" 29
10	Montreal	Mich. 1911	Montezuma	March 29 1921
11	Detroit	Mich. 28, 1921	DW	" 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	"	"	" 29 1920
14	St. John	Dec. 1907	Emp. Britain	Aug. 30
15	N. Y.	June 1913	Marcelina	" 30
16	Detroit	Aug. 24, 1920	CPR	" 30
17	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	"	"	" 30
21	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	Anchorage	May 1907	Corinthian	" 30
25	N. Y.	Nov. 1918	Albion	" 30
26	Halifax	April 1913	Canada	" 30
27	Detroit	Aug. 24, 1920	CPR	" 30
28	"	"	DW	" 30
29	"	May 1921	CPR	March 28 1921
30	Halifax	May 1919	Agintama	" 30

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
HJR - H. J. Rogers, E. B. Co.
N. Nav. Co. - Northern Nav. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	P.R. 44	Markham	George	26	m	s		Machinist	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit							
166967	B.W.	Boulbre	Emile	27	"	"		Labore	y	French	y	"	French	"	Ottawa	Brother - Emile Boulbre Thurson, Ont.	"								
166935	B.W.	Hancock	Ree S.	30	"	"		Electrician	"	English	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother - Sarah Hancock 153 Oak Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown							
166936	B.W.	Izzo	Patrick	15	"	"		clerk	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Father - Giuseppe Izzo 100 Elm St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit							
5	B.W.	Richmond	Adida F.	18	f	s		Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father - Albert Richmond Sarnia, Ont.	"								
6	B.W.	Richmond	Edna M.	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	B.W.	Seldon	Henry M.	38	m	s		Real estate broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
166937	B.W.	Green	Verland	12	f	"		none	No	under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father - Adam Seldy Loverstown, Ont.	"								
18440	B.W.	McDonald	Margaret	16	"	"		domestic	y	English	y	"	"	"	Ridgton	Mother - Susan Green Chatham, Ont.	"								
18439	B.W.	Precious	Alie H.	20	"	s		Student	y	"	"	"	English	"	Ripley	Father - Alex McDonald Ripley, Ont.	"								
166936	B.W.	Lutes	Charles S.	39	m	m		auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - H. Lutes 140 Victoria Ave. S. Hamilton, Ont.	"								
166937	B.W.	Lutes	Anne	24	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Father in law - Geo. Cooper Unity, Sask.	"								
13	as parents	Lutes	Marjorie F.	15	"	s		"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"								
166938	B.W.	Pendleton	George S.	21	m	s		auto mechanic	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"							
18441	B.W.	Gordon	Fredrick H.	45	"	m		cell.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Geo. Pendleton 316 27th St E, Saskatoon, Alb.	"								
166939	B.W.	Carscallen	Errell R.	34	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	No relatives	Midland								
17	B.W.	Wein	Eva	32	"	s		Machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Selby	Wife - Florence M. Carscallen R.R. Selby, Ont.	"								
18	B.W.	Thibideau	Richard	40	"	m		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crediton	Sister - Lydia Faber Crediton, Ont.	"								
19	B.W.	Burk	Harley C.	22	"	s		Grocer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colchester	Mother - Louis Thibideau Harrison, Ont.	"								
20	B.W.	Regan	Joan	40	f	s		secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Agnes H. Burk Windsor, Ont.	"								
21	B.W.	Potter	Bartha P.	50	"	"		Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Sister - Mrs. J. G. Burke 191 Ross St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"								
22	B.W.	Grundy	Claude	66	m	m		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother - Edward H. Potter 219 Dugald St. Windsor, Ont.	"								
23	B.W.	Grundy	Julia	66	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. R. Byrdman Brantford, Ont.	Cal	Huntington							
166940	B.W.	Jones	Samuel	40	m	m		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister in law - Mrs. S. Taylor Lamerton (Ind), Ottawa	N.W.	Los Corillos							
166941	B.W.	Jones	Emma	40	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	as parents	Jones	Bladys	15	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
166942	B.W.	Morrison	Esac	36	m	m		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Uncle - Geo. M. Donald London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit							
28	B.W.	Hartford	Chester E.	28	"	"		foreman Ice cream	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rondeau	Uncle - Ernest Hartford Rondeau, Ont.	"								
29	B.W.	Mirzorian	Mikram M.	31	f	s		mfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Uncle - Getour Mirzorian Brantford, Ont.	"								
166943	B.W.	Hall	Waterman	32	m	m		Labore	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife - Hazel Hall Ottawa, Ont.	"								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Alexander M. Long
George Truick
Walter H. Brooks

14-0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 19, 1919	DLW	March 30, 1920
2	Detroit	Aug 29, 1920	DLW	Aug 30, 1920
3	"	"	"	" 30, 1920
4	"	March 29, 1921	"	March 30, 1921
5	"	March 29, 1921	WLD	" 30, 1921
6	"	"	"	" 30, 1921
7	"	March 17, 1921	DLW	" 30, 1921
8	"	March 19, 1921	"	" 30, 1921
9	"	Aug 30, 1920	HJR	Aug 31, 1920
10	"	"	"	" 31, 1920
11	N.Y.	April 18, 1915	WLD	" 31, 1920
12	Montreal	May 3, 1912	WLD	" 31, 1920
13	Detroit	Aug 30, 1920	WLD	" 31, 1920
14	Montreal	May 3, 1912	WLD	" 31, 1920
15	Halifax	April 8, 1910	HJR	" 31, 1920
16	Detroit	Aug 30, 1920	DLW	" 31, 1920
17	"	March 29, 1921	"	March 31, 1921
18	"	"	"	" 31, 1921
19	"	"	"	" 31, 1921
20	"	"	"	" 31, 1921
21	"	"	"	" 31, 1921
22	Quebec	Sept. 19, 1901	DLW	" 31, 1921
23	"	"	"	" 31, 1921
24	"	July 19, 1906	DLW	Aug 31, 1920
25	Montreal	Sept. 14, 1906	DLW	" 31, 1920
26	"	"	"	" 31, 1920
27	Halifax	April 19, 1906	DLW	" 31, 1920
28	Detroit	March 29, 1921	DLW	March 31, 1921
29	N.Y.	Aug 31, 1907	HJR	" 31, 1920
30	Detroit	Aug 31, 1920	DLW	Sept. 1, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WLD - Lakesville & Detroit Ferry Co.
HJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WLD - Lakesville & Detroit Ferry Co.
HJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Med.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	242	Grant	Harry E.	21	m	Labourer	English	y	Canada	Canada	Wife - Lilian Grant	Mich. Detroit	
2	489	Robertson	Mary	40	f	clerk		y		Chatham	Brother - Roy Robertson	Cal. Los Angeles	
3	488	Robertson	William	70	m	Contractor					Fort Gary St. Winnipeg		
4	1246	Charters	Frances	27	f	machine operator			Irish	Windsor	Son	Mich. Detroit	
5	488	Szyngielski	Roman	29	m	maker	Polish		Polish	Toronto	Wife - Fannie Szyngielski		
6	487	Rea	Augusta	23	f	maid	English		Irish	Grand Valley	170 Manning Ave. Toronto		
7	690	Dyer	George C.	48	m	Telegrapher				Ottawa	Father - Robert Rea	Cal. Los Angeles	
8	691	Dyer	Marshall	28	f	none			English		Brother - W. J. Dyer		
9	692	Dyer	Arden	11	m	none			Irish		Brother - W. J. Dyer		
10	4200	Hupp	George A.	19	m	Press feeder	English	y			Uncle	Mich. Detroit	
11	3492	Lawrie	Joseph	23	m	Bricklayer			Irish	Toronto	Father - Chas. Hupp		
12	6539	Johnson	James	35	m	writer			English		101 Craigton St. Ottawa		
13	6540	Johnson	Ida B.	35	f	none			Scandinavian		Friend - Fanny Johnson	Mich. Detroit	
14	6541	Hagyard	William	37	m	Fire Inspector			English	Windsor	Brother - Harry Johnson		
15	3493	Mitchell	Harold	21	m	Traveller			Irish		815 Queen East, Toronto	Mich. Detroit	
16	3485	Burk	Agatha	51	m	Manager					Brother - James Burk		
17	3486	Burk	Bessie	42	f	none			German		Alenham, Ont.		
18	3487	Burk	Mildred	10	f	none			Irish		Bro. in law		
19	1409	Ritchie	Archie E.	28	m	Machine	English	y	Scotch	Galt	Uncle		
20	9738	Latimer	William	48	m	Trucker			Irish	Lanark	Father - Andrew Ritchie		
21	6670	Verret	Gene F.	36	f	Housewife			Scotch	Ottawa	41 Popeton St. Galt, Ont.	Ned. Reno	
22	6671	Nador	Armand	29	m	Labourer			French	Fort William	Father - Wm. F. Latimer	Mich. Detroit	
23	5192	McLann	Agelia	20	f	clerk			Irish	Stratford	Col. Hector Verret		
24	1257	Lablanc	Paul	25	m	repairee			French	La Orignan	407 Wilford Ave. Ottawa		
25	1263	Ireland	John	30	f	Salad			Scotch	Toronto	mother - Agelia Nador		
26	1262	Woods	Annie	30	f	Housewife			Irish		69 Market St. Montreal		
27	3505	McNeill	Hurbert	24	m	clerk			English	Windsor	mother - Frances McLann		
28	1348	Marr	William W.	23	m	Salad			Scotch	St. John	Stratford, Ont.		
29	1349	Marr	Eva M.	25	f	none			English		Father - James Lablanc		
30	3504	Clark	Allick	24	m	Printer				Windsor	La Orignan, Ont.		

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Study in photos - 4 yrs born Sildon, Neb.
Kenneth R.D. " " " Stanton "* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry J. Kenny
Robert H. Anderson
George E. Dick
Jeph Small

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 31, 1920	DW	Sept. 1, 1920
2	"	"	OPR	" 1
3	Unknown	1871	Unknown	" 1
4	Quebec	1907	Irishman	" 1
5	Halifax	Nov. 1912	Unknown	" 1
6	Detroit	Aug. 31, 1920	OPR	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	"	" 1
11	N.Y.	Feb. 19, 1916	DW	April 1, 1921
12	Halifax	March 1911	OPR	" 1
13	Detroit	April 1, 1921	OPR	" 1
14	"	March 31, 1921	DW	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	April 1, 1921	OPR	" 1
20	"	March 31, 1921	OPR	" 1
21	"	Sept. 2, 1920	OPR	Sept. 2, 1920
22	"	Sept. 1, 1920	DW	" 2
23	"	Aug. 31, 1920	OPR	" 2
24	"	Sept. 1, 1920	DW	" 2
25	Montreal	June 13, 1913	Southwest	" 2
26	Halifax	April 13, 1913	Unknown	" 2
27	Detroit	April 1, 1921	DW	April 2, 1921
28	"	"	OPR	" 2
29	"	"	"	" 2
30	Quebec	July 1906	DW	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
OPR - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
OPR - Grand Trunk R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Windsor

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.		
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.								
136796	145200	83R	Primary R.W.H.	Bassett	Florence	22	f	o	dress maker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Cannington	Father-Alvin Bassett Cannington, Ont.	Mich	Terre Haute									
136797	145199	83R		Cheesman	William	26	m	m	messenger										Toronto	Father-James Cheesman Barry, Ont.								
136798	145198	83R		Cheesman	Berturde	25	f		none											Father-Eliza Brown Barry, Ont.								
136799	4202	mc	J.L.W.	Hughan	Jamie	35	s		malan										New Glasgow	Brother-Longo Hughan Piston, N. S.	Wash	Seattle						
136800	2142	mc		Prichard	Heuey	16	m	o	James										Stratford	Father-Morton Prichard Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Lansing						
136801	4252	mc	M.H.P.	Pitt	Harold H.	22			Student										Toronto	Mother-Emily Pitt 882 Kensington St. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago						
136802	4196	83R		Hull	William	26													Lorne Park	Father-John Hull Lorne Park, Ont.								
136803	145204	83R	R.W.H.	Ringuette	Lea	21	f		House work								French		North Bay	Father-Archie Ringuette North Bay, Ont.	Mich	Detroit						
136804	145205	83R		Rushman	Catherine	24											English		Alexandria	Father-Andrew Rushman Alexandria, Ont.								
136805	4197	mc	M.H.P.	O'Connor	Mary	27	m		none								Scottish		Kenora	Husband-John O'Connor Kenora, Ont.								
136806	4197	mc	R.R.B.	O'Connor	Vita	1	f	3		No	Under 16	No								Father Sister-Mrs. E. J. Smith 60 W. Karen St., Ottawa	Col	Santa Barbara						
136807	146307	83R		Page	Amelia	50				y	English	y							Ottawa									
136808	146306	83R		Page	Elizabeth	60																						
136809	146305	83R		Corbett	Mary	21			Shop packer								Irish		Barrie	Father-Andrew Corbett 108 Lexington, Barrie, Ont.	Mich	Detroit						
136810	146304	83R		Curtis	Thomas	27	m	m	engineer								English		Toronto	Chas. E. Curtis 478 Montrose St. Toronto	Colo	Denver						
136811	146303	83R	B.S.	Schutte	Berturde	19	f	o	House work								German		Pembroke	Father-Fred Schutte Pembroke, Ont.	Mich	Detroit						
136812	4254	mc	B.S.	Garkish	Yother	19			House work											Father-Quibel Garkish Pembroke, Ont.								
136813	4199	mc	B.S.	Pickering	Agay	24	m		House work										Prince George	Wife-Mrs. M. Xan 114 Douglas Ave., Windsor, Ont.								
136814	146302	83R	P.A.B.A.	Green	Philip	53	m		Salver								Scottish		Ridgton	Wife-Jamie Leamington, Ont.								
136815	146301	83R	Primary A.H.	Symington	Clarence H.	27			Electrician								English		Windsor	Mother-Mary G. 30 Redford Ave., Toronto, Ont.								
136816	146300	83R	A.H.	"	Elva P.	25	f		wife											Father-John Johnson Wingham, Ont.								
136817	146299	83R	A.G.C.	Foster	Arnold J.	43	m		Mechanic										Toronto	Friend-Harold Warner 5 Second St. Toronto, Ont.								
136818	146298	83R	A.G.C.	"	Lillian V.B.	30	f		Wife											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
136819	146297	83R	A.G.C.	"	Harold	15	m	s	Son											"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
136820	146296	83R	B.A.R.	Gambling	Frederick	33	m		Pipe fitter										Windsor	Friend-Arthur Seader.								
136821	146295	83R	B.A.	"	Joan	40	f		Wife											"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
136822	146294	83R	B.A.R.	"	Wilfred J.	19	m	s	Welder											"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
136823	146293	83R	J.S.	Grane	Maggie	45	f		Stone Keeper										Toronto	Sister-Mrs. Barton 13 S. Gates St. Toronto.								
136824	146292	83R	J.S.	"	Elizabeth	79			Wid none								Scottish			Daughter.								
136825	146291	83R	R.W.H.	"	Frank	46	m	Wid	Laborer								Irish		Hubbard	Cousin Ed Humley Hubbard, Ont.								
136826	145936	83R		McAleer	Frank	46	m	Wid	Laborer								Irish		Hubbard	Cousin Ed Humley Hubbard, Ont.								

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care or treatment of any disease, or is in the United States for the purpose of study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	y	self	50	No	-	-	-	Brother - Gordon Bassett Ferndale, Mich. Sister in law - Mrs. Wm. Brown 135 Petokey St., Detroit	y	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	br	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	"	"	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr	"	"	Barry
3	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	self	90	"	-	-	-	Brother - J. J. Hughes 170 1/2 Thos. St. Seattle Wash. Brother - Goldie Ryland Kansing, Mich. Woods Bible Institute Chico go, Ill.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Picton
5	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	"	Colton
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	Indy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	lib	hgh	"	England	Gloucester
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	bl	"	"	Worcester
8	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Ann - Pamela Lameth Detroit High Club, Detroit Wm. J. Lameth, Detroit 128 Eldware Ave., Detroit Sister - Mrs. M. P. Lameth 1073 Vermont Ave., Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	Canada	North Bay
9	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Beechville
10	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Killbuck Sta
11	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	fair	"	"	"	Renfrew
12	"	self	1000	"	-	-	-	no address	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	"	"	"	Brookville
13	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	white	gr	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Murphy 512 Howard St. Detroit Wife - Dorothy J. Curtis 264 E. Wilkin, Denver, Colo Friend - Paul Schroeder Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	bl	"	"	Danville
15	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dk br	gr	"	England	Middlebury
16	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	"	"	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	lib	bl	"	Canada	Pembroke
17	"	"	23	"	-	-	-	Friend - Anna Smith 37 Lawrence Ave., Detroit Mother - Addie Clark 470 Butterfield St., Detroit Son - Earl B. Green 654 Marston Ave., Detroit. Carson Apts. 2224 Cass Blvd., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	14	1916	Mich	1916	"	"	Indy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	bl	"	"	US
19	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	"	"	Penn.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn
21	"	husband	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	med	br	"	"	Clinton
22	"	Self	400	yes	1900	Seattle	June 1901	Hotel. Steven Rorke, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Prince Edward Co.
23	"	husband	-	"	1915	New York	April 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	England
24	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
25	"	Self	300	"	Oct 1910	Vermont	Feb 1911	Friend. Henry Buckner, 37 Hobart Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	dk br	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	6500	"	-	-	-	Sister. Mrs. M. Johnson 1662 Pingree Ave., Detroit Daughter. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Canada
29	"	Daughter	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Scotland
30	"	self	75	y	1918	Detroit	Nov. 1920	Sister - Mrs. Hugh Evans 2615 12th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	br	"	"	"	Canada

2

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert C. Brown
Inspector
Joseph Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 1 1920	BJR	Sept. 2 1920
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	CPR	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	Montreal	Sept. 1 1920	Andania	" 2
7	Quebec	Sept. 1 1920	Crittchen	" 2
8	Detroit	Sept. 2 1920	BJR	" 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	CPR	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	Montreal	Sept. 1 1920	unknown	" 2
16	Detroit	Sept. 2 1920	CPR	" 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	April 2 1921	W & W	April 3 1921
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Quebec	Aug. 6, 1912	W & W Virginia	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	March 1907	W & W Pomeran	"
26	Quebec	Sept. 1912	W & W Aronia	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Montreal	April 3 1921	G. J. R. G. J. R.	"
29	Quebec	1865	unknown	"
30	Detroit	April 1 1921	BJR	" 3

BJR - Grand Trunk N. E. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific N. E. Co.
W & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If attached future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc	Calderwood	John R.	27	m	m	Travelling salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
2	mc	Duncan	Henry Wm.	48	"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	mt. Fresh	Brother - Alex Duncan Salt Lake	Mich.	Detroit
3	mc	McDonald	Donald	31	"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife - Violet E. McDonald 118 May Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
4	mc	Green	Fannie	53	f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgeway	Brother - Wm. Green Box 709 Leamington, Ont.	"	"
5	mc	Tonkin	Harry	36	m	m	Assembly	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister in law - Mrs. M. J. Woods 1160 College St, Toronto	"	"
6	mc	Tonkin	Victoria	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister	"	"
7	mc	Grant	William	22	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quenstown	Father - Thomas Grant Quenstown, Ont.	"	"
8	mc	Grant	Sadie	18	"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shenogre	Father - James Grant Little Shenogre, N. B.	"	"
9	mc	Sharpe	James	45	m	m	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife - James Sharpe 518 Charlotte St. London, Ont.	N. Mex.	Albuquerque
10	mc	Clark	Samuel A.	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stagner	Father - John Clark Stagner, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
11	mc	Maloney	William	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Husband - George Maloney 87 St. George St. Brantford	"	"
12	mc	Maloney	Edward	8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
13	mc	Maloney	Matthew	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	mc	King	Frank	29	m	"	Machinist	y	English	y	"	English	"	W. Toronto	Father - Chas. E. King 505 W. W. St. W. Toronto	"	"
15	mc	Mattie	Frank E.	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Brother - Albert Mattie Monkton, Ont.	"	"
16	mc	Cotton	John	19	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father - Edward Cotton Brantford, Ont.	"	"
17	mc	Bookspan	Lissie	43	f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	W. Toronto	No relatives	"	"
18	mc	Bookspan	Pauline	17	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	mc	Bookspan	Lois	14	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	mc	Bookspan	Bernie	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	mc	Bookspan	Emily	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	mc	Bookspan	Noah	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	mc	Harrison	George C.	21	m	m	auto repair	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Wife - Ella Harrison Leamington, Ont.	"	Pontiac
24	mc	Bell	Marie A.	31	f	"	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father - Rev. Detrault Big Pond, Ont.	"	Detroit
25	mc	Coombs	James	50	m	m	helper	"	English	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife - Lily Coombs Brantford, Ont.	"	"
26	mc	Murray	Charlotte M.	60	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverville	Daughter - Mrs. E. R. Forbes Wolverville, N. B.	Ind.	Lafayette
27	mc	Day	Adie	53	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband - J. W. Day Monkton, N. B.	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	mc	Day	Worothy	21	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	mc	Baker	Margaret	31	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rodney	Father - Mrs. P. A. Bard Rodney, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
30	mc	Levy	William	22	m	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Albert Levy Windsor, Ont.	Va.	Radford

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	self	100	1914 Ill. 1917 April	Father-in-law - A. L. Campbell 544 Kymon Ave., Oak Park, Ill.	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	bl	none	Ireland Ballymena
2	-	-	150	1914 Detroit	1050 Riehton St., Detroit	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	med	gbl	scar palm right hand	Canada mt Forest
3	-	-	250	1914 1917	Bro. in law - Thomas Lee 591 Fairview Ave., Detroit	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	fair	br	none	Toronto
4	-	-	50	no	Husband - Phillips Green 654 Marston Ave., Detroit	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	br	none	Ridgeway
5	-	-	400	1911	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Alva Kahay 3839 Hall Ave., Detroit	y 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl	none	England Torquay
6	-	husband	-	no	Sister	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl	none	Canada Penitang
7	-	-	-	-	Husband - Harry Grant 46 E. Montclair St., Detroit	Indef.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	med	br	none	Quebec Little
8	-	self	10	-	Sister - Mrs. W. H. Ford 514 Mt. Elliott St., Detroit	1 mo.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl	none	Shenogue
9	-	-	100	-	500 Copps St. Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Indef.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	bl	small scar on chin	London
10	-	-	50	-	Bro. in law - E. A. Gordon 976 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl	none	St. John's
11	-	-	25	-	Father - John Maloney 250 Maybury Road, Detroit	y 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl	none	Brantford
12	-	mother	-	-	Grandfather	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	bl	none	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	br	bl	none	-
14	-	self	60	1911 1912 Seattle	Friend - J. Galbraith 218 17th St., Detroit	3	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	med	br	none	England Halifax
15	-	-	35	1906 1910 Vars.	Bro. in law - Will Irving 788 1/2 15th St., Detroit	Indef.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	br	bl	none	Canada Montreal
16	-	-	23	1920 1921 Detroit	443 Palmer East, Detroit	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	br	none	Waterford
17	-	husband	-	no	Husband - Morris Bookman 549 E. Adams Ave., Detroit	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	med	bl	none	Poland Bialystok
18	-	father	-	-	Father	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl	none	England Manchester
19	-	-	-	-	-	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	bl	none	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	br	bl	none	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	blonde	br	none	Canada Toronto
22	-	-	-	-	-	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	br	bl	none	-
23	-	Contract Laborer	-	-	Friend - Elmer Ziegler 87 Elm St., Detroit	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	bl	First finger left hand nail removed	Leamington
24	-	-	100	-	Sister - Mrs. George Richard 152 Montclair St., Detroit	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	br	none	Chatham
25	-	Psyc. Inferity	12	-	Friend - Mrs. Robinson 2859 Humboldt Ave., Detroit	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	med	br	none	England London
26	-	-	100	1918 1904 Ind.	Bro. in law - J. A. Eddy 127 Waldron St., Whitefish, Ind.	y 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	bl	none	Canada Wolfeville
27	-	-	300	1915 Col	no address	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	bl	none	Switzerland
28	-	mother	-	-	-	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	br	none	Sanborn
29	-	self	100	-	Daughter - Mrs. J. Kiefer 327 Wells Ave., Detroit	Indef.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	white	br	none	Welland
30	-	-	100	-	Brother-in-law - Boris Lindstrom Radford, Va.	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	none	England London

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvanah 777 Long
George Drick
Joseph Soren

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct. 1914	CPR	April 3 1921
2	Detroit	April 3 1921	DLW	" 3
3	"	April 4 1921	"	" 4
4	"	April 3 1921	"	" 4
5	Portland	April 12 1911	CPR	Sept. 4 1921
6	Detroit	Sept. 3 1920	CPR	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	HJR	" 4
9	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	April 4 1921	DLW	April 5 1921
11	"	Sept. 4 1920	HJR	Sept. 5 1920
12	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	"	" 5
14	Halifax	April 1915	CPR	" 5
15	Detroit	Sept. 5 1920	CPR	" 5
16	"	April 4 1921	DLW	April 5 1921
17	Halifax	June 1919	unknown	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	Detroit	April 4 1921	CPR	" 5
22	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	April 5 1921	DLW	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	Auburn	June 1906	DLW	" 5
26	Boston	June 1916	unknown	Sept. 6 1920
27	Detroit	Sept. 5 1920	CPR	" 6
28	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	"	DLW	" 6
30	Halifax	1905	Parisian	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
HJR - Great Lakes S. S. Co.
MUR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WLB - Lakeville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTLAND, ME.

NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. citizens • • • • •

Albums • • • • •

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1941

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether when paid it is own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of temporary license granted him in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or time for one year or more, or more than once, or why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or is connected with any organization of persons known to have been the subject of investigation by the Department of Justice, or by the Attorney General, or by the Director of the Bureau of Investigation, (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, understanding, arrangement, or promise, made in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	husband	-	No	Husband - Rev. Thos. Robertson 4816 Fillman Ave.; Detroit	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	med	br	bl	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	father	-	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburg	
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	50	"	Bro. in law - M. Blake 667 Alexandre W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	med	bl	light	"	"	Salisbury
10	"	"	25	"	Husband - Richard Libidien 2370 Cass Ave.; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	br	gr	"	"	Stratford
11	"	mother	-	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
12	"	self	50	y	Friend - Elizabeth McKeon 150 W. Grand Ave.; Highland Park	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	bl	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	350	No	Apr 13 833 Prentiss St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	"	light	"	"	Windsor
14	"	"	40	"	Home 37 Broad St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	bl	"	"	Naperville
15	"	"	200	y	Friend - Mrs. G. McKeen 150 W. Grand Ave. Highland Park	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	fair	l br	l bl	"	England	London
16	"	"	75	No	Bro. in law - Archie Graham 78 1/2 Harrison St.; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	dark	br	bl	"	Canada	Tilbury
17	"	husband	-	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Comber
18	"	father	-	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	light	gr	"	"	Edmonton
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	l br	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	light	bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Comber
22	"	self	12	y	Son - George Amick Wayne Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	med	gr	"	"	"	Leamington
23	"	"	-	"	Uncle - Jno. Robitaille 157 W. Canfield Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	"	br	br	"	"	US?
24	"	"	25	"	Dec. 9 mos 30543 Lafayette E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	"	dbl	bl	Left thumb disfigured	Canada	Ottawa
25	"	"	1																				

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doty
Robert C. ...
George Truick
Walter F. Brooke

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 1912	HJR	April 6 1921
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	Detrit	April 5, 1921	HJR	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	DLW	" 6
10	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	"	" 6
15	John	1915	Scandinavian	" 6
16	Detrit	April 1, 1921	DLW	" 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	April 6, 1921	"	" 6
23	"	Jan. 5, 1921	HJR	" 6
24	"	Dec 31, 1920	DLW	" 6
25	"	Jan. 1, 1921	"	" 6
26	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	Sept. 6, 1920	HJR	Sept. 6 1920
28	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	"	"	" 6
30	"	"	Wal.	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HJR - 2200 1000 22 22 22
DLW - 2200 1000 22 22 22
Wal - 2200 1000 22 22 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
16664	WB	Doron	Thomas	19	m	s		Electrician	English		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Father - Thomas Doron Barrie, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
16665	WB	Cohan	Sydney	21	m	m		Shoeman				Hebrew			Father - Isaac Cohan 15 Erie St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo								
16666	WB	Doonan	John	26	m	s		Machinist				Irish		Windsor	Brother - John Doonan Sherbrooke, Que.	Mo.	St. Louis								
16667	WB	Boyd	Robert M.	26	m	s		Clerk						Toronto	Father - Nathaniel Boyd Silver Hill, Ont.	Neb.	Omaha								
16668	WB	Thibideau	Robert M.	12	m	s		none				Scotch		Windsor	Friend - Frank Canby Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
16669	WB	Obright	Clement B.	19	m	s		Printer				German		London	Windsor, Ont. Mrs. in Lond - Wm. Kerr										
16670	WB	Stewart	Barbara	33	f	s		Nurse				Scotch			London, Ont. Brother - James P. Stewart										
16671	WB	Furey	Alphonse	22	m	s		Machinist				English		Salmonier	Father - Wm. Furey Salmonier N. H.										
16672	WB	Muma	George E.	26	m	s		Machinist				French		Paris	Father - Edgar Muma Paris, Ont.										
16673	WB	Whitehouse	Sarah	60	f	wid		none				English		London	No relatives Mother - Victoria Gray										
16674	WB	Gray	Reginald	16	m	s		Hand						Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	Ill.	Oak Park								
16675	WB	Kay	Alexander D.W.	32	m	s		Physician				Scotch		Windsor	Mother - Cecile Kay 51 Cameron Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
16676	WB	Ferguson	David	24	m	s		Labour				English		Toronto	Brother - Ed Ferguson 124 Wallace Ave. Toronto										
16677	WB	Burns	James	23	f	s		Nurse				Irish		Brookville	Mother - Jane Burns 20 Myron St. Brookville, Ont.										
16678	WB	Bailey	John L.	25	m	s		Clerk				Scotch		Amherstburg	Mother - Mary Bailey Amherstburg, Ont.										
16679	WB	Miller	Ernest	17	m	s		Student				German		Dachwood	Father - Otto Miller Dachwood, Ont.	Ind.	Fort Wayne								
16680	WB	Richm	Velgin	17	m	s		Hand						Liston	Father - Jack Richm Liston, Ont.	Mich.	Highland Park								
16681	WB	Richm	Myrtle	22	f	s		Domestic																	
16682	WB	Lanigan	John	34	m	m		Engineer				Irish		Windsor	Father - Harry Lanigan 119 Lakes E. Windsor, Ont.		Detroit								
16683	WB	Lanigan	Pattie	36	f	s		none				Scotch			Father - James Hutchinson Chatham, Ont.										
16684	WB	Sergeant	Mathew H.	24	m	s		Weaver				English		Campbellford	Father - Mathew Sergeant Campbellford, Ont.										
16685	WB	Yates	Lilly B.	23	f	s		Sales						Halifax	No relatives										
16686	WB	King	Betty	4	f	s		none	No Under 16					Toronto	To depart via Detroit	Canada									
16687	WB	Tharborn	Margaret	34	f	s		Cook	English			Scotch		Windsor	Mother - Catherine Tharborn 336 Gladstone Ave. Windsor	Mich.	Detroit								
16688	WB	Walerstein	Philip	30	m	s		Tailor				Hebrew		Toronto	Brother - Abraham Walerstein 332 Bredins Ave. Toronto										
16689	WB	Fraser	John	22	m	s		Student				Scotch		App	Father - John Fraser App, Ont.										
16690	WB	Redman	Elva	17	f	s		Student				English		Kinsale	Father - Wm. E. Redman Kinsale, Ont.	Ill.	Wileman								
16691	WB	Huggins	John	24	m	s								Toronto	Mother - Helen Huggins 36 Barnock Ave. Toronto		Chicago								
16692	WB	Good	Henry	19	m	s						Swiss		Kitchener	Father - Joseph Good 39 Albany St. Kitchener, Ont.										
16693	WB	Carter	Frank	22	m	s						English		Toronto	Father - Edward Carter 26 Bishop St. Toronto										
NOT USED		NOT USED																							
12																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1948

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or subject to contract of labor, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, name of such alien, and whether increased or employed, in labor in the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50 No	-	-	-	Friend - Fred L. Jennings 305 Melbourn Ave. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	med	lib	bl	none	Canada	Barris
2	"	"	20 y	1917	1917	1921	Cousin - Chas. Kuchner 431 N. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	br	br	"	England	London
3	"	"	25 No	-	-	-	Uncle - Harry Tully St. Louis, Mo.	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
4	"	"	60 y	-	-	-	Friend - C. A. McConaghy Bankers Life Co. Omaha Neb.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Silver Hill
5	"	father	-	-	-	-	Father - Richard Thibault 2370 Cass Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	Stratford
6	"	self	10 y	-	-	-	Cousin - Herbert Blough 9621 Woodlawn Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
7	"	"	50 y	1919	1920	1920	Friend - Ruth Rollins 415 Hague Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Stratford
8	"	"	10 y	1919	1921	1921	Room 431 Columbia St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	lib	bl	"	"	Salmon
9	"	"	80 y	1916	1921	1921	Cousin - Mrs. J. O. Gule 409 Philadelphia St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	"	Paris
10	"	"	40 No	-	-	-	Son - Walter Whitehouse 1926 Porter St. Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	gr	"	"	England	West Bromwich
11	"	"	115 y	-	-	-	Father - Cecil Gray 152 Marion St. Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	br	"	"	Canada	Muskegon
12	"	"	100 y	1913	1913	1913	270 Mt. Elliott Ave. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	lib	bl	"	"	Windsor
13	"	"	50 No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	br	"	Red mole left temple	"	Maniwabi
14	"	"	28 y	-	-	-	Sister - Katherine Burns 216 Cortland Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	med	"	"	none	"	Maitland
15	"	"	100 y	-	-	-	Room 775 Cass Ave. Detroit	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	"	br	"	"	Amburgh
16	"	"	5 y	1918	1920	1920	Concordia College Fort Wayne Ind.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	bl	"	"	Dashwood
17	"	"	1 No	-	-	-	Uncle - W. R. Watson 220 Geneva Ave. Highland Park	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	gr	"	"	Pistons
18	"	"	2 y	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	bl	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	200 y	1919	1920	1920	201 Peterboro St. Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	br	"	"	"	Chatham
20	"	husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	"
21	"	self	200 No	-	-	-	Friend - Carroll Mauer 452 Tennessee St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	England	Barnes
22	"	"	4 y	1920	1920	1920	Friend - Mrs. Lilly Chalk 77 Pittsburg Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	alb	"	"	Canada	New Bay

CLASS E.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Truick
Henry P. Kern
Alexander M. Long
Jonathan A. Loring

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 5 1920	W & D CPR	Sept. 6, 1920
2	Montreal	1907	Unknown	April 6, 1920
3	Detroit	Sept. 6 1920	D & D	Sept. 7, 1920
4	"	"	CPR	" 7, 1920
5	"	April 6, 1921	D & D	April 7, 1921
6	"	"	"	" 7, 1921
7	"	"	"	" 7, 1921
8	Sydney	Aug. 1919	Leabrod	" 7, 1921
9	Detroit	Feb. 23 1921	D & D	" 7, 1921
10	Amherst	May 1919	Victorian	" 7, 1921
11	Detroit	April 1921	Wal.	" 7, 1921
12	"	Sept. 7, 1920	D & D	Sept. 8, 1920
13	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
14	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
15	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
16	"	"	HJR	" 8, 1920
17	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
18	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
19	"	"	D & D	" 8, 1920
20	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
21	Montreal	June 1903	Parisian	" 8, 1920
22	Sydney	May 11, 1915	Kyle	" 8, 1920
23	Detroit	April 1921	HJR	April 8, 1921
24	Portland	Feb. 1912	Santonis	" 8, 1920
25	Amherst	Aug. 1911	Montreal	" 8, 1920
26	Detroit	Sept. 5, 1920	CPR	Sept. 8, 1920
27	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
28	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
29	"	"	"	" 8, 1920
30	Amherst	Aug. 1905	Canada	" 8, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W&D - Lakesville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR - Lakesville Ferry Co.
D&D - Lakesville Ferry Co.
W&D - Lakesville Ferry Co.
D&D - Lakesville Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what country a citizen.										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.									
1	SW	Dowling	William J.	50	m	m	Butler	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Walkerville	Wife - Mary A. Dowling Walkerville, Ont.	Mich	St. Louis	En									
2	SW	Scott	Ann	52	f	wid	house keeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	mt. Lewis	Friend - Anne Wallace mt. Lewis, Ont.	Mich	Detroit										
3	SW	Williams	Ernest	40	m	m	Laborman						Niagara Falls	Father - Alfred Williams 129 St. Lawrence Ave. Niagara Falls	Cal	Alameda											
4	SW	Kennedy	Jennie	42	f		keeper							Daughter - Mabel Kennedy 21 Cookman St. Niagara Falls													
5	SW	Kennedy	Stanley	14	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No				Sister													
6	SW	Tighe	Hilliard W.	20			Laborman	y	English	y	Irish		Lakefield	Father - Chas. Tighe R.R. 2, Lakefield, Ont.	Mich	Detroit											
7	SW	Laetz	William	41	m								St. Marys	Father - David Laetz James St. St. Marys, Ont.		Jackson											
8	SW	Laetz	Annie	32	f		none							Father in law													
9	SW	Laetz	Viola	12	f	s		No	Under 16	No				Grandfather													
10	SW	Julian	Fredrick L.	19	m	s	Sailor	y	English	y			Walkerville	Father - Wm. Julian Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Mich	Duluth											
11	SW	Schaeffer	Levene	31	f	m	Book						London	Father - Thos. Schaeffer 356 Hill St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit											
12	SW	Le May	Louise	20	f	s	keeper						Amherst	Father - Joseph Le May Amherst, Ont.													
13	SW	Coates	Freeman M.	25	m		mechanic						Amherst	Father - Thos. Coates Amherst, N. S.													
14	SW	Young	William D.	45	m		Laborman						Toronto	no relatives													
15	SW	Atkinson	William	26	m		maker							Brother - Les Atkinson 65 Garden St. Toronto	Cal	Alameda											
16	SW	Atkinson	Catherine	26	f		none							Mother - Mrs. O. Campbell 521 Perth St. Toronto													
17	SW	Butters	Claire	24	f	s	nurse						Winnipeg	Brother - John Butters 34 Euclid St. Toronto	Ill.	New Holland											
18	SW	Butters	Iris	9			Student																				
19	SW	Purdon	Beatrice	32	m		none						Toronto	Mother - Mrs. L. Card 261 Weston Rd. Toronto	Texas	Beaumont											
20	SW	Purdon	Geoffrey	10	m	s		No	Under 16	No				Grandmother													
21	SW	Purdon	Yvan	7	f																						
22	SW	Purdon	Mayorie	6	f																						
23	SW	David	Rita	24				y	English				Attawa	Father - Carl David The 1st Man.	Mich	Detroit											
24	SW	Smith	Lloyd H.	20	m	s	clerk						Walkerville	Father - Arthur Smith Brampton, Ont.	Mich	Duluth											
25	SW	Mulcahey	David	56			Laborman						London	Sister - Rosane Mulcahey London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit											
26	SW	Neville	Charles	24			clerk						Ottawa	Daughter - Charles Joseph Neville. 625 Wellington, Ottawa													
27	SW	Quamby	George B.	24			Salesman						Windsor	Mother - Gertrude A. Quamby Windsor, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco											
28	SW	Aithens	Herbert	24	m	m	Mechanic						Port Arthur	Father - Wm. Aithens 2911 Leask St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich	Detroit											
29	SW	Aithens	Margaret	24	f		none							Father in law													
30	SW	Huff	Vassil	23	s		Steno.						Edmonton	Father - James Huff 10038 100th St. Edmonton, Alb.	Ohio	Cleveland											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1961, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Truick
Henry J. Perry
Alexandre M. Laro
Robert H. Langford
Hon. Louis B. McPherson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Mar. 18 1911	W&D	April 9 1921
2	Montreal	Nov. 1915	W&D	9
3	Unknown	Sept. 9, 1920	W&D	Sept. 9 1920
4	Windsor	1920	W&D	9
5	"	"	"	9
6	"	"	W&D	9
7	"	Sept. 9, 1920	W&D	9
8	"	"	"	9
9	"	"	"	9
10	"	April 9, 1921	W&D	April 9 1921
11	"	Sept. 9, 1920	W&D	Sept. 9 1920
12	"	"	W&D	9
13	"	"	"	9
14	Halifax	Jan. 1912	Coregan	"
15	Montreal	May 6, 1911	Coregan	9
16	"	"	"	9
17	Halifax	Oct. 1913	Coregan	9
18	Quebec	Feb. 1917	Coregan	9
19	St. John	April 1921	Coregan	9
20	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1920	Coregan	9
21	"	"	"	9
22	"	"	"	9
23	"	"	"	9
24	"	April 9, 1921	W&D	April 9 1921
25	"	April 9, 1921	W&D	9
26	"	"	"	10
27	"	"	"	10
28	"	Sept. 19 1920	N. Nav. Co.	Sept. 11 1920
29	"	"	"	11
30	"	"	"	11

W&D - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Coregan - Atlantic Central R. R. Co.
 W&D - Great Western R. R. Co.
 N. Nav. Co. - Northern Navigation Co.
 CRR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF London, Ont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
146570	N. Nav. Co. 695	Clavett	Arthur	30	m	Dr. 1st	y	English	Canada	French	Canada	Port Arthur	Mother - Emily Clavett 332 Conroy St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
146571	N. Nav. Co. 696	Clavett	Marie	28	f	none				Scotch			mother		
"	Under 16	Clavett	Ivan	9	m	"	No	Under 16	No	French			Grandmother		
"	See parents	Clavett	George	7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
"	"	Clavett	Melvin	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
146776	CPR 63785	Nicoletti	Anna	26	f	auto top	y	English	y	Italian		Toronto	Brother - Joseph Preet 923 Queen St. W. Toronto	Cal. Fresno	
146723	W. 4289	Barton	Stanley	16	m	trimmer				English			Father - Thos. Barton 28 Badgerow Ave. Toronto	Mich. Detroit	
"	W. 4289	Foster	Charles	26	m	carpenter				Irish		Walkerville	Friend - Mrs. Faine 268 Windemere Rd. Walkerville, Ont.	Fla. Jacksonville	
"	W. 4289	Blough	Isla	21	f	none				English		St. Thomas	Father - I. M. Blough 90 5th Ave. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
146651	W. 4289	Lamme	Harold	28	m	Steward				Scotch		Edmonton	Brother - Robert Lamme Clover Bar, Alb.	Ind. Gary	
146651	W. 4289	Lamme	Sarah	24	f	none				"		Edmonton, Alb.	Mother - Annie Fraser		
"	W. 4289	Hennick	August E.	25	m	laborer				German		Windsor	Father - Raynold Hennick Mitchell, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
14632	W. 4289	Sifton	Russell	25	"	finisher				Irish		Toronto	Grandfather - A. Decker 355 Oxford St. Toronto	Highland Park	
146704	W. 4289	Simmons	Bruce E.	18	"	electrician				English		Windsor	Father - Thomas Simmons Windsorville, Ont.	Detroit	
146573	W. 4289	McDougal	Gordon F.	19	"	hand auto				Scotch		Rockwood	Father - Leonard McDougal R.R. 5, Rockwood, Ont.	Ind. Fort Wayne	
147208	W. 4289	La Durantaye	Cesar	23	"	refinerman				French		Ottawa	Wife - Rose La Durantaye 53 Carleton Ave. Ottawa	Mich. Detroit	
"	W. 4289	Morris	Albert	42	m	electrician				English		London	No relatives		
"	W. 4289	Grant	Ann	40	f	none				"		Windsor	Mother - Anne Grant 57 Dorothy St. Welland, Ont.		
"	Under 16	Grant	David	15	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"			Grandmother		
"	See mother	Grant	Charles	12	m	hairman		English		Irish		London	Brother - Thomas Veigh 488 W. Mainland St. London, Ont.	Ill. Highland Park	
146833	W. 4289	Veigh	Charles	12	m	hairman		English		English		New Waterford	Brother - Robt. Veigh 69 Hunter Blvd. Mt. Dennis, Toronto	Dorwell	
"	Under 16	Bowers	Sarah L.	41	f	none				"			Uncle		
"	See mother	Bowers	Lawrence	14	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"		
"	"	Bowers	William H.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
"	W. 4289	Bowers	Millie	18	f	saleslady	y	English	y	"			"		
"	W. 4289	Knight	Elizabeth	20	m	none				"			"		
"	Under 16	Knight	Elizabeth P.	16	f	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"		
"	See mother	Knight	Otis	21	m	Printer	y	English	y	"		Windsor	Mother - Ida Thomas 779 Colborne St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
"	W. 4289	Wright	Madeline	27	f	Housewife				African		Toronto	Bro. in law - Albert Lewis 590 Christie St. Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles	
"	Under 16	Lewis	Josephine	4	f	none	No	Under 16	No	"			Uncle		
"	See mother	Lewis	Arthur	2	m	"	"	"	"	"			"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether for any and treatment of the same, reported by carrier? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	400	No	-	-	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Port Arthur	
2	"	husband	-	y	1892	Detroit	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	US	Detroit	
3	"	father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lik	br	"	Canada	Port Arthur	
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self	200	"	-	-	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	bl	br	"	"	Toronto	
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Whitstable	
8	"	"	200	"	-	-	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	bl	"	Ireland	Belfast	
9	"	"	20	y	1920	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	hazel	"	Canada	Chatham	
10	"	"	200	No	-	-	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	Scotland	Carlisle	
11	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glenora	
12	"	self	200	"	-	-	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	
13	"	"	40	"	-	-	1 ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	"	London	
14	"	"	90	"	-	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk	"	"	"	Newmarket	
15	"	"	32	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Rockwood	
16	"	"	40	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Rockland	
17	"	"	28	y	1915	April 10, 1920	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	dark	br	hazel	tattooed serpents	England	Northlake	
18	"	"	50	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	none	"	Canandaigua	
19	"	mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	
20	"	self	15	y	1893	Nov. 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	fair	gr	"	"	Ireland	Lemgo	
21	"	"	200	"	1905	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	br	hazel	"	England	Longton	
22	"	mother	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glade Bay	
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lik	bl	"	"	Waterford	
24	"	"	-	y	1905	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk	hazel	"	England	Nottingham	
25	"	self	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	lik	gr	"	"	Fenton	
26	"	mother	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	New Aberdeen	
27	"	self	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	London	
28	"	"	140	y	1893	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	dk	br	"	US	Detroit	
29	"	mother	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	

7

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Long
Henry S. Rogers
George D. Smith
J. H. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 10 1920	N. Har. Co.	Sept 11 1920
2	"	"	"	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	CPR	" 11
7	Quebec	May 1920	Vanessa	" 11
8	"	Aug 7 1920	B. W.	April 11 1921
9	Detroit	April 10 1921	B. W.	" 11
10	Quebec	May 1911	W. G. S.	Sept 11 1920
11	Detroit	Sept 11 1920	W. G. S.	" 11
12	"	April 10 1921	"	April 11 1921
13	"	Sept 11 1920	B. W.	Sept 12 1920
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	"	"	Wah	" 12
16	"	"	B. W.	" 12
17	Quebec	April 12 1920	Sailorian	April 12 1921
18	"	May 1 1921	B. W.	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	CPR	" 12
21	N. Y.	May 1 1905	Campagne	" 12
22	Detroit	April 13 1921	CPR	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	N. Y.	May 1 1905	Campagne	" 12
25	"	"	"	" 12
26	Detroit	April 12 1921	CPR	" 12
27	"	April 11 1921	B. W.	" 12
28	"	"	CPR	" 12
29	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Can- Canadian Pacific M. & S. Co.
D. W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W. G. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wah - Wash. N. R. Co.
N. Har. Co. - Northern Harb. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

A to L

M to Z

272
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	8LW C3591	Dowdell	Russell	23	m	Machinist	English			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father - Abraham Dowdell River St., Windsor, Ont. Grandfather - Thomson Kington, Ont. Father - John Radford Arm. Bore, Ont. Sister - Mrs. Grey Alliston, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	8LW C3603	Johnson	Margaret E.	2	f	none	under 16	No			English		Kington			
3	8LW C3604	Radford	Bernard	29	m	Salesman	English	Y			English		Windsor			
4	8LW C3604	Radford	Bessie	27	f	none										
5	8LW C3604	Radford	William	4	m		under 16	No								
6	8LW C3604	Radford	Helen	7	f											
7	8LW C3604	Dowling	Mary Ann	51	f	Housewife	English	Y						Daughter - Mrs. Winifred Rheiden - Windsor, Ont. Father - Hugh Black 247 Forest - Chatham, Ont.		Saginaw
8	8LW C3604	Black	Gene	25	m	Nurse	English	Y			Scotch		Chatham			Detroit
9	8LW C3604	Power	Nora	33	f	Teacher	English	Y			English		Halifax	Father - Frank Power Garden Crest, Halifax Father - John O'Donnell Cullis, Ont.	Cal.	Palo Alto
10	8LW C3604	O'Donnell	Hugh H.	35	m	Machinist					Irish		Toronto			Detroit
11	8LW C3604	O'Donnell	Agnes	34	f	none					Scotch					
12	8LW C3604	Oliver	Elizabeth	25	f						English					
13	8LW C3604	Marshall	Nathan	77	m								Middleton			Chicago
14	8LW C3604	Munro	Albertine	31	f	Operator					French		Toronto	No relatives		
15	8LW C3604	Marshall	William	35	m	Carpenter					English			Mother - Emma Marshall 104 Stephens St., Kington, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
16	8LW C3604	Marshall	Mabel	36	f	none					Irish			Mother in law		
17	8LW C3604	Marshall	Norman	26	m		under 16	No			English			Grandmother		
18	8LW C3604	Flewelling	George	20	m		English	Y			Welsh		Centerville	Father - Joseph Flewelling Centerville, N.S. Father - Joseph Banghart Banghart, Ont. Friend - Eliza White 64 Queen St. E., Toronto	Cal.	Glendale
19	8LW C3604	Banghart	Pearl	22	f						Scotch		Sparks			Detroit
20	8LW C3604	Meddings	William	25	m	Salesman					English		Toronto			
21	8LW C3604	Burtek	Eda M.	46	f	none					Scotch		Calgary	No relatives		
22	8LW C3604	Andrews	Edward	18	m	Machinist					English		Stratford	Father - Robert Andrews 75 Blake St., Stratford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	8LW C3604	DeCon	Manda	37	f	none							Toronto	No relatives		Detroit
24	8LW C3604	McConnell	Edgar J.	22	m	Machinist					Scotch		Collingwood	Father - James A. McConnell Collingwood, Ont. Father - James Pechham Arfimer, Ont. Father - Wm. Alexander Simcoe, Ont.		
25	8LW C3604	Mitts	Violet A.	23	f	Musician					English		Arfimer			
26	8LW C3604	Poston	Eva	26	f	none							Simcoe			Stockton
27	8LW C3604	Poston	John	6	m		under 16	No						Grandfather		
28	8LW C3604	Poston	Denyl	4	m											
29	8LW C3604	Poston	Myrtle	2	f											
30	8LW C3604	Dupuis	Patrick J.	22	m	Motorman	English	Y			French		Windsor	Uncle - Noah Dupuis 62 Bridge St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. H. Curtis

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

7

CLASS E

Alexander M. Douglass
Henry J. Reedy
Robert W. Ingleson
J. H. Farrow

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 11, 1921	D. W.	April 12, 1921
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	Halifax	April 1910	Empireland	" 12
4	"	April 1918	D. W.	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	Detroit	April 1921	D. W.	" 12
7	Quebec	July 8, 1911	Labellouche	" 13
8	Detroit	April 1921	G. Y. R.	" 13
9	"	Sept. 12, 1920	C. P. R.	Sept. 13, 1920
10	"	Sept. 11, 1920	"	" 13
11	Montreal	June 1911	Hesperian	" 13
12	Detroit	Sept. 1920	C. P. R.	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	"	G. Y. R.	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	C. P. R.	" 13
19	"	April 12, 1921	W. S. R.	April 13, 1921
20	Halifax	April 1900	unknown	" 13
21	Detroit	April 1921	D. W.	" 13
22	Montreal	Sept. 1905	unknown	Sept. 14, 1905
23	Detroit	April 1921	C. P. R.	April 14, 1921
24	"	"	D. W.	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	Quebec	July 1911	Empireland	" 14
27	Detroit	April 1921	C. P. R.	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	April 13, 1921	D. W.	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. W. - 1000
G. Y. R. - 1000
C. P. R. - 1000
W. S. R. - 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to L

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
16658	DLW	Ransom	Gladys J.	20	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wales	Father - Robert Lamb R.R. 1, Wales, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
16713	mc	Arksey	Lourence	22	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - John Arksey, 701 Yonge St. Ave., Toronto	Ill.	Greenville								
16714	CPR	Thomson	Robert	27	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Rebecca Thompson 140 Bondar, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles								
16715	CPR	King	Ethel	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Stone Sherbourne St., Toronto	"	Santa Barbara								
16716	under 16	King	Helen	15	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"								
"	6	King	Jack	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16717	mc	Clement	Eva	26	f	s	Clerk	y	English	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father - John H. Clement 206 Carling St., Ottawa	Mich.	Detroit								
16718	mc	Whitehead	Eva M.	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - Robert Whitehead 22 Bank St., Toronto	La.	Lamora								
16719	mc	Cooper	Anthony Jr.	22	m	s	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Anthony Cooper 5 High St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland								
16720	DLW	Lieberson	Morris	48	"	m	Butcher	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife - Rebecca Lieberman London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago								
16721	16698	Kennedy	Jane	50	f	m	nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter - Mrs. L. M. Wierzy 442 Brock St., Toronto	Cal.	Berkeley								
16722	16699	Kennedy	John	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Uncle - Robert Kennedy 57 Ashwood, Toronto	"	Los Angeles								
16723	16692	Kennedy	Byron	19	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend - R. A. Goyette 9 Cheneville, Montreal	Ill.	Chicago								
16724	16696	Culle	Georgia	22	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin - Mrs. B. Chatterley Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles								
16725	16695	Elliott	Pearl	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Edward Elliott Almeston, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
16726	DLW	Lorenty	Emma	35	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Uncle	"	"								
16727	16695	Lorenty	Verna	16	f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"								
16728	mc	Gleason	Eric	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arthur	No relatives	Ore.	Cecil								
16729	mc	Shaw	Louise	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Edward Shaw R.R. 2, Arthur, Ont.	"	"								
16730	mc	McDonald	Jessie	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenora	Father - John McDonald Glenora, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
16731	mc	Peace	Florence E.	34	"	m	Salad	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs. J. A. Peace Hamilton, Ont.	"	"								
16732	under 16	Peace	Harold M. L.	10	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"								
16733	DLW	Peace	Florence E.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16734	DLW	Peace	Helma W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16735	16624	Wolfe	Harry	18	"	"	boy	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Max Wolfe 39 Walton St., Toronto	"	"								
16736	DLW	Kerbel	Manney	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis Kerbel 303 Spadina Ave., Toronto	"	"								
16737	mc	Zaritz	George	30	"	m	foundry	"	"	"	"	French	"	U.S.	Father - Mrs. K. Zaritz Arthur, Ont.	Ohio	Canton								
16738	16625	Ecklin	Charles	24	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Mother - Mary Ecklin Glenora, Ont.	"	"								
16739	16627	Kent	James	48	"	m	Conductor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Amelia Kent 100 Pine Ave., Montreal	Minn.	St. Paul								
16740	16627	Kent	Emmeline	51	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - R. Mills 240 Pope St., Toronto	"	"								
16741	NOT USED																								
16742	NOT USED																								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. H. Hunt

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army Reserve.		
				If yes—															Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Country.	City or town.	
1	y	self	70	-	-	-	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Wales
2	"	"	200	-	-	-	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Sutton
3	"	"	60	-	-	-	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Toronto
4	"	"	150	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
5	"	mother	-	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Angers
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shelburne
7	"	self	35	-	-	-	3 who	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Aberdeen
8	"	father	18	-	-	-	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Crosbie
9	"	self	50	-	-	-	2 who	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Crosbie
10	"	"	500	-	-	-	no Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Paisley
11	"	"	100	-	-	-	y 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
12	"	mother	-	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Stonerville
13	"	father	-	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Peterboro
14	"	self	40	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Barrie
15	"	"	55	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Wellington
16	"	"	100	-	-	-	no Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Palmerston
17	"	self	20	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Chimbley
18	"	"	200	-	-	-	y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Arthur
19	"	"	100	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shelburne
20	"	"	15	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Toronto
21	"	"	25	-	-	-	no Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Hamilton
22	"	mother	-	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
24	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
25	"	self	100	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
26	"	"	50	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
27	"	"	100	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
28	"	"	30	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
29	"	"	200	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
30	"	husband	-	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"

CLASS E.

Leon J. Desfont
Master of the ship

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33														34														35														36														37														38														39														40														41														42														43														44														45														46														47														48														49														50														51														52														53														54														55														56														57														58														59														60														61														62														63														64														65														66														67														68														69														70														71														72														73														74														75														76														77														78														79														80														81														82														83														84														85														86														87														88														89														90														91														92														93														94														95														96														97														98														99														100														101														102														103														104														105														106														107														108														109														110														111														112														113														114														115														116														117														118														119														120														121														122														123														124														125														126														127														128														129														130														131														132														133														134														135														136														137														138														139														140														141														142														143														144														145														146														147														148														149														150														151														152														153														154														155														156														157														158														159														160														161														162														163														164														165														166														167														168														169														170														171														172														173														174														175														176														177														178														179														180														181														182														183														184														185														186														187														188														189														190														191														192														193														194														195														196														197														198														199														200														201														202														203														204														205														206														207														208														209														210														211														212														213														214														215														216														217														218														219														220														221														222														223														224														225														226														227														228														229														230														231														232														233														234														235														236														237														238														239														240														241														242														243														244														245														246														247														248														249														250														251														252														253														254														255														256														257														258														259														260														261														262														263														264														265														266														267														268														269														270														271														272														273														274														275														276														277														278														279														280														281														282														283														284														285														286														287														288														289														290														291														292														293														294														295														296														297														298														299														300														301														302														303														304														305														306														307														308														309														310														311														312														313														314														315														316														317														318														319														320														321														322														323														324														325														326														327														328														329														330														331														332														333														334														335														336														337														338														339														340														341														342														343														344														345														346														347														348														349														350														351														352														353														354														355														356														357														358														359														360														361														362														363														364														365														366														367														368														369														370														371														372														373														374														375														376														377														378														379														380														381														382														383														384														385														386														387														388														389														390														391														392														393														394														395														396														397														398														399														400														401														402														403														404														405														406														407														408														409														410														411														412														413														414														415														416														417														418														419														420														421														422														423														424														425														426														427														428														429														430														431														432														433														434														435														436														437														438														439														440														441														442														443														444														445														446														447														448														449														450														451														452														453														454														455														456														457														458														459														460														461														462														463														464														465														466														467														468														469														470														471														472														473														474														475														476														477														478														479														480														481														482														483														484														485														486														487														488														489														490														491														492														493														494														495														496														497														498														499														500														501														502														503														504														505														506														507														508														509														510														511														512														513														514														515														516														517														518														519														520														521														522														523														524														525														526														527														528														529														530														531														532														533														534														535														536														537														538														539														540														541														542														543														544														545														546														547														548														549														550														551														552														553														554														555														556														557														558														559														560														561														562														563														564														565														566														567														568														569														570														571														572														573														574														575														576														577														578														579														580														581														582														583														584														585														586														587														588														589														590														591														592														593														594														595														596														597														598														599														600														601														602														603														604														605														606														607														608														609														610														611														612														613														614														615														616														617														618														619														620														621														622														623														624														625														626														627														628														629														630														631														632														633														634														635														636														637														638														639														640														641														642														643														644														645														646														647														648														649														650														651														652														653														654														655														656														657														658														659														660														661														662														663														664														665														666														667														668														669														670														671														672														673														674														675														676														677														678														679														680														681														682														683														684														685														686														687														688														689														690														691														692														693														694														695														696														697														698														699														700														701														702														703														704														705														706														707														708														709														710														711														712														713														714														715														716														717														718														719														720														721														722														723														724														725														726														727														728														729														730														731														732														733														734														735														736														737														738														739														740														741														742														743														744														745														746														747														748														749														750														751														752														753														754														755														756														757														758														759														760														761														762														763														764														765														766														767														768														769														770														771														772														773														774														775														776													
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in any city, town, or village, or to engage in any business, occupation, or profession, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intended to engage in any business, occupation, or profession, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	100	No	-	-	-	No address	no	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	mid	br	high	none	Canada	Hepler
2	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	gr	bl	"	"	Preston
3	father	-	-	-	-	-	York Wayne Bible School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	med	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	self	200	-	-	-	-	York Wayne Bible School	y	Indef.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	fair	dk br	"	none	Canada	Windsor
5	"	20	-	-	-	-	Harper Hospital	-	6 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	med	br	"	none	"	Moose Jaw
6	"	50	-	-	-	-	Cousin - John Melis	-	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	dk br	"	"	"	Wellandport
7	"	200	-	-	-	-	133 Adams St. E. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	med	dk br	"	"	"	"
8	husband	-	-	-	-	-	University of Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	br	bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	self	150	-	-	-	-	York Wayne Bible School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Haywood
10	"	30	-	-	-	-	Frank - Mrs. John Carver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Richmond
11	"	25	-	-	-	-	2360 Washington Bldg. Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Milton
12	"	75	-	-	-	-	Ann - Josephine Phelan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	"	fair	br	"	"	Spencer
13	"	75	-	-	-	-	1761 N. 1st St. Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	fair	br	bl	"	"	Athlone
14	"	20	-	-	-	-	University of Wisconsin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Toronto	
15	mother	-	-	-	-	-	Madison, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	"	-	-	-	-	-	husband - Edward P. Donnelly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	"	-	-	-	-	-	1418 N. Erie St. Toledo, O.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	"	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	self	200	-	1918	1920	Jan	daughter - Jean Mac Donald	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	fair	gr	gr	"	"	Chatham
22	mother	-	-	-	-	-	74 Edmond St. Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	br	bl	"	"	Hamilton
23	self	200	-	-	-	-	husband - James Bowles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	med	"	high	"	"	"
24	mother	-	-	-	-	-	husband - James Hildbrand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	"	-	-	-	-	-	husband - James Hildbrand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	"	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	self	10	-	1919	1921	Mar	husband - Stewart J. Thornton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	med	dark	bl	"	"	Mass on
28	father	-	-	-	-	-	1581 Military Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	self	50	-	-	-	-	friend - Carl Johnson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	"	60	-	-	-	-	2031 Montrose St. Highgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							uncle - Max Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							968 Waverly St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							brother - James Bolton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							20 Cal. Baking Co. Oakland, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

2

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert O. Jones
George J. Smith
Morton L. Foster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 15, 1921	C.P.R.	April 16, 1921
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	Quebec	July 1905	C.P.R.	Sept. 16, 1920
5	Detroit	Sept. 15, 1920	D.W.	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	McR	" 16
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	Quebec	July 1914	C.P.R.	" 16
10	"	June 1913	C.P.R.	" 16
11	Detroit	Sept. 15, 1920	C.P.R.	" 16
12	"	Sept. 15, 1920	C.P.R.	" 16
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	April 15, 1921	C.P.R.	April 16, 1921
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	April 15, 1921	D.W.	" 16
22	"	"	McR	" 16
23	"	"	"	" 16
24	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	"	"	" 16
26	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	"	D.W.	" 16
29	Quebec	1880	Unknown	" 16
30	Montreal	May 1912	Unknown	Sept. 16, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
D.W.—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
McR—Michigan Central R. Co.
D.W.—Ann Arbor & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A 15 L
M 15 Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1661641	145309	Stevenson	George	56	m	s	Emigrant	English		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roman	Brother - John Stevenson 103 Elmwood Ave., London, Ont.	Mich	Wetrol
1661642	97029	O'Donohue	Enlope	29	f	m	none				Irish	Toronto	Husband - Wm. O'Donohue 431 Danforth Ave., Toronto			
3	under 16	O'Donohue	Joseph					No	Under 16	No				Father		
4		O'Donohue	Victor													
5	14518	Ellis	Ettie	38	f	m		English			English	Canada	Adrian	Brother - Austin D. Clark Warrick, Ont.		
6	166196	Reid	Mary	24		s	Teacher				Scotch	Canada	Wisc	Mother - Mrs. E. Reid Norval, Ont.	Madison	
7	125537	McDowell	Andrew J.	22	m	s	maker				Irish	Stratford	Father - John P. McDowell 33 E. St., Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park	
8	192818	Gougon	Armand	18			none	French			French	Montreal	Father - Peter Gougon 1494 Meier St., Montreal		Lebrol	
9	1455	Potter	Eyma J.	23	f	wid	Nurse	English			English	Chatham	No relatives			
10	1451	La Flamme	Elizabeth	35		s	House work	French			French	Montreal	Sister - Felix Laflamme 153 St. Martin St., Montreal			
11	933	Hiltonen	Alice	15			Student				Irish	Port Arthur	Mother - Helena Hiltonen 167 Gilbert St., Port Arthur, Ont.			
12	16617	Turner	Grace	11-13-20			maid	English			English	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs. E. Shipley 202 Clinton St., Toronto	Cal	Pasadena	
13	4218	Morte	Peter	50	m	wid	laborer				Scotch	Hamilton	Sister - Alice Wheeler 400 Catherine St., Hamilton, Ont.		Los Angeles	
14	16616	Duncan	Christina	36	f	s	maid				Scotch	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. M. Lutherland 284 Lake Shore Toronto		Pasadena	
15	145313	Brown	William	35	m	m	worker					Hamilton	Uncle - Alex. Petros 71 1/2 Pearl St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Wetrol	
16	14513	Brown	James	33	f		none									
17	under 16	Brown	Samuel	7	m			No	Under 16	No						
18	14513	Brown	George	2	f											
19	14535	Cowherd	Harry F.	32	m	m	Painter	English			English	Windsor	Father - Chas. Williams 129 River Front Drive, Windsor, Ont.			
20	14537	Brown	James	21	m	m	worker	Scotch			Scotch	Toronto	Father - E. Elliott Windsor, Ont.			
21	14500	Goodman	Katherine	26	f						Hebrew	Toronto	Father - J. H. Hinesstein 190 Madison St., Toronto			
22	under 16	Goodman	William	59	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No			Grandfather			
23		Goodman	Chaim	4												
24		Goodman	Isaac	26												
25	14501	Kettyle	George	25	m	s	laborer	English			Irish	London	Mother - Alice Kettyle London, Ont.			
26	14545	Holmes	William	40	m	m	Truck driver					Windsor	Friend - Catherine Milton Windsor, Ont.			
27	14546	Holmes	Willie	29	f		none					Toronto	Guardian - W. C. Locke 101 Glenmore Toronto			
28	14551	Locke	Elsie	20	f	s	keeper				English	Toronto	Mother - Anna Jones Wheat, Ont.			
29	14594	Jones	Robert	22	m	s	clerk					Wheat	Father - Chas. Jones Wheat, Ont.			
30	14591	Jones	Wesley F.	20			maker					Ingush	Ingush, Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.																	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.
				If yes—																		Color of—		Place of birth.				
																						Hair.		City or town.				
																						Eyes.		Country.				
																						Complexion.		Marks of identification.				
																						Feet.		Deformed or crippled.				
																						Inches.		Nature, length of time, and cause.				
																						Condition of health, mental and physical.		Place of birth.				
1	y	self	50.00	-	-	-	No address	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Toronto	
2	y	..	30.00	-	-	-	Father - Langhin McDonald 310 Petoskey St, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Alexandria	
3	..	mother	-	-	-	-	Grandfather	-	-	fair	li	bl	"	"	Toronto	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	..	
5	..	self	10.00	y	1909	adrian	Husband - A. E. Ellis 538 1st St, Adrian, Mich	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	med	br	br	"	"	Windsor	
6	100.00	No	-	-	No address	y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark	"	gn	"	"	Stouffville	
7	150.00	-	-	-	Friend - Harold E. Hayman 20 Cortland St, Highland Park	y	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	li	br	"	"	Stratford	
8	11.00	-	-	-	Concain - Ed. A. Hapland 352 W. Cellan Ave, Detroit	5	3	med	br	"	"	"	Montreal	
9	50.00	-	-	-	mother - Emma Johnson 350 Kirby St, Detroit	5	7	-	-	-	"	"	Chatham	
10	80.00	-	-	-	Sister - Helen R. Brundson 534 Dupont Ave, Detroit	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Montreal	
11	6.00	-	-	-	Friend - Hilda Tulikuan 2044 Helen Ave, Detroit	2	who	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	li	br	"	"	Port Arthur	
12	140.00	-	-	-	Friend - Ellis Smith 331 South Hill, Pasadena, Cal.	3	who	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	dh	br	"	"	Wales	
13	500.00	-	-	-	Friend - Edw. Sinclair 824 Wall St, New York, Cal.	5	10	med	gr	gr	"	"	England	
14	125.00	-	-	-	Friend - Ellis Smith 331 South Hill, Pasadena, Cal.	5	3	rdy	li	br	"	"	Ireland	
15	500.00	-	-	-	Bro. in law - Smith Graham 533 Harper Ave, Detroit	Indef.	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Scotland	
16	..	husband	-	-	-	-	Brother	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Bathgate	
17	..	father	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	fair	"	gr	"	"	Canada	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Chenango	
19	..	self	60.00	y	1921	Detrit	Friend - Stella Johnson 121 Euclid W, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Brantford	
20	20.00	-	-	-	Uncle - Angles 6111 James Court, Detroit	5	8	"	li	br	Scarlett thumb	"	"	Windsor
21	..	husband	25.00	-	-	-	Husband - Joseph Gordonson 698 E. Henderson Ave, Detroit	5	5	"	"	-	none	"	Russia	
22	..	father	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	med	br	"	"	"	Canada	
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	dh	"	"	"	
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	li	br	"	"	"	
25	..	self	2.00	y	1920	Detrit	Friend - Mrs. J. Roche 52 LaSalle Ave, Detroit	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	"	Ireland
26	400.00	-	-	-	mother - Sarah Johnson 2850 17th St, Detroit	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Unknown
27	..	husband	-	No	-	-	mother in law 2055 Forest Ave W, Detroit	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
28	..	self	22.00	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. J. Roche 2987 Gladwin Ave, Detroit	5	3	fair	"	gr	"	"	"	Toronto
29	60.00	y	1919	Detrit	Friend - Mrs. J. Roche 2987 Gladwin Ave, Detroit	y	17mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"	
30	15.00	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. J. Roche 86 Western Ave, Detroit	y	15 days	5	10	"	dh	"	Tattoo on forearm	"	"	Ingwood

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert C. Kane
George Trinch
Henry J. Kane
John Kane

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 16 1920	YJR	Sept. 16 1920
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	April 16 1920	Wabash	April 16 1920
6	"	Sept. 17 1920	YJR	Sept. 17 1920
7	"	Sept. 17 1920	"	" 17
8	"	Sept. 17 1920	"	" 17
9	"	"	Wabash	" 17
10	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	"	N. Nav. Co.	" 17
12	Amber	Aug. 1914	YJR	" 17
13	St. John	May 1904	Victorian	" 17
14	Amber	May 1908	YJR	" 17
15	Halifax	May 1910	YJR	" 17
16	"	May 1912	YJR	" 17
17	Detroit	Sept. 17 1920	YJR	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	April 17 1921	Wabash	April 17 1921
20	"	"	"	" 18
21	Amber	Jan. 1906	King George	" 18
22	Detroit	April 16 1921	Wabash	" 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	"	" 18
25	Montreal	Oct. 1909	YJR	" 19
26	N.Y.	Oct. 1909	YJR	" 19
27	Detroit	April 16 1921	Wabash	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	Sept. 20 1920	"	Sept. 20 1920
30	"	Sept. 19 1920	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

YJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash - Wabash R. R. Co.
YJR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wabash - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
N. Nav. Co. - Northern Navigation Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

A to L STC
M to Z STC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
16671	OPR	Connell	William	28	m	Barister	y	English		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Son - Herbert Connell Champlain St. Quebec	Cal.	Los Angeles									
16672	OPR	Bors	Samuel	28	m	Catholic priest					Scotch		Sherbrooke	Father - Samuel Bors Earbair St. Que.											
16673	OPR	Wilkinson	Thomas	24	m	Butcher					English		Toronto	Friend - William Wells Hampton Mills, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago									
16674	OPR	Wiggins	Alice	39	f	none					Irish			Husband - Nicholas Wiggins 83 Dorley St. Toronto	Mich.	Pontiac									
16675	OPR	Wiggins	Margaret	5	f									Father											
16676	OPR	Wiggins	Richard	19	m	Steam fitter	y	English																	
16677	OPR	Wiggins	Greene	16	f	operator																			
16678	OPR	Wiggins	James	20	m	Charles machine operator																			
16679	OPR	Morris	Joseph	27	m	operator																			
16680	OPR	Lambden	Horace	43	m	Contractor					English		Toronto	Father - James Morris R.R. 1, Dublin, Ont. Sister - Mrs. Alf Hall 22 Dundas St. W. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles									
16681	OPR	Lambden	Frances	39	f	none								Sister in law											
16682	OPR	Lambden	Andrew	17	m	none								Aunt											
16683	OPR	Lambden	Constance	15	f	none	No	under 16	No																
16684	OPR	Lambden	Horace		m																				
16685	OPR	Lees	James	36	m	fisherman	y	English						No relatives		San Francisco									
16686	OPR	Thompson	Stanley	28	m	laborer					Irish			Mother - Isabel Sympton 46 Wren Ave, Toronto	Mich.	Detroit									
16687	OPR	Labine	Arthur J.	23	m						French		Pembroke	Father - Ag. Labine Pembroke, Ont.											
16688	OPR	Kirkpatrick	Neil	36	m	Electrician					Irish		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont. Son - John Doherty Windsor, Ont.	Ind.	Gary									
16689	OPR	Doherty	William M.	79	m	Retired							Windsor												
16690	OPR	Doherty	Mary	74	f																				
16691	OPR	Fraser	Jonathan A.	24	m	engineer					Scotch			Father - Kenneth Fraser London, Ont. Husband - Ernest Hughes 93 Baconfield St, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland									
16692	OPR	Bugher	Belle	39	f	none					English		Toronto		Cal.	Los Angeles									
16693	OPR	Bugher	William	17	m	student								Father											
16694	OPR	Higgins	Amiezel	19	f	domestic							Hamilton	Father - Thomas Higgins 39 1/2 King East, Hamilton, Ont. Uncle - Thos. Knipe	Ill.	E. St. Louis									
16695	OPR	Knipe	Margaret	42	f						Irish		W. Moncton	W. Moncton, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland									
16696	OPR	Knipe	Elizabeth	75	f	none			No					Son in law											
16697	OPR	Whitehead	Harry	45	m	clerk					English		Toronto	Son - Wm. Whitehead 555 Church St, Toronto		Pomona									
16698	OPR	Whitehead	Mary	51	f	none																			
16699	OPR	Reed	Harry M.	26	m	Steam fitter					Irish		Overseas	No relatives		Mich. Detroit									
16700	OPR	Donnelly	John	33	m	Waiter							Canada	Niagara Falls Thymer St, St. Catharines, Ont.											
25		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	280	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. M. Stern 1649 W. 48th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	med	gr	bl	none	Canada	Woodstock	
2	"	"	300	"	-	-	Friend - Rev. R. P. Kennedy 1444 W. 10th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Stratford	
3	"	"	40	"	-	-	Friend - Percy Hawley Anglo Pacific Co. Chicago	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	bl	"	England	Tattershall	
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother-in-law - John Smith 215 S. Saginaw St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	br	"	"	Ireland	Kilarney	
5	"	mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
6	"	self	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	br	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"	"	"	"	
9	"	self	15	"	-	-	Sister - Mary Rice 234 E. Cleveland St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	England	Berth	
10	"	"	400	"	-	-	Friend - Mr. Wilson 29 E. Page St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	med	gr	"	"	"	London	
11	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	"	"	"	London	
12	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	"	London	
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	fair	bl	"	"	"	
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
15	"	self	500	y	1910-1915	Feb.	Cousin - Morris Wagon 734 E. 14th St. San Francisco	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk br	"	"	England	Birmingham	
16	"	"	50	No	-	-	Cousin - Percy Crocker off Cadillac Motor Co. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	Canada	Peterboro	
17	"	"	10	"	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Ernest Hill 968 Bernal St. Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Pembroke	
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend - Wm. Stangle 529 Madison Ave. New York	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	"	"	"	Hamilton	
19	"	"	90	y	1870-1872	Det.	Daughter - Mrs. E. McCarty 107 Berris St. Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	gr	gr	none	"	Charlton	
20	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	self	11	No	-	-	Statler Hotel, Cleveland, O.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	dk br	br	"	"	London	
22	"	"	15	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs. G. Patterson 1226 W. 48th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	bl	"	"	Hamilton	
23	"	mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk br	"	"	"	Toronto	
24	"	self	35	"	-	-	Mother - Florence Higgins 1506 Cleveland St. E. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair	br	gr	"	"	Belle Isle	
25	"	"	100	"	-	-	Brother - John J. Knappe Oakland, Cal.	"	No Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	bl	"	"	W. Moncton	
26	"	daughter	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr	gr	"	"	"	
27	"	self	400	y	1905-1911	Mass.	Cousin - J. T. Brooks Pomona, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	dk br	br	"	England	Bolton	
28	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	75	"	-	-	Wife - Mildred Reed 1921 9200 Central Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light	bl	small scar back right hand	"	"	Columbus
30	"	"	20	"	-	-	Friend - Matt Donnelly 77 E. Warren Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	none	Canada	St. Catharines	

CLASS E.

George J. Burke
Detroit, Mich.
Joseph S. Mee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1920	CPR	Sept. 19 ¹⁹²⁰
2	"	"	"	" 19
3	Halifax	Dec. 1912	Halifaxian	" 19
4	Halifax	1883	Halifaxian	" 19
5	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1920	STP	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	St. John	April 1910	CPR	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1920	CPR	" 19
15	Amherst	Sept. 1910	Amherstian	" 19
16	Detroit	Sept. 17, 1920	CPR	" 19
17	"	Sept. 18, 1920	"	" 19
18	"	"	mar	" 19
19	"	"	abu	" 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	"	Sept. 19, 1920	mar	" 20
22	"	"	CPR	" 20
23	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	Sept. 29, 1920	STP	" 20
25	"	April 19, 1921	CPR	April 20 ¹⁹²¹
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	Boston	May 20, 1905	Arabia	" 20
28	Detroit	April 20, 1921	CPR	" 20
29	Halifax	May 24, 1919	Halifaxian	" 20
30	Detroit	April 19, 1921	abu	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
STP - St. Louis & N. O. R.
mar - Michigan Central R. Co.
abu - Atlantic United Fruit Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 25

A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF London, 1894[illegible]

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION IN CHARGE

(OVER)

George Trunks
Henry O. Knap
George E. Fitch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 19, 1921	D&W	April 21
2	"	April 19, 1921	"	"
3	"	Jan 25, 1921	CPR	"
4	"	Oct. 9, 1919	D&W	" 20
5	"	Dec. 4, 1920	"	" 20
6	St John	Nov. 19, 1920	CPR	Sept. 21, 1921
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	Detroit	Sept. 24, 1920	CPR	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	Sept. 11, 1920	HSR	" 21
11	"	Sept. 24, 1920	W&R	" 21
12	"	"	HSR	" 21
13	"	"	W&R	" 21
14	"	"	CPR	" 21
15	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	HSR	" 21
18	"	Sept 21, 1921	"	"
19	"	"	CPR	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jan. 12, 1921	D&W	April 21, 1921
23	Halifax	June 15, 1921	Aguilera	" 21
24	Detroit	April 19, 1921	D&W	" 21
25	"	"	"	"
26	Halifax	Mar. 1912	HSR	Sept. 22, 1920
27	Montreal	June 21, 1912	HSR	" 22
28	Quebec	Aug. 1912	HSR	" 22
29	Detroit	Sept. 1920	D&W	" 22
30	"	April 1921	"	April 22

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
HSR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&R - Western Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Detroit Mich April 1921

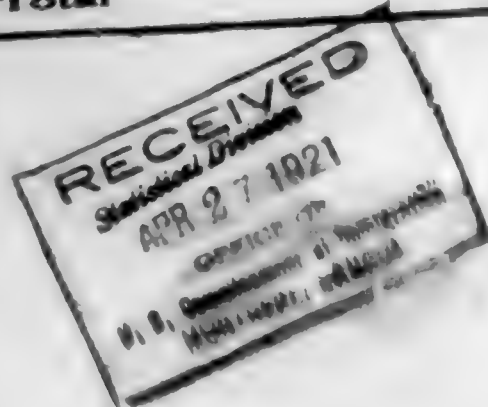
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Under 16 years with parent.	Under 16 years with parent.	Under 16 years with parent.	In Transit.	From in-regular pos-sessions.	
CLASS B	53	43	10	5	-	-	-	17		
CLASS C	16	12	4	-	1	-	-	-		
CLASS D	48	45	3	1	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	534	523	11	96	4	-	-	1		
TOTAL	651	623	28	102	5	-	-	18		

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	3	-	6	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	22
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	24
Total	24



African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Over manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for bond granted and bond arranged

Application for bond denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

578

24

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	SW	Oullette	David	44	m	Carpenter	English	Canada	French	Canada	Thessalon	Brother - Joseph Oullette Sawtooth, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
2	SW	Banks	Alzore	45	f	Cook	English	"	African	"	Harrow	Brother - William Hullin New Canaan, Ont.	"		
3	SW	Golde	Maxime	18	m	boy	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother - Sarah Golde 347 Dundas W. Toronto	"		
4	SW	Hartley	Clara	29	f	none	"	"	English	"	"	Father - James Barys Shuttlow, Ont.	"		
192468	SW	Cameron	Berta	34	f	tailress	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father - Lysa Cameron 128 Grand Allie, Quebec	Texas Marshall		
6	SW	Coffin	Jeggie	22	f	Order	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother - Julia Coffin Cape, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
7	SW	Staddon	Charles	18	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	Cal. Los Angeles		
8	SW	Staddon	John	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	SW	Staddon	Bettie	13	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
166530	SW	Roy	Margaret	27	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - David Roy 1 Butterworth St. Toronto	Ill. Danville		
166541	SW	Restouch	Mildred	42	f	none	"	"	English	"	"	Friend - C. Long 337 Indian Rd. Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles		
166542	SW	Ransom	Frank M.	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wales	Father - Fred Ransom Wales, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
13	SW	Morneau	Walter	43	m	Millwright	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother - Henry Morneau 1059 Sillman St., Windsor, Ont.	Calif. Los Angeles		
14	SW	"	Dollie	40	f	wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother - Henry Morneau 1059 Sillman St., Windsor, Ont.	"		
15	SW	Goldt	Agnete	80	f	none	"	"	German	"	Petawawa	Brother - Henry Morneau 1059 Sillman St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
17	SW	McLeary	William C.	23	m	Charlton	English	"	Indian	"	Chatham	Brother - Henry Morneau 1059 Sillman St., Windsor, Ont.	"		
1732	SW	Taylor	Ros	19	f	clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Blenheim	Father - Henry Taylor Blenheim, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland		
183	SW	Young	James	35	m	cutler	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother - Mary Young Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
183	SW	Young	May	35	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Frank Moore Toronto, Ont.	"		
183	SW	Young	James	15	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather	"		
183	SW	Young	Wiley	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	SW	Russell	Harriet	35	f	wife	"	"	French	"	Montreal	husband, Lawrence Russell	Cal. Los Angeles		
23	SW	"	John	8	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	SW	"	David	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	SW	NOT USED													
26	SW	NOT USED													
27	SW	NOT USED													
28	SW	NOT USED													
29	SW	NOT USED													
30	SW	NOT USED													

27

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. H. Hunt
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1940

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Alfred C. Chaffield.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detrol	April 21, 1921	SLW	April 22
2	"	Oct 20, 1920	"	" 22
3	"	Feb 4, 1921	"	" 22
4	"	April 16, 1921	CPR	" 23
5	"	Sept 22, 1920	SLR	Sept 23
6	"	April 23, 1921	SLW	April 23
7	"	April 23, 1921	W&D	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	Sept 24, 1920	CPR	Sept 24
11	N.Y.	May 1897	Leontine	" 24
12	Detrol	Sept 10, 1920	SLW	" 24
13	"	April 23, 1921	"	April 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	N.Y.	May 1904	CPR	" 24
16	Detrol	April 24, 1921	SLW	" 24
17	"	"	McR	" 24
18	"	April 7, 1921	SLW	" 24
19	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	Nov 13/20	Le P. R.	16
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SLW - Detroit & Grand Haven Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
SLR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
McR - McKerrill & Deloitte Ferry Co.
McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L 5
M to Z 9/31

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1		Olson	Trans	4	M	Pastor	English	Swedish	Swedish	Ontario	H. William	Rone	Minneapolis			
2	✓	NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*. Class *C*.

NO PASSENGER LIST REQUIRED FOR THIS CLASS OF PASSENGERS
ON DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE ENTERED ON THIS FORM

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1917	Minneapolis, Minn.	Wife: Marie Olson; Elquist, Minn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Ingatorp		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Subish	July 11, 1911	America	July 13, 1911
2	Red York	July 11, 1911	Quatemala	July 13, 1911
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

America { N. I. & S. T. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569-20	Nov Nov	676	Cimino	30	M	14 Laborer	Y	English	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Ontario	212 - North St. Wm. J. Lucina Cignini	212 - Record St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Wm. J. Lucina Cignini
1800391	Nov Nov	901	Perilli	23	F	5 Domestic	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Ontario	337 - 7th St. Wm. J. Lucina Cignini	212 - Record St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Wm. J. Lucina Cignini
1800438	Nov Nov	900	Lempi	38	F	5 Domestic	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Ontario	337 - 7th St. Wm. J. Lucina Cignini	212 - Record St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Wm. J. Lucina Cignini
1800443	Nov Nov	900	Lempi	38	F	5 Domestic	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Ontario	337 - 7th St. Wm. J. Lucina Cignini	212 - Record St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Wm. J. Lucina Cignini
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

29
Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WARD OF THE YEAR
OF THE YEAR
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Aug 31, 1900	Aug 31, 1900	
2	New York	Sept 13, 1900	Sept 13, 1900	
3	Boston	Sept 13, 1900	Sept 13, 1900	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Nov. Rev. Co.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
May 3 - 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
ALBANY, N. Y.

570
25

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
56920	Not Nat	Trace	OSR	45	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Ontario	Amvate	Bro. C. M. Trace, Woodstock, Ont.	Frank Laurel
1800361	No. 562	Trace	OSR	40	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scottish	Ontario	Amvate	Bro. in law: C. M. Trace, Woodstock, Ont.	Frank Laurel
1800372	No. 563	Trace	OSR	40	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scottish	Ontario	Amvate	Bro. in law: C. M. Trace, Woodstock, Ont.	Frank Laurel
1800413	No. 564	Thremelling	OSR	48	F	F	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Ontario	Amvate	Bro. in law: C. M. Trace, Woodstock, Ont.	Frank Laurel
4	0	NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF

Eastport Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	0.18.00	Stuart	Best	38	M	H. Fisherman	Engl.	y	Can	Engl	Can.	Lambertville	Mass	Allston
164130	13	"	Alonge A.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
164131	16	"	Perry.	14	"	I. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16	"	John P.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	0.18.00	"	Shen P.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
164132	17	"	Skellie	48	F	H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
164133	18	Parker	James H.	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
164134	140.440	Martin	Stanley	22	M	I. L. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Wickford	Cal.	Oakland
164135	140.440	Nesbitt	Ray	40	M	H. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Lambertville	Mass	Prosbury
164136	151	Lipson	John A.	61	"	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	N. H.	Exeter
164137	153	Justason	Muriel	16	F	I. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"	"
164138	140.570	Shurman	Les.	19	M	I. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	Mass	Waltham
164139	140.40	Pader	Parel	23	"	" Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilem's Beach	He	Lake
164140	140.77	Lambert	Murville	19	"	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Parsboro-H.	Mass	Nalden
164141	140.703	Barreau	Battie	29	F	" Off. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lambertville	"	Medham Hgt
164142	140.884	Cook	Elva	27	"	" Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Leonardville	He	Portland
164143	77.4514	Townsend	German	17	M	I. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay	"	Eastport
164144	157	Small	Everett	25	"	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Wickford	He	Hollaway
164145	141.034	Stuart	James	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"	Woodford
164146	141.039	Haddon	John A.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lord's Cove	Conn	Phomaston
164147	141.244	Kernighan	Helen	25	F	I. School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Lord's Cove	"	"
164148	141.245	Payton	Muriel	17	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Mass	Clinton
164149	141.279	Cross	Henrietta	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"
"	Under 16	"	Olga	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	Cambridge
"	"	"	Myron	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164150	141.281	Wheeler	Ethel	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	Everett
"	Under 16	"	Ellen	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
"	"	"	Donald	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
"	"	"	James	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164151	141.282	Returned to Canada	Arthur	31	"	"	Engl	y	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164152	141.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164153	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164154	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164155	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164156	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164157	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164158	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164159	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164160	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164161	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164162	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164163	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164164	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164165	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164166	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164167	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164168	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164169	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164170	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164171	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164172	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164173	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164174	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164175	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164176	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164177	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164178	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164179	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164180	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164181	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164182	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164183	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164184	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164185	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164186	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164187	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164188	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164189	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164190	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164191	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164192	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164193	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164194	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164195	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164196	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164197	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164198	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164199	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164200	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164201	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164202	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164203	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164204	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164205	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164206	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164207	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164208	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164209	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164210	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164211	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164212	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164213	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164214	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164215	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164216	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164217	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164218	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164219	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164220	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164221	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164222	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164223	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164224	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164225	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164226	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164227	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164228	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164229	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164230	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164231	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164232	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164233	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164234	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164235	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164236	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164237	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164238	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164239	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164240	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164241	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164242	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164243	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164244	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164245	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164246	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164247	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164248	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164249	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164250	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164251	193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"
164252	193	"												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April* 19*31*, 19*31*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship, or whether alien has been naturalized in any country, or whether alien has been naturalized in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	30	Yes	Brother Clinton	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Can	Lambertville
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	22 Church St. Allston, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
3	"	Pather	None	"	34 Lummish St. Belmont, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Lgt.	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
5	"	Wuest	25	Yes	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br.	"	"	Leonardville
6	"	Self	100	Yes	Sister Mrs. Henry G. Critchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lgt.	Bl.	"	U.S.A.	Williamburg
7	"	"	150	Yes	73 Ave. Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Br.	"	Can	Lambertville
8	"	"	50	Yes	Sister Nellie Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bl.	"	"	North Head
9	Yes	"	175	Yes	95 Moreland St. Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Pather	20	Yes	Son-in-law William H. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Penfield
11	"	Self	10	Yes	Expect. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lgt.	"	Br.	"	"	Wilton's Beach
12	No	"	300	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	Parsons
13	"	"	50	Yes	Uncle John Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lambertville
14	"	"	50	Yes	26 West St. Dedham, Lte. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Leonardville
15	"	"	30	Yes	85 High St. Dedham, Lte. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	"	"	Lock Bay
16	"	"	15	Yes	Friend Mrs. James Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	"	"	Wichford
17	"	"	70	Yes	Wilson St. Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bl.	"	"	North Head
18	"	"	50	Yes	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt.	"	"	"	Lords Cove
19	"	"	50	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	35	Yes	Friend Florence Seguin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Penfield
21	"	"	35	Yes	35 West St. Clinton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. George
22	Yes	Wuest	50	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bl.	"	Nfld.	Louisport
23	"	Pather	✓	"	Sister Amelia Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fair	Lt.	"	"	Can	Beaver Harbor
24	"	"	✓	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"
25	No	Wuest	15	Yes	Uncle James E. Charley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Bostonville
26	"	Pather	✓	"	47 Linden St. Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fair	Lt.	Bl.	"	Can	Penfield
27	"	"	✓	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	✓	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fair	Lt.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	150	Yes	Uncle James E. Charley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Br.	"	Loss of right eye	"	Walden Harbor
30	"	"	17	Yes	47 Linden St. Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	North Head

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Black
John W. Peabody, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector,
Eastport, Maine.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	8-25-20	Motor Boat	8-25-20
2	"	"	"	8-25-21
3	"	"	"	8-25-21
4	"	"	"	8-25-21
5	"	"	"	8-25-21
6	"	8-27-20	Lubea	8-27-20
7	"	"	Motor Boat	8-27-21
8	"	8-28-20	Grand Haven	8-28-20
9	"	"	"	8-28-21
10	"	9-1-20	Motor Boat	9-1-20
11	Lubea	9-2-20	"	9-2-20
12	Eastport	9-3-20	Grand Haven	9-3-20
13	"	9-3-20	Motor Boat	9-3-20
14	"	9-4-20	"	9-4-20
15	"	9-8-20	"	9-8-20
16	"	9-13-20	"	9-13-20
17	"	9-15-20	Grand Haven	9-15-20
18	"	"	Motor Boat	9-15-21
19	"	"	"	9-15-21
20	"	9-21-20	"	9-21-20
21	Eastport	9-23-20	Motor Boat	9-23-21
22	Eastport	9-23-20	Motor Boat	9-23-21
23	Eastport	9-23-20	Motor Boat	9-23-21
24	"	"	"	9-23-21
25	"	"	"	9-23-21
26	"	"	"	9-23-21
27	"	"	"	9-23-21
28	"	"	"	9-23-21
29	"	"	"	9-23-21
30	"	11-7-21	Grand Haven	11-7-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

575
26

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

RECEIVED
 A 10 L JFC
 M 10 Z

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	147304	Hersey	Elizabeth	60		F	M	None	Y	Engl.	Y	Can	Engl.	Can	North Head	186 Logan Ave. Portland, Me.	Me.	Eastport
2	147305	George	George	58		M		Farmer	No	Engl.	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	147605	Cook	Andrew	46		M		Fisherman	Y	Engl.	Y	"	"	"	Back Bay	186 Father Richard Back Bay, N.B.	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

L. M. Jr Grand Menan
M. B. Motor Boat.

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
Hercy E. Gee.
Immigrant Inspector.
Eastport. Maine.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	4-8-31	Board Roman	4-8-31
2	Eastport	4-11-31	Board Roman	4-11-31
3	"	4-15-31	Board Roman	4-15-31
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	HEAD TAX STATUS						
				Under 16 years at parents' birth	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governments officials.	In Transit.	From irregular procedure.	
CLASS B	—	—								
CLASS C	—	—								
CLASS D	—	—								
CLASS E	18	18		2						
TOTAL	18	18		2						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
For Transit	
Passengers	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

Portuguese.

APR 20 1921

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Maine

PORT OF <u>Port Fairfield, Maine,</u>																	
1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
								Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569																	
1	C. P. R.	Burpee	Frank D.	50	m	m	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Wife		
2	C. P. R.	"	Miles H.	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
3	C. P. R.	Michaud	Edward	25	"	m	Labourer	No	French	"	"	French	U. S.	St. Fairfield	Wife		
4	C. P. R.	Burpee	Vernie P.	50	f	"	None	Y	English	Y	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Wife		
5	C. P. R.	Allen	Aug. A.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
6	C. P. R.	Michaud	Victoria L.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
7	C. P. R.	Boyd	George H.	52	m	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	French	Canada	Grand Falls	Wife		
8	C. P. R.	McAloon	Valara	32	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
9	C. P. R.	Pye	Thomas	41	m	"	Labourer	No	English	Y	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Wife		
10	C. P. R.	Everett	Netty	42	f	"	None	Y	English	Y	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Wife		
11	C. P. R.	Nicholson	Tracy	20	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Andover	Wife		
12	C. P. R.	Bristol	Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Wife		
13	C. P. R.	Willetts	William	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls	Wife		
14	C. P. R.	"	Mary	23	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
15	Under 16	"	Robert	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
16	Under 16	"	Vesile	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
17	C. P. R.	Grant	Billie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
18	C. P. R.	Dyer	Frank J.	32	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21	16 1/2	NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS F

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

C. P. R.
W. A.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Maine*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	C. P. R.	Primary	Frank D.	50	m	m	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Wife Annie P. Burpee, Woodstock, N.B.	N.B.	Resquele
1	210168	Burpee	Frank D.	50	m	m	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Mother Do	N.B.	"
2	210169	"	Spiles H.	26	"	s	"	"	English	"	"	French	U.S.	St. Fairfield	Mother Catherine Michaud, St. Paul, N.B.	N.B.	St. Fairfield
3	210170	Michaud	Edward	25	"	m	Labourer	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Brother David Phillips, Woodstock, N.B.	N.B.	Resquele
4	210171	Burpee	Linnia P.	50	f	"	None	Y	English	Y	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Sister George Bellings, Grand Falls, N.B.	N.B.	"
5	210172	Allen	Aug. P.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Grand Falls	Sister John Levesque, Grand Falls, N.B.	N.B.	Port Fairfield
6	210173	Michaud	Victoria L.	17	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Grand Falls	Sister Frederick Bishop, Fredericton, N.B.	N.B.	Easton
7	210174	Boyd	George H.	52	m	m	Labourer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Brother Louis Paul, Fredericton, N.B.	N.B.	Resquele
8	210175	McAloon	Valara	32	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Indian	U.S.	Resquele	Mother Louis Paul, Fredericton, N.B.	N.B.	St. Fairfield
9	210176	Pye	Thomas	41	m	"	Labourer	No	English	Y	"	English	U.S.	Port Fairfield	Brother Mary Smith, Bath, N.B.	N.B.	Resquele
10	178255	Everett	Netty	42	f	"	None	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	Canada	Andover	Sister Joseph Everett, Andover, N.B.	N.B.	Resquele
11	182319	Nicholson	Tracy	20	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Brother Frank Nicholson, Yarmouth, N.S.	N.S.	Caribou
12	210201	Bristol	Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	Mother Mary Willette, Grand Falls, N.B.	N.B.	"
13	210202	Willette	William	26	"	m	"	"	French	No	"	French	"	"	Mother Mary Bouliet, do	"	"
14	210203	"	Mary	23	f	"	None	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Willette, do	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Robert	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Verdile	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	182320	Grant	Billie	19	"	"	Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Kilburn	Sister John Grant, Kilburn, N.B.	N.B.	Resquele
18	210211	Dyer	Frank J.	32	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port de la Chute	Mother Mary Dyer, Port de la Chute, N.B.	N.B.	St. Fairfield
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21	1612	NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

6. C. 7
W. A

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E!

Patrick J. Hurley, By P. B.
Pilgrim Bortolot.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3/26/21	G. P. R.	3/26/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	3/25/21	U. R.	3/25/21
4	"	3/26/21	G. P. R.	3/26/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	3/26/21	U. R.	3/26/21
7	"	4/1/21	"	4/1/21
8	"	"	G. P. R.	"
9	"	4/6/21	"	4/6/21
10	"	9/6/20	U. R.	9/6/20
11	"	9/9/20	G. P. R.	9/9/20
12	St. John	1908	Unknown	4/14/21
13	St. John	4/18/21	G. P. R.	4/18/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	4/22/21	U. R.	4/22/21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

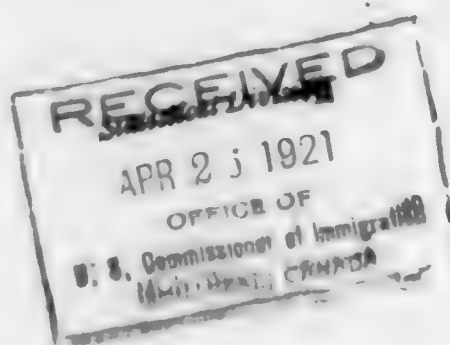
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 27 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTEREAL, CANADA

575
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L JP
M to Z JP

PORT OF Port Kent, Me.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	1755	Cyr	Joseph	44	M	Solons. 4.	French	Canada	Black Brook, N.B.	Brother Denis Cy,	Mr. Postage.														
2	1755	Cuelette	Guileia	52	F	M	French		Black Brook, N.B.	Husband, Henri Cuelette	N.H. Marquette														
3	1755		Rose Marie	19	F	S																			
4	1755		Veranda	18	F	S																			
5	1755		Florida	11	F	S																			
6	1755		Antoinette	6	F	S																			
7	1755		Adelaide	4	F	S																			
8	1755	Arseault	Arseault	26	M	S	Solons. 4.		Egmont Bay, P.E.I.	Arseault	Mr. Postage														
9	1755	Williams	Sorry	28	M	S			St. Paul, N.B.	Williams															
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

CLASS E: Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

3

CLASS E.

Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Ray E. Kent
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTORS.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	East Kentucky	9/6/20	F.D. *	9/6/20 manifested
2	"	1/24/19	By Rail	3/24/19 manifested
3	"	1/24/19	"	3/24/19 manifested
4	"	1/24/19	"	3/24/19 manifested
5	"	1/24/19	"	3/24/19 manifested
6	"	1/24/19	"	3/24/19 manifested
7	"	1/24/19	"	3/24/19 manifested
8	"	9/11/20	F.D. *	9/11/20 manifested
9	"	9/11/20	S.C.O.	9/11/20 manifested
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

F.D.H.A. = Army Post, Louis Chasse, Omaha *

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

575
59
✓

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1A to L JFK
M to Z 1/24PORT OF Fort Covington, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	157421 412	Marcel	Blanche	25	F	M	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Charles	St. Charles, P.Q., Canada	N. Y.	Paradis
2	157422 412	Marcel	Aime	3	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
3	"	Marcel	Simone	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marcel	Cleophas	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	107807854	Richer	Formosa	27	"	M	Blacksmith	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Anicet	St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	"	Sanct	
6	125692	Terrien (Therrien)	Boutique	30	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	Massena	
7	15751	Stott	Joseph A.	52	"	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Irish	Huntington	Huntington, P.Q., Canada	"	"	
8	157235	Duheme	Joseph	8	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Dundee	Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	Fort Covington	
9	157239	Duheme	Rachel	16	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	"	
10	157231	Mc Coffey	John J.	25	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	"	"	
11	157203	Kart	Joseph	21	"	"	Labour	"	French	"	"	French	Coyville	St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	"	St. Anicet	
12	157204	Foisiey	Hector	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	"	"	
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

35

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 12

CLASS E.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.												Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.		
1	Yes	Husband	100	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Rheams, Canada, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Catharines
2	"	Father	"	-	-	-	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	St. Amos	
5	"	Self	15	1917	1917	1917	Mrs. Leo Richer, Janesville, Wis.	Yes	3 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	200	1920	1920	1920	Friend Adeland Carries, 422 Beach St., Massena, N.Y.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin	
7	"	"	27	1919	1919	1919	207 E. Ohio St., Massena, N.Y.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	
8	"	"	57	1919	1919	1919	207 E. Ohio St., Massena, N.Y.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	
9	"	Husband	"	1919	1919	1919	207 E. Ohio St., Massena, N.Y.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	400	1919	1919	1919	Mrs. Katherine M. Coffey, York, Ont., N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deerfield	
11	"	"	75	1920	1920	1920	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cayaville	
12	"	"	580	1920	1920	1920	"	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Halsted

Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sept. 3-21	Sept. 3-21	G. T. Ry.	March 29, 1921
2	"	"	"	" 29 "
3	"	"	"	" 29 "
4	"	"	"	" 29 "
5	"	8-31-20	"	Aug 31, 1920
6	"	9-4-20	H. R.	Sept 4, "
7	"	9-6-20	G. T. Ry.	" 6, "
8	"	4-16-21	H. R.	Apr 16, 1921
9	"	"	"	" 16 "
10	"	9-20-20	"	Sept 20, 1920
11	"	9-22-20	"	" 22, "
12	"	9-24-20	"	" 24, "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. - Hagen road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 101

A to L 57

M to Z 01

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Croft	James	55		M											Mar 26
2		Miller	Louise	50		F											" 24
3		Kelbinder	Frank	26		M											April 20
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Apr, 1941.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L J F
M to Z M J

PER Compagnie Canadienne Transatlantique LINE SS. CO.

109																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	CNR 848	Donacello	Salvatore	24	M	S	Domestic	Eng.	"	England	English	Canada	Halifax	Father - Pietro Donacello - 3 Ridgeway Rd. - Danbury, Conn.	N.Y.	New York		
2	CNR 9106	Smith	Agnes Maud	25	F	S	Domestic	Eng.	"	England	English	Canada	Halifax	3 Ridgeway Rd. - Danbury, Conn.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7	CNR 898	Deza	Chahada	29	M	S	Domestic	Eng.	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zhla	Father - Chaim Deza - 110 Blackledge St. - Boston, Eng.	Mass.	Boston		
8	CNR 1097	"	Sara	20	F	S	Domestic	Eng.	"	Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	CNR 1097	"	Zahia	16	F	S	Domestic	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	DEBARRED	Lifschitz	Chaim	29	M	S	Domestic	Eng.	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Suez	Father - Chaim Lifschitz - 110 Blackledge St. - Boston, Eng.	Mass.	Boston		
11	CNR 2975	Webster	Joy	34	F	Wid	Domestic	Eng.	"	England	English	England	Boston	"	"	Bedford		
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19	CNR 9101	McLaughlin	Mal A.	25	M	S	Domestic	Eng.	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Beltsboro	Father - Patrick McLaughlin - 12 Bufford St. - Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Lyons		
20	CNR 9102	Smith	Duncan	22	M	S	Domestic	Eng.	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	"	"	New York		
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS B

Laurel P. Linnings, Jr. *German* *Belgium*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 18 1920	Hansen	MAR 10 1921
2	Montreal	July 17 1920	"	APR 14 1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Halifax	July 18 1920	Hansen	June 16, 1920
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Dec. 9 1920	Miganti	Dec. 28, 1920
11	"	Mich 25 1921	Canada	APR 1 1921
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	July 11 1921	Saturni	APR 1 1921
20	Quebec	July 11 1920	"	APR 20 1921
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

A to L
M to Z

PER **MISCELLANEOUS.** LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14
												Final destination.	State.	City or town.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	D. A. R. 2542	Cordero	Francisco	22	M.	3	older	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Guilva	mother - Maria	Foreign	
2	D. A. R. 2541	Sanaz	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Guilva	" Grosakia -	"	
3	D. A. R. 2540	Aldama	Antonio	43	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guilva	brother - Manuel -	"	
4	D. A. R. 2537	Marrides	George	29	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guilva	None	"	
5	2538	Bernabe	Joan	32	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guilva	Concepcion Mercedes -	N.Y. New York	
6	D. A. R. 2537	Bore	Lars	22	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Guilva	father - Richard	Foreign	
7	D. A. R. 2536	Mc Brim	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Guilva	father - Henry	"	
8	D. A. R. 2535	Vasconides	Isidoro	26	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guilva	" - head -	"	
9	D. A. R. 2534	Cavalle	Secundino	35	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guilva	mother - Carmen	"	
10	D. A. R. 2533	Garcia	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	father - Joseph -	New York N.Y.	
11	D. A. R. 2532	Lopez	Alexander	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	mother - Maria Oquendo	Foreign	
12	DEBARRED	Domino	Coimas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	father - Damiano -	N.Y. New York	
13	DEBARRED	Bico	Jidal Pedro	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	15 Markite Str. -	"	
14	DEBARRED	Bazos	James R.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	None	"	
15	D. A. R. 2544	Kararas	Jack	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	father - Constantine	Foreign	
16	C. N. R. 8787	Bohed	Bois	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	father - Lofalla Bohed	N.Y. New York	
17	D. A. R. 2468	Cairns	John	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	wife - Annie	"	
18	D. A. R. 2467	Kelly	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	of Market St. - Guilva, Scot.	"	
19	D. A. R. 2466	Gilhe	John	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	John - Mary	"	
20	D. A. R. 2470	Emeraldo	Paul	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	165 Convent St. - Guilva, Scot.	"	
21	D. A. R. 2469	Brauten	Thomas	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	father - Adam R.	Mass. Fall River	
22	D. A. R. 2465	Doyle	James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	62 710 Glin Rd. - Guilva, Mass.	N.Y. New York	
23	D. A. R. 5085	Strack	John Simon	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	wife - James	"	
24	DEBARRED	Belisle	Water	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	John - Mary	"	
25	DEBARRED	Brown	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	165 Convent St. - Guilva, Scot.	"	
26	DEBARRED	Edy	Edward	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	father - Adam R.	"	
27	D. A. R. 9105	Rump	Arthur	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	John - Mary	"	
28	DEBARRED	Evans	James	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	165 Convent St. - Guilva, Scot.	"	
29	D. A. R. 8493	Davis	Eugene	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	father - Adam R.	"	
30	D. A. R. 8494	L. & Poir	Poir	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilva	John - Mary	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF APR -- 1921, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 1 1921	Impoco	APR 1 1921
2	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
3	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
4	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
5	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
6	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
7	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
8	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
9	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
10	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
11	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
12	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
13	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
14	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
15	"	"	"	APR 1 1921
16	"	1921 Mar 31	Canadian Pioneer	MAR 31 1921
17	"	Apr 21	Impoco	APR 21 1921
18	"	"	"	APR 21 1921
19	"	"	"	APR 21 1921
20	"	"	"	APR 21 1921
21	"	"	"	APR 21 1921
22	"	"	"	APR 21 1921
23	"	Apr 11	Impoco	APR 11 1921
24	"	Apr 12	Impoco	APR 12 1921
25	"	"	"	APR 12 1921
26	"	"	"	APR 12 1921
27	"	Apr 14	Impoco	APR 14 1921
28	"	Apr 12	Canadian Pioneer	APR 12 1921
29	"	Apr 18	Impoco	APR 18 1921
30	"	"	"	APR 18 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3** A to L **JHC**
M to Z

PER **MISCELLANEOUS** LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ex 1801	Davis	John	18		M	S. Seaman	Eng	Yes	England	English	England	Hartlepool	No Relations	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF APR -- 1921, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.														
														Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	342762 self	50	Yes	1910	London, England	39 Kans Ave - Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown	110 lb.	England	London
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Germane Westlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any foreign law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Bohman
Inspector in Charge

0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	APR 18 1921	Sarnob	APR 18 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **4**

A to Z *115*
M 10 Z *115*

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CNR 9234	DeLourty	Berta	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	N.F.	St. John's	Bro - Jack Paul 7 A. Dunlop St. - St. John's N.F.	Mass	Lynn
2	under 16	"	Malke	4		F	S	child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Harry	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Bella	- 2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CNR 9235	Stemf	Charles	24		"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	yes	English	English	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Walsh St. Mary's, N.F.	"	"
6	CNR 9409	Harvey	Quelch	62		"	"	no occ.	"	"	"	England	England	Canada	Belford	St. - Mrs. M. Ray Hammersmith, England	N.Y.	New York
7	CNR 5045	O'Donnell	Margaret	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	N.F.	St. John's	Bro - Jack O'Donnell St. John's Rd. - St. John's N.F.	Mass	Springfield
8	CNR 5044	1-10-10-10-10	Marguerite	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CNR 9102	West	Joseph	63		M	M	Carp.	no	no	no	English	English	Canada	Halifax	St. - Victoria House Carmenwill, St. John's, N.F.	Nb.	Halifax
10	CNR 9103	CAS-28-29	Sarah	65		F	"	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CNR 8803	O'Keefe	May	52		"	"	no occ.	yes	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	N.F.	St. John's	Bro - Cyril 35 Bannerman St., St. John's N.F.	Nb.	Racine
12	under 16	"	Francis	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CNR 8803	Johnston	Hugh	38		M	M	Ship fitter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Halifax	Bro - Margaret B. Greenock, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR -- 1921, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to remain in the United States;</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng in crime or delinquency, or health- ful for care and treatment of the State? If so, specify by chapter, if known.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the forcible taking of possession of any part of the United States. <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether created by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	326102 husb	140 yds	1910 Lynn, Mass.	Husband - Joseph 577 Boston St. Lynn, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cutting fine	no	5' 1"	Bro	Blue	110	Germany Stuttgart
2	"	father	" no	"	Johanna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	326103 self	25 yds	"	Employer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	130	"
6	yes	326150 self	50 yds	"	Mr. Ethel M. Hooper 24 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dk	Brn	120	England Stafford
7	no	322066 self	300 yds	Springfield 1919	Sister Mrs. Emma Ramsey 268 Pearl St. - Springfield, Mass.	yes	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Brn	Gr	140	New- foundland St. Johns
8	"	322966 mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brn	Blue	115	"
9	yes	342772 self	1500 yds	"	Str. Uora Carr Houlton, Me.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	cutting fine	"	5' 7"	Brn	"	148	"
10	"	342773 husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn	Blue	145	"
11	"	342773 self	16 yds	"	Sister Louis Hoyt 512-516 Wisconsin St. - Racine Wisc.	"	"	?"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Brn	Blue	135	"
12	"	342773 mother	"	"	aunt do	"	"	?"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Brn	"	135	St. Johns
13	no	342807 self	200 yds	"	No address New York City	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn	Gr	155	Scotland Greenock

Ludwig C. Liewerig, Immigr. Insp.
German Oberum

Form. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

James E. Bohman
Inspector in Charge

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR -- 1921, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or to visit temporarily, or to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insanity, or for contagious diseases?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political objects, or who advocates the Government of the United States to be changed by force of arms.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified above, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	336102 husb	140 yds	✓ 1910 & Lynn Mass.	Aug 1915	husband - Joseph 547 Boston St - Lynn, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	certified free	no	5' 1"	fair	Brown	Blue	110	Germany Dantzig	
2	"	father	" no	-	-	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	-	"	
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	-	"	
4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	-	"	
5	"	336103 self	25 yds	-	-	employer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	130	" St. Mary's	
6	yes	336150 self	50 yds	-	-	det - Ethel M. Hooper 24 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dark	"	Brown	120	England Stafford	
7	no	322066 mother	300 yds	2 yds + 5 Springfield 1914	Nov 1914	Sister - Mrs. Emma Ramsey 268 Pearl St. - Springfield, Mass.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5' 8"	fair	Dark	Gr	140	New foundland St. John's	
8	"	322066 mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brown	Blue	115	"	
9	yes	342772 self	150 yds	-	-	Son - Nora Carr Houlton, Me.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	certified free	"	5' 7"	med	Lt	"	148	Cat Hatch
10	"	342772 husb	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Gr	Brown	145	" Cott	
11	"	342773 self	16 yds	-	-	Sister - Louis Hoyt 512-516 Wisconsin St. - Racine Wis	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	fair	Brown	Blue	135	" Content
12	"	342773 mother	-	-	-	aunt - do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	-	"	
13	no	342807 self	200 yds	-	-	no address New York City	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/4"	med	"	Gr	155	Scotland Greenock	

CLASS D

Ladislav C. Lichner, Jungr. Insp.
German Obersturmf.

18
German Oberkommando
19
CLASS D
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
8

CLASS D

James E. Bohman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Brooklyn	24/1 1920	?	MAR 22 1921
2	Keft	1921	Rosab...	MAR 22 1921
3	"	"	"	MAR 22 1921
4	"	"	"	MAR 22 1921
5	"	"	"	MAR 22 1921
6	"	24/1 1919	Digby	APR 8 - 1921
7	Sydney	2/11/21 1920	Ly G	2/11/22 1920
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	may 1918	"	APR 14 1921
10	"	"	"	APR 14 1921
11	Halifax	24/1 1921	Rosab...	APR 20 1921
12	"	"	"	APR 20 1921
13	Quebec	oct. 21 1919	Conican	APR 20 1921
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **APR -- 1921**, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF APRIL 1921												19												20												21												22												23												24												25												26												27												28												29												30												31												32												33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14												15												16												17												18												19												20												21												22												23												24												25												26												27												28												29												30												31												32												33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.												Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)												Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												Purpose of coming to United States:												Length of time in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien											

Ladislav C. Sigmund, Immigrant Inspr.
Herman Sherkland

CLASS E.

James E. Colman,
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 25 1920
2	—	—	—	MAR 25 1920
3	Galicia	1899	Bludman	FEB 24 1921
4	—	—	—	AUG 25 1920
5	—	—	—	AUG 25 1920
6	—	—	—	AUG 26 1920
7	—	—	—	AUG 26 1920
8	N. Sydney	Oct 1914	Hyle	AUG 26 1920
9	—	—	—	AUG 27 1920
10	—	—	—	AUG 30 1920
11	—	—	—	AUG 30 1920
12	—	—	—	AUG 30 1920
13	—	—	—	AUG 30 1920
14	—	—	—	AUG 30 1920
15	—	—	—	AUG 31 1920
16	—	—	—	AUG 31 1920
17	—	—	—	AUG 31 1920
18	—	—	—	SEP 1 - 1920
19	N. Sydney	1915	Hyle	SEP 2 - 1920
20	—	—	—	SEP 2 - 1920
21	—	—	—	SEP 2 - 1920
22	No Sydney	May 24 1917	Hyle	SEP 2 - 1920
23	—	—	—	SEP 2 - 1920
24	—	—	—	SEP 2 - 1920
25	—	—	—	SEP 4 - 1920
26	—	—	—	SEP 4 - 1920
27	—	—	—	SEP 7 - 1920
28	—	—	—	SEP 7 - 1920
29	—	—	—	SEP 7 - 1920
30	—	—	—	SEP 7 - 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	249	Allen	Jennie	18	f. 5	Domestic	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
2	249	Bowen	Frances C.	20	"	Student	yes	Scotch	"	"	"	Halifax	father - Edward Bowen	"	Newton
3	249	Humphrey	James	20	m. 5	Student	yes	Scotch	"	"	"	Halifax	father - John Walsh	"	Newton
4	249	Keating	Edwin S. B.	41	m. 5	Teacher	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
5	249	Keiser	Norman	35	"	Plasterer	yes	English	Canada	German	Canada	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
6	249	Storr	Joseph R.	32	m. 5	Merchant	yes	English	"	"	"	Halifax	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
7	249	"	Alice	28	f. 5	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
8	249	"	William R.	1	m. 5	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
9	249	McLean	Joseph	27	m. 5	Carpenter	yes	English	"	Scotch	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
10	249	"	Catherine	27	f. 5	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
11	249	"	Catherine	2	f. 5	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
12	249	Young	Corina D.	19	f. 5	"	yes	English	"	Scandinavian	"	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
13	249	Powis	Mary	53	f. 5	none	yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
14	249	McLeod	John	25	f. 5	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
15	249	White	Mary	50	f. 5	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Halifax	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
16	249	Mac Watt	Jennie	57	f. 5	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
17	249	"	Bella	34	f. 5	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
18	249	Hardy	Blanche	25	f. 5	domestic	yes	"	"	English	"	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
19	249	Mac Kinley	Janet	48	f. 5	domestic	yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
20	249	Walcott	Emma C.	35	f. 5	none	yes	"	"	African B.	"	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
21	249	Johnson	Mary A.	58	f. 5	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
22	249	Daniels	Grace	22	f. 5	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
23	249	Le Jeune	Mary	24	f. 5	none	yes	"	"	French	"	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
24	249	Mountain	John	24	f. 5	none	yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
25	249	Hancock	Thomas L.	23	m. 5	shoemaker	yes	"	"	English	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
26	249	"	Louise	22	f. 5	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
27	249	McDonald	John	53	m. 5	clerk	yes	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
28	249	Little	Charles H.	51	m. 5	clerk	yes	"	"	English	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
29	249	Chapman	Catherine	19	f. 5	lady	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
30	249	Johnson	Corratt	16	m. 5	translator	yes	"	"	African B.	"	Wells	father - Thomas Allen	N.S.	Brighton
NOT USED													NOT USED		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **APR -- 1921**, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of money or property? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes	336118 self	25				brother — Mrs. G. G. Ahern 108 Washington St. Brighton, Mass.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	br	br	110 lbs.	Canada	Halifax
2		336121 self	150				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	"	br	br	124 "	"	"
3		336122 self	150				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	br	144 "	"	Sydney
4		336130 self	150				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	br	br	142 "	Canada	Halifax
5	yes	336133 self	150				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	br	br	150 "	"	Porter Lake N.S.
6		336133 self	150				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	br	br	192	"	Montreal N.S.
7		336133 self	2300				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br	gr	190	"	Halifax N.S.
8		336133 self	2300				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br	gr	190	"	Halifax N.S.
9		336140 self	150				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	br	bl.	185	"	Antigonish N.S.
10		336140 self	890				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	br	bl.	129	"	Inverness N.S.
11		336140 self	890				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	br	bl.	129	"	Halifax N.S.
12		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	br	bl.	150	Sweden	Jemtland
13		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	"	br	br	125	Canada	Chester N.S.
14		336151 self	800				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	146	"	Amherst N.S.
15		336151 self	50				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	br	bl.	145	"	Black River N.S.
16		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	yellow	gr	bl.	102	"	Halifax N.S.
17		336151 self	500				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	br	bl.	115	"	Dartmouth N.S.
18		336151 self	50				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	ad	bl.	132	"	Yabouso N.S.
19		336151 self	75				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	br	bl.	150	"	Spanish Ship Bay N.S.
20		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	bl.	bl.	bl.	187	"	Dartmouth N.S.
21		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	d	bl.	180	"	Stammond N.S.
22		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	br	br	120	"	Halifax N.S.
23		336151 self	75				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	br	br	122	"	Oristat N.S.
24		336151 self	50				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	fair	bl.	125	"	Blackville N.S.
25		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	bl.	140	"	Bridgewater N.S.
26		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	br	br	136	England	London
27		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	ad	gr	br	176	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		336151 self	75				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gr	bl.	191	Canada	Halifax N.S.
29		336151 self	30				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	br	bl.	115	"	"
30		336151 self	100				brother — John 240 E. Market St. - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	mid	bl.	br.	145	"	Dartmouth N.S.

Lester C. Higgins Immigrant Inspector
Gertrude M. Higgins " "

CLASS E.

J. J. Polman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 28 1921
2	—	—	—	MAR 29 1921
3	—	—	—	APR 1 1921
4	—	—	—	MAR 18 1921
5	—	—	—	APR 4 1921
6	—	—	—	APR 4 1921
7	—	—	—	APR 4 1921
8	—	—	—	APR 4 1921
9	—	—	—	APR 4 1921
10	—	—	—	APR 4 1921
11	—	—	—	APR 4 1921
12	Halifax	Apr. 1906	Victorian	APR 6 1921
13	—	—	—	SEP 8 1921
14	—	—	—	SEP 9 1921
15	—	—	—	SEP 10 1921
16	—	—	—	SEP 11 1921
17	—	—	—	SEP 11 1921
18	—	—	—	SEP 14 1921
19	—	—	—	SEP 15 1921
20	—	—	—	SEP 14 1921
21	—	—	—	SEP 14 1921
22	—	—	—	SEP 14 1921
23	—	—	—	SEP 15 1921
24	—	—	—	SEP 16 1921
25	—	—	—	SEP 17 1921
26	Quiboe	Aug. 1919	Miguel	SEP 17 1921
27	Halifax	Apr. 1903	Dahome	SEP 18 1921
28	—	—	—	SEP 20 1921
29	—	—	—	SEP 20 1921
30	—	—	—	SEP 20 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

7

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

M 10 Z															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
184281	2735	Walsh, Laura	50	f	none	yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Spring Bay, N.S.	Sister Dominic McLaughlin, Spring Bay, N.S.	Mass	Boston
184282	2736	Murphy, Maria	20	f	Scrubber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Sister Mary McLaughlin, 22 Harmony St. N.S.	"	Boston
3	7407	Hosper, Alfred	35	m	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mable J. Hosper, 145 A. deland R. London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4	7408	"	26	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford, N.S.	Sister in C.	"	"
5	Under 16	"	6	m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	6	f	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	3	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9100	Canrod, James	20	m	Student	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	German	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father John H. Canrod, Grand Deser, N.S.	Mass	Worcester
184283	2747	Ryan, Elizabeth	59	f	Back	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James Ryan, St. Mary's Parish, Del.	Del.	Millsboro
184284	5049	Landry, Hilda M.	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	A. Peter, E. B. Sampsomville, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
184285	5048	Cranton, Gertrude	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Agnes, James, Hilda, Gertrude, Mary, William, Rd. N.S.	"	Dorchester
184286	5048	Langille, William	35	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife - Mary, 100 Garrison St. N.S.	N.Y.	New York
184300	2747	Hosper, Annie	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Ralph, 31 Cabot St. N.S.	Mass	Lynn
184301	2747	"	8	m	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
184287	5057	Smith, Ariel	26	"	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Canway, P.E.I.	Canway, P.E.I.	"	W. Lynn
184288	2751	Laford, James	44	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	H. Peter, N.S.	Wife Gertrude, 57 Brunswick St. N.S.	"	Brookline
184301	7356	Dykens, Ralph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax, N.S.	Brother, Annie, Annie's, Lyman	"	Dorchester
18	8491	Cakes, Ralph W.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canquell	Canquell Bank, N.S.	"	Springfield
19	8492	"	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	9107	White, William M.	36	m	Lot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle, N.S.	Wife Mary, Middle, N.S.	Mass.	Roxbury
21	9238	Bowes, Edward M.	52	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	Conni - John W. Bowes, Jubilee Rd. - Halifax	"	Dorchester
22	9239	"	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	9240	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Warrant of Arrest issued by Boston on 5-17-54; Form 212 on file 01741/2-Z-14. Boston file 4 512 599; noted 5-25-54, also.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	2493	McLean, Hilda M.	30	f	m. none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John A. — 25 Sarah St.	"	Roxbury
29	Under 16	"	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

accompanied by 4 U.S. born children
Stephen R. 11 - Dorchester St. G.
Clinton 5 - Violet St. 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR -- 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have any person or persons, or persons, been employed by the alien in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 16	Wife Anna Jackson 37 Saratoga St. Sister Anna Jackson 84 Worcester St.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	med	brn	110 lb.	Canada	Syr. Bay		
2	"	Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	135 "	"	Westville		
3	"	Self	500	Yes an business trip	% Royal mail % 60.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	168 "	England	London		
4	"	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	140 "	"	"		
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self	28	"	Mount Harmon School for Bro. Pat. J. Ryan	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	164 "	"	Halifax		
9	"	Self	130	"	Bro. Pat. J. Ryan 227 Ridge Ave	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	blue	130 "	Refd.	St. Marys		
10	"	Self	81	"	Ann. Annie Dixon 227 Ridge Ave	Yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	105 "	Canada	Samsonville		
11	"	Self	50	Yes 1918	916 Mass. July 1918 1300 Dordrecht 1918	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	130 "	"	Maryland		
12	"	Self	150	"	Mr. Geo. Durand 186 So. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	med	"	167 "	"	Halifax, N.S.		
13	"	Self	60	"	Mr. Geo. Durand 15 Arden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	"	180 "	"	"		
14	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Self	100	"	Sister Cecile Hodge 113 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	drk	blue	145 "	"	Canada		
16	"	Self	600	Yes 1918	Sister Mrs. R. H. Fitzgerald 657 Washington St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	155 "	"	St. Peter's		
17	"	Self	100	"	Bro. Charles 7 Park Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gr	125 "	"	Keokuk, Ia.		
18	"	Self	500	Yes 1919	Mr. Samuel Major Route B.	No	Perm	Yes	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	drk	blk	138 "	"	Bridgewater		
19	"	Self	"	"	Mr. Samuel Major Route B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	br	105 "	"	Wilmington		
20	"	Self	200	Yes 1920	Mr. J. C. McCut 344 Harvard St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	165 "	"	do not		
21	"	Self	5000	Visits only.	Mr. J. C. McCut 31 Sagamore St. Dorchester, Mass.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gr	200 "	"	Dorchester, Mass.		
22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	137 "	"	"		
23	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	130 "	"	"		
24	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
31	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
32	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
33	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Lester P. Simons

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 20, 20
2				Sept 20, 20
3	Hallifax Dec 1913		Baraguet	Apr. 8, 21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	✓	✓	✓	"
7	✓	✓	✓	"
8				April 9, 21
9	Apr 25, 1870	2		April 21, 21
10				Sept 21, 20
11				Sept 22, 20
12				Sept 22, 20
13				Sept 22, 20
14				2a
15				2a
16				Sept 16, 20
17				Sept 24, 20
18				Apr. 14, 21
19				Apr 14, 21
20				APR 16 1921
21				APR 18 1921
22				APR 18 1921
23				APR 18 1921
24				APR 18 1921
25				APR 18 1921
26				APR 18 1921
27				APR 18 1921
28				APR 19 1921
29				APR 19 1921
30				APR 19 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 30, 20
2				Sept 20, 20
3	Huller Dec 1913		Baraguel	Apr. 8, 21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	✓	✓	✓	"
7	✓	✓	✓	"
8				April 9, 21
9	Ally 1870	2		April 21, 21
10				Sept 21, 20
11				Sept 22, 20
12				Sept 22, 20
13				Sept 23, 20
14				20
15				20
16				Sept 16, 20
17				Sept 24, 20
18				Apr. 14, 21
19				Apr. 14, 21
20				APR 16 1921
21				APR 18 1921
22				APR 18 1921
23				APR 18 1921
24				APR 18 1921
25				APR 18 1921
26				APR 18 1921
27				APR 18 1921
28				APR 19 1921
29				APR 19 1921
30				APR 19 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Non manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported ..
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for ~~transit~~

TOTAL 1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

8

164 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ENR 8802	Bowes	Gregory	22		M	S	Electrician	yes	Eng	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	2. Cousin - John W. Regan Justice Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester
2	ENR 8804	Burke	Harvey	24		M	S	Fisherman		Eng & French	"	French	"	Rescouse	father - Edmund Disconnet, C.B.	"	East Boston
3	ENR 8805	Perrin	Lemard	21		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father - Albert Drems, C.B.	"	"
4	ENR 8808	Martell	Felix	21		M	S	"		English	"	"	"	London	father - Magnus Martell London, C.B.	"	Boston
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Ladies C. Ligueroz Sumner Sup
German Herland. "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

George S. Colman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				APR 19 1921
2				APR 21 1921
3				APR 21 1921
4				APR 21 1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

166
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	199829	Hyakki	Henrik	48		M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Finnish	Canada	Woodstock	Mothers: Sophie Hyakki, Pajuri, Finland.	Me.	Houlton
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

CLASS D.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

Class "I"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

James M. Randall,
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John, N.B.	1903	Alban Line	4-22-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

167
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569 No.	C.R.	McDuff	William	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John, N.B.	30 Elm St., St John, N.B., Canada	Houlton	
147154	187164	Rowley	David	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Half Sister: Mrs. Robert MacMillan, 212 Waterloo St., St John, N.B., Canada	"	
569 No.	C.R.	Roy	Maynard	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Mouton, N.B., Canada	Port Mouton, N.B., Canada	"	"	
990393	187166	Bruce	James A.	44	"	Office-clerk	CA 1-126179 3-21-34	Scotch	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Fredericton, N.B.	"	Millinocket	
199739	C.R.	Graham	Harry L.	24	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest City, N.B.	Forest City, N.B.	"	Woolton	
5205105	C.R.	Cronkrite	Dennis	41	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arundale, N.B., Canada	Arundale, N.B., Canada	"	Robinson	
6199730	CPR	Suff	May	28	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Admiral Rock, N.B.	Admiral Rock, N.B.	"	Houlton	
7199731	C.R.	Frame	William	32	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newburg, N.B., Canada	Newburg, N.B., Canada	"	"	
8199733	C.R.	Clark	John	34	F	Wid. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Benton, N.B.	Benton, N.B.	"	"	
569 No.	C.R.	Abandoned domicile	Abandoned domicile	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banternbury, N.B.	Banternbury, N.B.	"	"	
990420	151800	Ross	Arthur E.	30	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bannock, N.B.	Bannock, N.B.	"	"	
11	199734	Stalford	Andrew McLaughlin	47	"	Wid. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Harvey, N.B.	Harvey, N.B., Canada	"	"	
12	199735	Craig	George	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlyle, N.B.	Carlyle, N.B.	"	"	
13	199736	Healey	Scott	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hartland, N.B.	Hartland, N.B.	"	"	
14	199737	Lewis	Scott	41	"	M. Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Rockland, N.B.	Rockland, N.B.	"	Ashland	
15	199739	Cahill	Wilbert	28	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	East Bedford, P.E.I.	East Bedford, P.E.I.	"	Houlton	
16	199740	Sampkins	Allice C.	55	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	W.S.A. Enfield, Me.	W.S.A. Enfield, Me.	"	Chilford	
17	199742	Melanson	Maxime	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Lake Duquette, N.B.	Lake Duquette, N.B.	"	Monticello	
18	199741	McBride	Albert Lee	53	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond, N.B.	Richmond, N.B., Canada	"	Massachusetts	
19	199745	McBride	Mary Ella	50	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richmond, N.B.	Richmond, N.B.	"	"	
20	199746	Daigle	Alfred	19	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Richmond, N.B.	Richmond, N.B., Canada	"	Houlton	
569 No.	C.R.	Johnson	Joseph R.	19	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	"	"	
990441	187179	Lombard	Jerry	40	"	M	"	"	"	French	"	Concession, N.B.	Concession, N.B.	"	Island Falls	
569 No.	C.R.	Melanson	Maurice	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concession, N.B.	Concession, N.B.	"	"
990462	187181	Concan	Alexander	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concession, N.B.	Concession, N.B.	"	"
569 No.	C.R.	Doncet	Charley	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook, N.B.	Little Brook, N.B.	"	"	
990483	187185	Armstrong	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman, N.B.	Chipman, N.B.	"	Houlton	
569 No.	C.R.	Thompson	Schlesley E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chipman, N.B., Canada	Chipman, N.B., Canada	"	"
28	199748	Pelkey	Veroy	50	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Lansdowne, N.B.	Lansdowne, N.B.	"	Stacyville	
30	199751	Pelkey	Vida C.	28	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
30	NOT USED	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E
* Accompanied by ... lines 1-2 & 3 - 8 sheet No. 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C.P.R.:- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R.:- Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Samuel R. Parker per S. W. A.
Fred W. Baggett
James W. Fandell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Huilton	8-25-20	P.R.	3-25-21 8-25-20
2	"	"	"	3-25-21 8-25-20
3	"	"	C.P.R.	3-25-21 8-25-20
4	"	3-25-21	"	3-25-21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	3/28/21	"	3/28/21
8	"	" 29 "	"	" 29 "
9	"	8-30-20	"	8-30-20
10	"	3/28/21	"	3/28/21
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	" 31 "	"	" 31 "
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	4-1 "	"	4-1 "
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	P.R.	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9-2-20	C.P.R.	4-2-21 9-2-20
22	"	9-2-20	"	4-2-21 9-2-20
23	"	9-2-20	"	4-2-21 9-2-20
24	"	9-2-20	"	4-2-21 9-2-20
25	"	9-2-20	"	4-2-21 9-2-20
26	"	9-2-20	"	4-2-21 9-2-20
27	"	4-2-21	"	4-2-21
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	" 5 "	P.R.	" 5 "
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	60	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 Parents	Pelkey	Gladys	7	-	F	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	Canada	French	Canada	Lansdowne	N.B. Grandmother: Margaret Leckey	Me	Stacyville
2	"	Pelkey	Mary	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Pelkey	Elix	-	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 Parents	Bunting	Effie	19	-	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Clarkland	N.B. Mother: Margaret Bunting	"	Houlton
5	Under 16 Parents	Wells	Leonard	22	-	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsley	N.B. Father: Beaford Wells	"	"
6	Under 16 Parents	Pitsher	Robert	23	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Village	N.B. Charles Pitsher	"	"
7	Under 16 Parents	Shaw	George L.	23	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainstream	N.B. Mother: Mrs. Ann Leckey	"	Bridgewater
8	Under 16 Parents	Deveau	Alphonse	24	-	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Dahon River	N.B. Father: Marchand Deveau	"	Houlton
9	Under 16 Parents	Francis	William	24	-	M	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Rishbuto	N.B. Brother: Edmund Francis	"	Maple Grove
10	Under 16 Parents	Simon	Edith	20	-	F	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father: Stephen Simon	"	"
11	Under 16 Parents	Carr	Samuel	31	-	M	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Frederickton	N.B. Wife: Mary Carr	"	Houlton
12	Under 16 Parents	Mc Carr	Edith	30	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennistown	N.B. Mother: Mrs. Wm. Mc Carr	"	"
13	Under 16 Parents	Leaman	Walter H.	21	-	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	N.B. Father: Alexander Leaman	Mass	Dorchester
14	Under 16 Parents	Bartley	Louis A.	38	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knxford	N.B. Mother: Matilda Bartley	Me	Clinton
15	Under 16 Parents	Bartley	Molly Elmer	25	-	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father: Elias Bartley	"	"
16	Under 16 Parents	Bartley	Jay A.	13	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Grandfather: " "	"	"
17	"	Bartley	Wynne L.	6	-	F	"	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Bartley	Lucile E.	4	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Bartley	Lewie L.	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Bartley	Iva M.	1	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 Parents	LeBlanc	Alphonse	25	-	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Conception	N.B. Wife: Louise LeBlanc	"	Houlton
22	Under 16 Parents	Thibodeau	George	32	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father: Richard Thibodeau	"	"
23	Under 16 Parents	Godin	John L.	27	-	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Portage River	N.B. Father: Richard Godin	"	"
24	Under 16 Parents	Godin	Onesime	19	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father: Richard Godin	"	"
25	Under 16 Parents	Waley	Thermentine L.	65	-	F	Wid. None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Wakefield	N.B. Bro. Thomas A. Hoyt	"	"
26	Under 16 Parents	Comeau	Leo	19	-	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shympton	N.B. Father: Alexander Comeau	"	Easton
27	Under 16 Parents	Mc Grath	Kathleen	21	-	F	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Benton	N.B. Mother: Emma L. Mc Grath	"	Houlton
28	Under 16 Parents	Polkins	Margaret E.	26	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Richmond Co.	N.B. Father: John Polkins	"	"
29	Under 16 Parents	Jacquard	Edith	21	-	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth	N.B. Benjamin	"	"
30	Under 16 Parents	Jacquard	David	19	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Accompanied by CLASS E-1 & No. 2

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Fred W. Arndt
 Samuel R. Larkins for J. W.
 Mahlon R. Hoffman " S. W.
 James W. Handel.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wilmington	4-5-21	W.R.	4-5-21
2	"	" " "	"	" " "
3	"	" " "	"	" " "
4	"	9-6-20	C.R.	9-6-20
5	"	4-6-21	"	4-6-21
6	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	"	9-6-20	"	9-6-20
8	"	4-7-21	"	4-7-21
9	"	" " "	"	" " "
10	"	" " "	"	" " "
11	"	" " "	"	" " "
12	"	9-8-20	"	9-8-20
13	"	4-8-21	"	4-8-21
14	"	" " "	W.R.	" " "
15	"	" " "	"	" " "
16	"	" " "	"	" " "
17	"	" " "	"	" " "
18	"	" " "	"	" " "
19	"	" " "	"	" " "
20	"	" " "	"	" " "
21	"	9-9-20	C.R.	9-9-20
22	"	9-9-20	"	9-9-20
23	"	9-10-20	"	9-10-20
24	"	9-10-20	"	9-10-20
25	"	4-11-21	"	4-11-21
26	"	9-11-20	"	9-11-20
27	"	4-11-21	"	4-11-21
28	"	" " "	"	" " "
29	"	" 12 "	"	" 12 "
30	"	" " "	"	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	Prohibi-tion per- missions.
CLASS B	—	—	1						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	1	1	—	—					
CLASS E	87	85	2	8					
TOTAL	88	86	2	8					

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

German

Portuguese.

West Indian (except Cuban).

14-2

OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
MONTEAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Debarred	Knight	Florence	24	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glasgow	N. B.	Father William Mackenzie	Glasgow, N. B.	Me	Presque Isle	
2	Debarred	Knight	Douglas	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
3	199806	Titus	Laura	25	F	M	Book	"	"	"	English	"	West St. John	N. B.	Mother Elizabeth Christopher	West St. John, N. B.	"	East Hopedale		
4	199807	Madison	Amanda	30	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Left N. S.	"	N. S. Houlton, Me	N. B.	Father Ghast Madison	New Denmark, N. B.	"	Houlton		
569	147236	Grant	Muriel	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Athol, N. S.	N. B.	Mother Marion Hunter	Athol, N. S.	"	Island Falls		
147235	151824	Deveau	Albany	22	M	"	Labourer	"	French	"	French	"	Salmon River	N. B.	Father Capite Deveau	Salmon River, N. B.	"	Houlton		
147236	151825	Deveau	Millard	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Deveau	Salmon River, N. S.	"	"		
147237	151826	Jedderg	Eddie	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette	N. S.	Sister Maggie Jedderg	Marquette, N. S.	"	"		
147238	151827	Jacquard	Harry	25	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	Yarmouth	N. S.	Father Benjamin Jacquard	Yarmouth, N. S.	"	"		
147240	151836	Amworthy	George	28	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	N. B.	Mother Joseph Amworthy	St. John, N. B.	"	"		
11	199811	Perry	John	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney	N. B.	Father Peter Perry	Sydney, N. B.	"	"		
12	199810	Logan	Thomas B.	21	"	"	Cooper	"	Irish	"	Irish	"	St. Stephen	N. B.	Wife St. John, N. B., Canada	"	"	"		
13	199812	Raynes	Harry	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
569	147235	178467	Stephenson	Thomas B.	54	"	"	"	English	"	English	"	Frederton	N. B.	Wife St. John, N. B., Canada	"	"	"	"	
569	147235	178466	Green	Edgar	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Madam	N. B.	Wife St. John, N. B., Canada	"	"	"	"	
16	199814	Watson	Bowers L.	32	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Maxwell	N. B.	Father Harvey Watson	Maxwell, N. B.	"	Imyema	"	
17	199815	Newell	Addington Les	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	N. B.	Mother Lottie Green	Carlisle, N. B.	"	Mars Hill	"	
18	199816	Williams	Arthur D.	34	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	St. SA Millmarket	N. B.	Bro Raymond Williams	St. SA Millmarket, N. B.	"	Millmarket	"	
19	199818	Shillman	Herbert A.	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canterbury	"	Father Edmund Shillman	Canterbury, N. B.	"	Linnens	
20	199821	Smith	James	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond	N. B.	Mother Mary Jane Smith	Richmond, N. B.	"	Houlton	"	
21	199823	Scott	Vernon	35	"	"	Labourer	"	English	"	English	"	Hawthorn	N. B.	Sister Bertha Scott	Hawthorn, N. B.	"	"	"	
569	147236	178474	Dorey	Mary	33	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	N. B.	Wife Ellen Dorey	Woodstock, N. B.	"	Mich Detroit	"	
147235	151824	Pangburn	Wazel	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Killowen	N. B.	Mother Mary Pangburn	Woodstock, N. B.	"	Me Lullow	"	
24	199818	Pangburn	Robert	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569	14716	151845	Milligan	Elizabeth	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	McNeil Mills	N. B.	Father Solomon Milligan	McNeil Mills, N. B.	"	Davidson	"	
569	14716	151844	Milligan	Eden	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569	14727	178475	Gray	Hamilton E	52	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	N. B.	Wife Sara Gray	Woodstock, N. B.	"	Houlton	"	
28	61	NOT USED																		
29	27	NOT USED																		
30	27	NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
R = Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Gould
James H. Kendall.
Samuel R. Parks

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Horton	4-14-21	C. P. R.	4-14-1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9-15-1920	"	4-15-1921 9-15-1920
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4-15-21	"	4-15-21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9-18-20	W. R.	4-18-21 9-18-20 4-18-21
15	"	"	"	9-18-20
16	"	4-18-21	C. P.	4-18-21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	1-19-21	"	4-19-21 1-19-21
19	"	5-14-14	"	11-19-21 4-12-21
20	"	4-19-21	W. R.	4-19-21
21	"	" 20 "	C. P.	" 20 "
22	"	9-21-20	"	4-21-21 9-21-20
23	"	8-20	W. R.	4-18-21
24	"	8-20	W. R.	4-18-21
25	"	9-22-20	C. P. R.	4-22-21 9-22-20
26	"	9-22-20	"	4-22-21 9-22-20
27	"	9-22-20	"	4-22-21 9-22-20
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L JFZ
M to Z

PER

C. P. O. S. Ltd

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	846	Crockett	Alfred	46	7	M	Domestic	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Ottawa	wife Agnes London Eng	Canada	Ottawa
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															

GR - Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER).

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-20

CLASS B.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pf Montreal	11/17/20	Metagare	4/17/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, N.H.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Y.P.R. Primary														
181328		107608	Perreault	✓	25	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	Scott's Pt P.Q.	✓	Amelie Perreault	N.H.	Berlin
181415		107531	Charland	✓	23	M	elastic weaver		"	"	"	Granby	✓	St. Charles Charland	Me	Lewiston
181416		107638	"	✓	20	F	rubber worker		"	"	"	"	✓	Engene Soudon	"	"
181417		107541	Couture	✓	19	M	laborer		"	"	"	Shetford Mines	✓	Shetford Mines	N.H.	Berlin
181414		107537	Walliere	✓	30	M	carpenter		"	"	"	Granby	✓	St. Vincent St. Paul	Me	Lewiston
181418		562	Archambault	✓	48	F	None		"	"	"	Sherbrooke	✓	Sherbrooke P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
181420		107956	Irwin	✓	56	F	None		"	"	"	Richmond	✓	Richmond P.Q.	Me	Waterville
181419		557	Boisvert	✓	47	F	None		"	"	"	Princeton	✓	Princeton P.Q.	Me	Biddford
181423		558	"	✓	19	M	shaffer		"	"	"	"	✓	Alfred Guay	N.H.	Berlin
181426		573	Young	✓	44	M	laborer		"	"	"	Granby	✓	Granby P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
181425		576	Bacon	✓	18	M	laborer		"	"	"	Granby	✓	Granby P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
181428		575	Lafaille	✓	19	M	laborer		"	"	"	Granby	✓	Granby P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
181429		579	Cayser	✓	19	F	domestic		"	"	"	Victorville	✓	Victorville P.Q.	"	Berlin
181504		107542	Chabot	✓	24	F	laborer		"	"	"	St. Patrice	✓	St. Patrice P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
181507		107577	Magne	✓	56	F	None		"	"	"	Barford	✓	Barford P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
181508		107550	Bernier	✓	17	F	laborer	yes	Eng & Fr	yes	"	St. Eugene	✓	St. Eugene P.Q.	Me	Waterville
181509		107725	Bourgoin	✓	44	F	None		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
181511		594	Rinet	✓	18	M	laborer		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
181512		595	Poirier	✓	22	F	domestic		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
181513		107849	Fontaine	✓	17	F	laborer		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
181514		107848	Lajoie	✓	14	F	laborer		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
181515		107847	"	✓	14	F	laborer		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
181516		613	Fowler	✓	18	M	laborer		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
181517		599	Poirier	✓	20	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
181518		614	Bourassa	✓	34	F	None		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
181519		Under 16	"	✓	4	M	laborer		"	"	"	St. Paul	✓	St. Paul P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
181520		107881	Thompson	✓	50	F	nurse	yes	English		"	Montreal	✓	Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin

U.S.R. = Grand Trunk Railway
Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 19*21*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																															
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack P. Quinn
James G. Jack
R. Deblin
U.S. Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Bond St.	7/24/20	14	7/24/20
2	"	8/1/20	14	8/25/20
3	"	"	14	"
4	"	"	14	"
5	"	"	14	"
6	"	8/1/20	16	8/26/20
7	"	"	14	"
8	"	"	14	"
9	"	"	14	"
10	"	11/7/20	14	11/27/20
11	"	3/24/21	14	3/22/21
12	"	8/28/20	16	8/28/20
13	"	8/30/20	14	8/30/20
14	"	"	14	"
15	"	8/31/20	16	8/31/20
16	"	8/31/21	14	8/31/21
17	"	"	16	"
18	"	"	16	"
19	"	9/1/20	14	9/1/20
20	"	9/2/20	16	9/2/20
21	"	"	16	"
22	"	"	16	"
23	"	"	16	"
24	"	"	16	"
25	"	"	16	"
26	"	9/4/20	16	9/4/20
27	"	9/3/20	14	9/3/20
28	"	9/4/20	16	9/4/20
29	"	"	16	"
30	"	"	14	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Island Pond, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	790	Coulin	Alfred	27	M	Shop maker	Yes Eng & Fr.	Canada	French	Canada St George P.Q.	Bro. Alfred Coulin	Mass Lewiston
2	612	Birs	Octavia	40	F	Teacher	French	"	"	Coaticook	Bro. Dr. Chila Birs	"
3	600	Boulliette	John	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Beauville	Bro. Evangeliste Boulliette	"
4	601	Coulin	John	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bro. Beauville, Co. Beauville	"
5	107904	Chaput	Helene	18	F	Student	Eng & Fr.	"	"	Joliette	Bro. Simon Chaput	"
6	107907	Millier	Enclide	35	M	Shop maker	French	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Bro. Charles Millier	Springvale
7	187874	Quirion	Arthur	26	M	Telegrapher	Eng & Fr.	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Bro. Joseph Quirion	Lewiston
8	157375	Bedard	Alfred	43	M	Merchant	French	"	"	Canada, Sarnia P.Q.	Bro. Charles Bedard	N.H. Berlin
9	617	Lescapault	Blaise	23	F	Laundry maker	"	"	"	Quebec	Bro. Jean Baptiste Lescapault	Mass Amherst
10	620	Dion	Olga	20	F	Farmer	"	"	"	Orford	Bro. Joseph Dion	N.H. Berlin
11	837	Hendron	Joseph	17	M	Farmer	Eng & Fr.	"	"	Sherbrooke	Bro. Elizabeth Hendron	N.H. Island Pond
12	836	Harand	Joseph	23	M	Dist. mach. operator	French	"	"	St. Eche	Bro. Edward Harand	N.H. Berlin
13	106880	Perreault	Alfred	23	F	None	"	"	"	Valley Jct.	Bro. Napoleon Perreault	Mass Lewiston
14	107964	Garnache	Odelle	23	F	Sailress	"	"	"	Chesville	Bro. Antoinette Garnache	"
15	623	Beaudry	Alexandre	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Bro. Charles Beaudry	N.H. Berlin
16	624	"	Edgar	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	630	Bradley	Edna	44	F	Domestic	English	"	English	Blenheim	Bro. Alvin Bradley	Mass Boston
18	1090	Woodward	Edna	52	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Manhope P.Q.	Bro. Lottie Woodward	N.H. Kenlock
19	1087	Begin	Core	35	M	Farmer	French	"	French	Coaticook	Bro. Orel Begin	N.H. Littleton
20	107809	Bergeron	Arthur	23	M	Miner	"	"	"	Asbestos Mines	Bro. Belone Bergeron	Mass Manchester
21	107970	Laviolette	Arta	14	F	Student	"	"	"	St. Amers	Bro. Arthas Laviolette	Berlin
22	107969	Drapeau	Arville	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	St. Amers	Bro. Octave Drapeau	Mass Lewiston
23	107877	Diselto	Elise	21	F	Hand	"	"	"	St. Helen	Bro. Horace Diselto	Biddeford
24	107874	Murtagh	Mary	15	F	Student	Eng & Fr.	"	Irish	Beauville	Bro. John Murtagh	N.H. Manchester
25	107875	Glennard	Arville	17	M	Farmer	French	"	French	St. Patrick	Bro. Edmond Glennard	Mass Lewiston
26	107911	Pouliot	Erffle	22	M	Section man	"	"	"	St. Amers	Bro. St. Patrick Pouliot	N.H. Berlin
27	107912	Couture	Eugene	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	St. Amers	Bro. Victor Couture	"
28	107910	Beaudette	Elise	20	M	None	"	"	"	St. Amers	Bro. St. Amers	Mass Saco
29	107918	Malenfant	Arville	25	F	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	Sherbrooke	Bro. Joseph Malenfant	Mass Amherst
30	1092	Bouchard	Maurice	10	M	Farmer	French	"	"	Manhope	Bro. Victor Bouchard	N.H. Summit

NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S.R. = Grand Junction Railway
High. = Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or to follow a profession, or to be employed by others? If so, in what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or to follow a profession, or to be employed by others? If so, in what?								Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1912	Augusta, Me.	Wife	Mary Poulin	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St George P.Q.
2			490	no	1919	Quinton, Me.	bro.	Quinton, Me. 13 Boulletts	yes	6 Mos.	No								4 10						St. Claire Beauceville	
3			25	no			bro.	196 Park St. Remadette Boulletts		1 Mos.									5 8		Br.	Br.			Beauceville	
4			50	yes	1918	Holbrook, Me.	bro.	196 Park St. Dominican Sisters		1 Mos.									5 3		Br.					
5		Is	25	no	1919	Quinton, Me.	bro.	370 Bates St. Joe Millier		6 Mos.									5						Jolite St. Simon	
6		Self	275	no	1899	Mass.	Wife	38 Main St. Irene Brinson											5 4	Dr.					St. Benoit Beauceville	
7			60	no	1908	Quinton, Me.		126 Pierce St. Fischer Block	No	Perm	yes								5 5	Med		Blu			St. Benoit Beauceville	
8			200	no	1911	Quinton, Me.		78 Main St. Mrs. Hester Bortin											5 9						St. Herbert	
9			75	no			bro.	258 Main St. Joe Brown	yes	2 Weeks	No								5 2	St					Vercheville	
10			30	yes	1920	Berlin, N.H.	Neighbor	629-1st Ave. James Cabell		1 Mos.									5 7	Med		Br.			Orford	
11			90	no	1913	Quinton, Me.	bro. & sister	Island Pond St. Alfred Beaudoin	No	Perm	yes								5 5 1/2				Left eye crossed		Montreal Beauceville	
12				no	1921	Berlin, N.H.	Unc.	78 Mechanic St. Joseph Beaudoin											5 8	Med		Blu			Orford	
13			15	no			bro.	114 Howe St. Map. Kamache	yes	2 Mos.	No								5 2	Med		Br.			Valley Jct	
14			35	no			bro.	96 Blake St. Annie Bonitow		1 Mos.									5 3			Blu			Beauceville	
15			30	yes	1917	Quinton, Me.	bro.	45 Union St.		4 Mos.									6 1			Br.			St. Leon	
16			35	no			bro.	Ed. Mallory		4 Mos.									5 9			Blu			Beauceville	
17			45	yes	1919	Quinton, Me.	bro.	44 Crawford St.		6 Mos.									5 1	St		Blu			Beauceville	
18	high		45	no	1919	Quinton, Me.		Is seek work		1 Mos.									5 10 1/2	Dr	Blu	Br.			Beauceville	
19			50	no	1890	Quinton, Me.	bro.	Angeline Bergeron		2 Mos.									5 6	Lo	Br.	Br.			Beauceville	
20	yes		30	no	1912	Quinton, Me.	bro.	492 Hope Lane St. St. Regis convent											5 6	Med					Beauceville	
21			15	no			bro. & sister	Berlin, N.H.		6 Mos.									4 11			Blu			Beauceville	
22			20	yes	1910	Quinton, Me.	bro. & sister	August Langher 201 Lyndale St.											5 3						Beauceville	
23			40	no	1915	Quinton, Me.	bro. & sister	Mrs. Adeline Langher 7 King St.		1 Mos.									5 4	Lo					Beauceville	
24		Is	50	no			bro. & sister	Patrick Mc. Court 386 Maple St.		6 Mos.									5 6	Med					Beauceville	
25			50	no			bro. & sister	Amel. Kiamand Bridgford Me.		1 Mos.									5						Beauceville	
26			120	no			bro. & sister	Mechanic St. Feb. 1914 Sigfried Claire		1 Week									5 7						Beauceville	
27			120	yes	1916	Quinton, Me.	bro. & sister	Mechanic St. Feb. 1914 Alphonse Marcourt											5 7			Br.			Beauceville	
28			78	no	1914	Quinton, Me.	bro. & sister	Shedde Road Mrs. Louise Roy		4 Mos.									5						Beauceville	
29			50	no			bro. & sister	203 Elm St. Alex. Duguay		1 Mos.									5			Br.			Beauceville	
30	high		30	no			bro. & sister	Summit St.		5 Mos.									5 6	Dr	Blu	Br.			Beauceville	

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jack Thompson
James & Jack
R. Devlin
U.S. Immigration Director

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Pt.	1/21	92	14	1/21
2	"	9/4/20	"	16	9/4/20
3	"	"	"	16	"
4	"	"	"	16	"
5	"	9/5/20	"	14	9/5/20
6	"	"	"	14	"
7	"	4/5/21	"	14	4/5/21
8	"	"	"	14	"
9	"	9/6/20	"	16	9/6/20
10	"	"	"	16	"
11	"	4/6/21	"	16	4/6/21
12	"	"	"	14	"
13	"	9/7/20	"	14	9/7/20
14	"	"	"	16	"
15	"	"	"	16	"
16	"	"	"	16	"
17	"	9/8/20	"	14	9/8/20
18	"	"	Highway	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/9/20	16	9/9/20	"
21	"	"	"	14	"
22	"	"	"	14	"
23	"	9/10/20	"	14	9/10/20
24	"	"	"	14	"
25	"	"	"	14	"
26	"	"	"	16	"
27	"	"	"	16	"
28	"	"	"	16	"
29	"	9/12/20	"	14	9/12/20
30	"	"	Highway	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		H.P.R.	Primary															
1	842	St. Onge	✓ Alzior	33	—	M M	Brick maker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Left U.S. at Island Pond, N.Y.	U.S.	Leviston, Me.	St. Caspual, N.Y.	Me	Leviston
2	843		✓ Maria	20	—	F M	None						Canada	St. Caspual, P.Q.	St. Caspual, N.Y.			
3	107060	Duclos	✓ Mary Ange	17	—	F M			Eng + Fr.					St. Bernard, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Bernard, Co. Dorchester, N.H.	N.H.	Manchester	
4	811	Veillieux	✓ Leo	19	—	M S	Laborer		French				Left U.S. at Manchester, N.H.	St. Lery, P.Q.	St. Lery, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Berlin	
5	107351	Bourque	✓ Lucile	31	—	F S	Teacher		Eng + Fr.				U.S.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.		Manchester	
6	634	Hamel	✓ Olivine	40	—	F M	None		French				Canada	Danville, P.Q.	Danville, P.Q.	Me	Bumford	
7	107921	Monfette	✓ Leger	19	—	M S	Hand							St. Henry, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Henry, Co. Dorchester, N.H.	N.H.	Berlin	
8	107920	Desharnais	✓ Roseanna	32	—	F M	Teacher							St. Paul, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Paul, Co. Dorchester, N.H.	Me	Biddeford	
9	107972	Kelly	✓ Joseph	19	—	M S	Farmer					Irish		London, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	London, Co. Dorchester, N.H.	N.H.	Berlin	
10	107976	Bartell	✓ Aime	40	—	M M	Woods man					French		Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Sherbrooke, P.Q.			
11	107563	Roulet	✓ Arsene	17	—	M S	Laborer							Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	N.H.	Island Pond	
12	107061	Bruneau	✓ Octavie	25	—	F S	Worker							St. Malachi, P.Q.	St. Malachi, P.Q.	N.H.	Island Pond	
13	107562		✓ Lydia	18	—	F S	Waitress											
14	107564	Poulin	✓ Isiah	24	—	M S	Woods man							Bathurst, N.B.	Bathurst, N.B.		Berlin	
15	646	Kuilmette	✓ Alara	19	—	F S	Domestic							Princetonville, P.Q.	Princetonville, P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
16	107187	Piont	✓ Maria	25	—	F S	None						Left U.S. at Island Pond, N.Y.	U.S.	Island Pond, N.Y.			
17	107543	Boutin	✓ Rosal D.	36	—	M M	Woods man							New Market, P.Q.	New Market, P.Q.	N.H.	New Market	
18	107732	Kingras	✓ Alphonse	21	—	M M	Hand						Canada	Bromptonville, P.Q.	Bromptonville, P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
19	107731		✓ Rose	27	—	F M	None											
20	107866	Cartonquay	✓ Louise	47	—	F S	Domestic							St. Caspual, P.Q.	St. Caspual, P.Q.		Angusta	
21	107994	Ouellette	✓ Marie	40	—	F S								St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
22	6580	Bregeau	✓ Armande	20	—	F S								St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
23	107926	Bellegarde	✓ Alphonse	22	—	M S	Farmer							St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
24	107868	Boilard	✓ Emile	20	—	M S	Hand							St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
25	107867	Gartin	✓ Rodias	18	—	M S	Woods man							St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
26	107869	Crux	✓ Rose Anna	20	—	F S	None							St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
27	652	Botwin	✓ Alice	20	—	F S	Teacher							St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
28	107876	Kingras	✓ Albert	25	—	M S	Hand							St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
29	107731	Kagne	✓ Ratha	28	—	F S	Domestic							St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
30	107930	Coulet	✓ Victor Homes	20	—	M M	Farmer							St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	St. Elie, Co. Dorchester, N.H.		Auburn	
52	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

U.S. - Grand French Railroad

Total passengers 30
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. - migrant labor.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Inland Grand Pt.	4/1/21	14	4/8/21
2	"	"	14	"
3	"	9/13/20	16	9/13/20
4	"	2/11/21	14	2/11/21
5	"	12/5/20	14	12/5/20
6	"	9/8/20	16	9/8/20
7	"	9/14/20	14	9/14/20
8	"	"	14	"
9	"	"	16	"
10	"	"	16	"
11	"	9/12/20	14	"
12	"	"	14	"
13	"	"	14	"
14	"	"	14	"
15	"	"	16	"
16	"	"	16	"
17	"	4/7/21	14	4/7/21
18	"	4/4/21	14	4/4/21
19	"	"	14	"
20	"	9/10/20	16	9/10/20
21	"	9/17/20	14	9/17/20
22	"	"	16	"
23	"	"	16	"
24	"	9/13/20	14	9/13/20
25	"	"	14	"
26	"	"	14	"
27	"	"	16	"
28	"	4/10/21	14	4/10/21
29	"	9/19/20	16	9/19/20
30	"	"	14	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

273

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Island Pond, Nt.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	127730	Goy	Delina	12	3	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Michel	Bro. Yvon	St. Michel	St. Michel
2	107732	Dufault	Eva	19	-	F	S	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
3	847	Kadbois	Wilfred	37	-	M	M	fixer	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
4	848	"	Ubaldeine	37	-	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
5	Under 16	"	Antoinette	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
6	"	"	Adaleus	8	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
7	"	"	Isidore	6	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
8	"	"	Yvonne	5	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
9	"	"	Eva	4	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
10	"	"	Armand	3	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
11	"	"	Vertude	1	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
12	"	"	Theresa	1	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
13	107072	Lapointe	Emile	19	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
14	157665	Danjou	Isidore	23	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
15	157666	"	Isidore	24	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
16	108134	Daignault	Albert	26	-	M	S	paper mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
17	107932	Lagne	Isidore	22	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
18	107933	Baron	Ediana	18	-	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
19	107934	"	Genevieve	17	-	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
20	107981	Heer	James	36	-	M	M	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
21	658	Landry	Louis	18	-	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
22	659	"	Rebecca	26	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
23	107577	Arsenault	Ernest	31	-	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
24	660	Bejeu	Amore	22	-	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
25	851	Concoran	Mary	25	-	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
26	Under 16	"	Margaret Mary	12	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
27	"	"	Marie (Catherine)	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
28	"	"	Jack	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
29	107982	Girardin	Justine	19	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
30	663	Goy	Edmond	30	-	M	S	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel
53	NOT USED																	
54	NOT USED																	

G.P.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad * G.P.R., Route, f. 11, St. Michel, Nt.

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States or of any other country, and if so, what country?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, and if so, what organization, society, or association?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States or of any other country, and if so, what country?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.								
1	Yes	Son	61/2	Yes	1914	Full Me.	4/21	Husb.	Narcisse Roy	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	St Michel		
2		Self	14	No				Unc.	Belidore Dubodeau	Yes	3 weeks	No								4	10			Br.			Val Racine		
3			160	Yes	1915	Widow	4/21	Husb.	157 Granite St.	No	Permit	Yes								5	4	Ok		Br.			Stoke Centre		
4		Husb						Husb.	157 Granite St.											5	9	Med	Ok	Br.			Drummondville		
5		Fa.		No				Fa.															Br.				Acott Corners		
6								Fa.																					
7								Fa.																					
8								Fa.																					
9								Fa.																					
10								Fa.																					
11								Fa.																					
12								Fa.																					
13		Self	35	Yes	1920	Berlin	9/20	Ind.	Joseph Montagne	Less than	6 Mo.	No								5	8							Boaticook	
14			100	No				Fa.	Berlin H. H.																			St. Albans	
15								Fa.	34 Island Ave.	Unc.	1 year	Unc.																	
16			40	Yes	1916	Consolidated	3/21	Ind.	Mr. H. P.											5	5			Blk	Gr			St. Albans	
17			40	No				Bro.	92 Green St.	No	Permit	Yes								5				Br.	Br			St. Albans	
18			33	No				Unc.	John Lagne	Yes	2 weeks	No								5	6			Blue				Broughton	
19								Unc.	Joe Brown		1 Mo.									5	1			Br				St. Samuel	
20			65	Yes	1897	Albany	1/11	Bro.	Alex Dussault											5	2			Blue				Co. Lewis	
21			100	No				Bro.	63 Leblond St.		3 weeks									5	5			Br				St. Robert	
22								Bro.	50 7th St.		3 weeks									5	7							St. Basile	
23		Self	75	Yes	1919	Quinton	1/19	Ind.	Edmond Delongue											5	4							Co. Antabasca	
24			15	No				Bro.	61 Hillboro St.		2 Mo.									5	7							St. Henry	
25			25	Yes	1920	Berlin	3/20	Bro.	Hospital Bro. Huns		6 Mo.									5	5							Co. Wolfe	
26								Unc.	Jack Saunders	No	Permit	Yes								5	2			Gr				Horton	
27								Unc.	576 Label St.																			St. Catherine	
28								Unc.																				Buckebitz	
29		Self	20	No				Gov.	Eugene Dubois															Blue					
30			45	Yes	1920	Berlin	4/20	Ind.	534 Leblond St.	Yes	6 Mo.	No								5	11			Br					Coaticook
									55 Green St.											5	5	Ok	Ok					St. Martin	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

April 1921.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 27 1921
Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
MINISTRE DU CANADA

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

$$\frac{575}{32}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1080x	Primary	Arsene	25	04	M	Married	Machinist	Y	Fr.	Y.	Can	Fr.	Can	Commequale, Quebec	John St. Anselme	Me	Lewiston
2	668	Andette	Octavie	26	09	F	Single	House work							Commequale, Quebec	Ronald St. Anselme		Rumford
3	667	Dion	Philip	18	02	M	Single	Labourer							Commequale, Quebec	Ronald St. Anselme		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																

G. R. - Grand Grunk Railroad

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 2nd*, 19*21*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a free in person or otherwise, or whether for any and temporary or permanent employment (Specify).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether he has been recruited, or is being recruited, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intended to become a free in person or otherwise, or whether for any and temporary or permanent employment (Specify).	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	20.00	No	-	-	Friend Felix Gallipian 49 Knox St.	y	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bm	Bm	None	Canada	St. Joseph's Cordoba Anselme	
2	"	"	100.00	-	-	-	Bro. Donald Annette 517 Walsley St.	"	Less 6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	30.00	-	-	-	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS F

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. Newlin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland	9/23/20	95 R 16	9/23/20
2	"	9/24/20	" 14	9/24/20
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF International Hall

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chonskewich	William	24		m												Jan 25, 1921
2		McQuade	Patrick	27		m												Feb. 28
3		McKinnon	Tom. Henry	19		m												Mar "
4		Switzer	Michael Elizabeth	50		f												" 31
5		McKinney	Thos. Hugh	28		m												" 4
6		Howlin	Alan	26		m												" 3
7		Peterson	Benson	20		m												" 3
8		Baryluk	Jack	19		m												" 5
9		Hall	Henry Judson	18		m												" 5
10		Ball	Arthur	19		m												Apr 7
11		Moldawin	Gleb or Ely	27		m												Feb. 8
12		"	Alene	22		f												" 8
13		Zaporodgiou	Stephen	20		m												Mar 8
14		"	Peter	23		m												" 8
15		Sullivan Smith	John	30		m												" 11
16		Sawchynski	John	39		m												Feb. 12
17		Greenman or Matheson	Bred	26		m												Apr 16
18		Pomanofsky	Sam	28		m												Feb. 16
19		Imytruk	John	38		m												" 17
20		Kalarewicz or Hall	Mike	27		m												" 19
21		McKinnon	Neil Clarence	22		m												Mar 21
22		Beck	Assian	18		m												Apr. 22
23		Robson	Allen	19		m												" 22
24		Moctow	Mike	20		m												" 22
25		Ponimski	Tony	18		m												" 22
26		Mutanowity	Joe	20		m												" 22
27		Bynkorka	Andrew	34		m												Feb. 23
28		Hallam	Charles	30		m												" 23
29		Carpenter	Gabriel Leo	21		m												" 23
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1941.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. A. H. Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Pak Kow	Rakina Keat	26	F	m	None	English	U.S.C?	Scotch	Canada	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
2	DEBARRED	Sherrill	Charles	32	M	H.	"	"	England	Irish	"	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
3	DEBARRED	Sherrill	Charles	5	M	S.	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Evans	Charles	25	M	S.	Labourer	Swedish	Finland	Scand.	Esse	Finland	Esse	Esse	Esse	Esse
5	DEBARRED	Parace	Reinhold	23	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Jakobstad	"	Jakobstad	Jakobstad	Jakobstad	Jakobstad
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Mar 5 1920	Prutonian	Jan 25 1921
2	Montreal	May 10 1920	Melita	1-27-1921
3	Montreal	May 10 1920	Melita	1-27-1921
4	St John	Dec. 5, 1920	"	2-4-1921
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
111819	22200	Primary, A.G.B. Hoskine	Olga	18	f	L. Domestic	2. Eng. & Finn.	2. Finland	Finnish	Canada	St. Francis	None	Winnipeg, Duluth		
111820	22200	Primary, A.G.B. Hedonuk	Family	36	m	L. Labor	"	3. Russia	Russian	"	St. Francis	Wife, Zinovie Hedonuk, Topiletski, Volina, Russia.	"	St. Francis	
111821	22200	Primary, A.G.B. Artuspin	John	25	m	L. "	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife, Mik. Artuspin, Pestim, Russia, Russia	"	"	
111822	22200	Primary, A.G.B. Gileson	John	28	m	L. Artisan	2. Danish	3. Denmark	Danish	"	St. Francis	Wife, Carl Gileson, Guskind, Denmark	"	"	
111823	22200	Primary, A.G.B. Hodakow	Veroll	22	m	L. Labor	3. Russian	3. Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Alex. Hodakow, St. Francis, Russia	"	"	
111824	22200	Primary, A.G.B. Hodakow	Veroll	24	m	L. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alex. Hodakow, St. Francis, Russia	"	"	
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31	57	NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR - -, 191

Class D Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.											
1	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Int'l Falls, Minn.	Sept. 2, 1920	836-E. 10th St., Duluth, Minn.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	L.P.S.	\$65	Yes	Various	1912	No address	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.S.	\$76	Yes	Various	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$50	Yes	Int'l Falls, Minn.	1914	INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$107	Yes	Various	1920	INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$28	Yes	Int'l Falls, Minn.	1920	Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Carl E. Carlson.
Alvin A. Burmaster.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	about 1904	?	9-3-1920
2	N. Y.	Mar. 1911	President London	2-10-1920
3	Quebec	June 1914	Scandinavia	2-10-1920
4	Westfall	4-15-21	Bridge	4-15-21
5	Westfall	8-26-19	United States	4-15-21
6	Westfall	9-23-21	Bridge	9-23-21
7	Halifax	1913	?	9-23-21
8	Halifax	9-24-13	Bridge	9-24-21
9	Halifax	Mar. 1913	?	9-24-21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4-28

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

MAY 1 - 1961

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	210	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Murphy	Wilfred E.	45	M. Carpenter	y.	English	y.	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Francis	Brother, Geo. Murphy	St. Francis, Ont. Can.	Yimm	Rochester
2	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Harvey	George	34	M. Laborer	y.	French	y.	"	French	"	Blanchard	Brother, Mrs. Mary Hall	"	"	St. Francis
3	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Hall	Alvah Ashworth	19	M. L.	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	Brother, James Hall	"	"	"
4	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Mum	John Daniel	58	M. Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Francis	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
5	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Mum	Rosa	49	F. M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
6	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Mum	Grace Wilhelma Rose	12	F. L.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
7	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Mum	Stephen Clark	9	M. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
8	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Rinkhila	Sylvia Esther	3	F. L.	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Canada	St. Francis	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
9	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Panchott	Blanch Mary	29	F. M.	"	English	y.	"	English	Canada	St. Francis	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
10	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Panchott	Eileen Marie	12	F. L.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
11	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Thomson	Alfred	45	M. L.	"	English	y.	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
12	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Thomson	Isabelle	39	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
13	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Thomson	Jean	18	F. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
14	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Thomson	James	37	M. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
15	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Gullette	Jules	43	M. M. Merchant	"	English	y.	"	French	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
16	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Gullette	Emilia Margaret	5	F. L.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
17	C. 7.	Primary, R. 2.	Panchott	Geo. Arthur	42	M. M. Mfr.	y.	English	y.	"	French	Canada	St. Francis	Brother, James Hall	"	"	St. Francis
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

58 NOT USED

CLASS E.

Panchott Francis Augustus - 3-10-1919

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR - 1941, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Z. Barton.
Lester V. Standish
Ray K. Langford
Alvin A. Burmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	3-29-21	Bridge	3-29-21
2	"	4-4-21	"	4-4-21
3	"	4-6-21	"	4-6-21
4	"	"	"	4-11-21
5	"	"	"	4-11-21
6	"	"	"	4-11-21
7	"	"	"	4-11-21
8	San Francisco	4-12-21	Bridge	4-12-21
9	"	9-13-20	"	9-13-20
10	"	9-13-20	"	9-13-20
11	San Francisco	4-14-21	Bridge	4-14-21
12	San Francisco	4-14-21	Bridge	4-14-21
13	San Francisco	4-14-21	Bridge	4-14-21
14	San Francisco	4-14-21	Bridge	4-14-21
15	San Francisco	4-14-21	Bridge	4-14-21
16	San Francisco	4-23-21	Bridge	4-23-21
17	"	9-18-20	"	9-18-20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

23
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pac. Ocean Ser. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	C-P.R. 304460 Under 16	Lindstrom	Hilda Maria	37	F	None	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laani	Father Hermann Knuutti Waasan Laani, Finland.	Maine	Bangor
2	Under 16	Koivula	Mayne Voito	10	M	S	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Sointu Alma	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Jackman, Maine, MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to live in place or places, or to travel, or to be employed in any business, or to be employed in any other way?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.								Where?				Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1920 Bangor, Me.	1920 Adams House, Bangor, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	None	Finland	Laani	
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Boston Mass.	12/19/13	Arabie white Star Line	
2	Sh. John T. B.	3/10/1921	Matagama	4/4/1921
2	Jackman	11/14/1921	C. R. R.	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100 YOM
100 YOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	C-P.R.	Gilbert	William	24	M	M	Spinner	No	12 yrs contin- uous residence	No	Canada	French	Left U. S. at Jackman Me. Left U. S. at Jackman, Me.	Friend - Mrs. Frosine Turcotte 14 Mill Block, Augusta, Me.	Me.	Augusta									
2	C-P.R.	Turcotte	Joseph	26	M	S	Saw mill Worker	No	14 years con- tinuous residence	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
184573	C-P.R.	Pepin	Marie	19	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Canada de Tring.	Father - Joseph St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	Lewiston									
184588	C-P.R.	Robert	Henry	16	M	S	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Mother - Delima Courcelles Frontenac Co, P.Q.	"	Jackman								
184589	C-P.R.	Bolduc	Delphis	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Courcelles Frontenac Co, P.Q.	"	"								
184590	C-P.R.	Coulombe	Louis	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Courcelles Frontenac Co, P.Q.	"	"								
184591	C-P.R.	Rodrigue	Alphonse	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Delphis St. George, Beauce Co, P.Q.	"	"								
184594	C-P.R.	Pepin	Marie	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother - Emma Champagne Windsor Co. Frontenac, P.Q.	"	Lewiston								
184620	C-P.R.	Fortier	Romeo	16	M	S	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly	Father - George St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Jackman								
184621	C-P.R.	Poulin	Ernest	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Napoleon Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"								
184622	C-P.R.	Duval	Wilfrid	20	M	S	Chauffeur	French and English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"								
184623	C-P.R.	Blais	Arthur	25	M	S	Not a clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Adelard Megantic, P.Q.	"	"								
184624	C-P.R.	Grenier	Octave	23	M	S	Woodman	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alphonse Spaulding, P.Q.	"	"								
184625	C-P.R.	Pomerleau	George	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father - Alexandre St. Prosper Co. Dorchester, P.Q.	"	"								
184626	C-P.R.	Bedard	Gerard	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adrienne	Father - Alfred St. Adrienne, P.Q.	"	"								
184627	C-P.R.	Poulin	Adolphe	34	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Bro. Thomas St. George, Beauce Co, P.Q.	"	Waterville								
184628	C-P.R.	Furlong	Michael	58	M	M	Woodman	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Frampton	Wife - Mary Ellen Frampton, Dorchester Co, P.Q.	"	Indian Pond.								
184629	C-P.R.	Walsh	Edward	24	M	S	Laborer	Fr. & Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Nicholas Frampton, P.Q.	"	Lake Moxie								
184630	C-P.R.	"	Willie	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
184631	C-P.R.	Farnham	Ralph C.	21	M	M	Weaver	English	"	"	English	"	"	Welland Ont.	Bro. Roy. Aroostook Jet, N. B.	"	Gardiner Me.								
184632	C-P.R.	"	Vada	18	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Bro. in-law	"	"								
184633	C-P.R.	Jolicoeur	Albert	49	M	M	Carpenter	French	"	"	French	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	None. Father - Dauphine Magog, P.Q.	"	Lewiston								
184634	C-P.R.	Belanger	Leopold	19	M	S	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Father - Joseph Magog, P.Q.	"	Jackman								
184635	C-P.R.	Mallais	Philippe	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere de Loup, P.Q.	Father - Joseph Riviere de Loup, P.Q.	"	Greenville								
184636	C-P.R.	Morin	David	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Standish	None. Father - Maurice	"	Bingham								
184637	C-P.R.	Dutil	Leonard	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Frampton, Dorchester Co, P.Q.	"	Jackman								
184638	C-P.R.	Fortier	Leo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Wife - Leah St. Martin, P.Q.	"	"								
184639	C-P.R.	Leclerc	Albert	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Father - Arthur Frampton, P.Q.	"	"								
184640	C-P.R.	"	Edias	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
184641	C-P.R.	Ferland	Gedeon	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Henry Frampton, P.Q.	"	"								
184642	C-P.R.																								

NOT USED

NOT USE
NOT USE

* Acc. by Dan. Phyllis - 7 mos. Born Lewiston Me. USC

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Quebec Highway - Is a wagon road. N
or wh
of or
the d

(Sgt) Patrick Devlin.
Edward A. Hart.
George E. Giddings

1. Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	3/25/1921	C.P.R.	3/25/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/26/1920	"	8/26/1920
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
8	"	"	C.P.R.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	3/26/1921	"	3/26/1921
13	"	8/30/1920	"	8/30/1920
14	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
15	"	8/31/1920	C.P.R.	8/31/1920
16	"	9/1/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/1/1920
17	"	"	C.P.R.	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/2/1921	"	4/2/1921
21	Halifax	1911	Unknown	"
22	"	4/2/1921	C.P.R.	"
23	"	9/2/1920	"	9/2/1920
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
184613	C-P-R.	169993	PRIMARY	Dutil	Henry	17	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Frankton	Father - Maurice	Frankton, P. D.	Maine	Jackman				
184617	C-P-R.	170001		Fitzmaurice	Lawrence	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	" & Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Lawrence	Frankton, P. D.	"	"				
184639	C-P-R.	186258		McClalland	Edward	21	-	M.	S.	Paper maker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Jonquiere	Jonquiere, Chicoutimi County, P. D.	"	Greenville					
184640	C-P-R.	170004		Gabourey	Thomas	31	-	M.	M.	Woodman	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Honore	St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.	"	Jackman					
184641	C-P-R.	170006		Belgarde	Omer	30	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.	"	"					
184642	C-P-R.	170011		Porrier	Antoine	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Charlo N. B.	Father - Joseph	"	"					
184643	C-P-R.	170009		McIntyre	Fred.	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	S.	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Charlo. Restigouche Co, N. B.	"	"					
184644	C-P-R.	170010		Giroux	Amedee	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Charlo N. B.	"	"					
184621	C-P-R.	170014		Hamilton	Julia	23	-	F.	W.	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Bury	Father - Paul	"	Greenville					
184645	C-P-R.	170014		"	Wallace	5	-	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"					
184646	C-P-R.	204471		Batteau	David	46	-	M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Eng. & Fr.	Yes	"	French	"	Quebec	Bro. Alphonse	"	Bangor					
184647	C-P-R.	170024		Loubier	Gedeon	20	-	M.	S.	Woodman	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit, P. D.	Father - Joseph	"	Jackman					
184631	C-P-R.	170027		Loyon	Gedeon	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis	"	"					
184650	C-P-R.	186263		Roy	Leah	45	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit-Labre, Beauce Co, P. D.	"	"					
184653	C-P-R.	170031		Boissonneault	Louis	47	-	M.	S.	Manan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake	"	Oldtown					
184656	C-P-R.	170034		Bechard	Frank	45	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic P. D.	No rel.	"					
184657	C-P-R.	204475		Sheehan	Patrick	37	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Courcelles	Father - Joseph	"	Jackman					
184658	C-P-R.	204366		Cloutier	Gedeon	32	-	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Come	Courcelles, P. D.	"	"					
184659	C-P-R.	170047		Fradet	Joseph	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Wife - Amanda	"	"					
184660	C-P-R.	170046		Vermette	Joseph	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come Liniere, P. D.	"	"					
184636	C-P-R.	186268		McPherson	John	36	-	M.	S.	Miner	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Uncle - Patrick	Frankton, P. D.	"	Greenville					
184637	C-P-R.	186267		Poulin	Honorius	18	-	M.	S.	Woodman	"	French	"	"	French	"	Frankton	Uncle - Alfred	"	Jackman					
184638	C-P-R.	186266		"	Leopold	21	-	M.	S.	Sawmill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Frederick	Father - Cleophas	"	Augusta					
184639	C-P-R.	186269		Begin	Gustave	18	-	M.	S.	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais	St. Gervais, Co. Bellechasse, P. D.	"	"					
184640	C-P-R.	170049		Brousseau	Elzear	33	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis	"	"					
184641	C-P-R.	170051		Lapointe	Wilfrid	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co, P. D.	"	"					
184642	C-P-R.	170050		Poulin	Willie	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel	"	Bangor					
184643	C-P-R.	71584		Roy	Bertha	25	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow, N. S.	"	"					
184644	C-P-R.	170053		Quirion	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Evariste	Father - Henri	"	Jackman					
184645	C-P-R.	170054		"	Alice	4	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac	Father - Alex.	"	"					
184646	C-P-R.	170055		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Frontier	Lac, Frontier, P. D.	"	"					
184647	C-P-R.	170056		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Evariste	Father - Honorius	"	"					
184648	C-P-R.	170057		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Wife - Amanda	"	"					
184649	C-P-R.	170058		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Beauceville	Sherbrooke, P. D.	"	"					
184650	C-P-R.	170059		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Father - Louis	"	"					
184651	C-P-R.	170060		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184652	C-P-R.	170061		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Father - Adolphe	"	"					
184653	C-P-R.	170062		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184654	C-P-R.	170063		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184655	C-P-R.	170064		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184656	C-P-R.	170065		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184657	C-P-R.	170066		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184658	C-P-R.	170067		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184659	C-P-R.	170068		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184660	C-P-R.	170069		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184661	C-P-R.	170070		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184662	C-P-R.	170071		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184663	C-P-R.	170072		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184664	C-P-R.	170073		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184665	C-P-R.	170074		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184666	C-P-R.	170075		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184667	C-P-R.	170076		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184668	C-P-R.	170077		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184669	C-P-R.	170078		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184670	C-P-R.	170079		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184671	C-P-R.	170080		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184672	C-P-R.	170081		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184673	C-P-R.	170082		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184674	C-P-R.	170083		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184675	C-P-R.	170084		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184676	C-P-R.	170085		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184677	C-P-R.	170086		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184678	C-P-R.	170087		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184679	C-P-R.	170088		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184680	C-P-R.	170089		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184681	C-P-R.	170090		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184682	C-P-R.	170091		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184683	C-P-R.	170092		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184684	C-P-R.	170093		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184685	C-P-R.	170094		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184686	C-P-R.	170095		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184687	C-P-R.	170096		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184688	C-P-R.	170097		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184689	C-P-R.	170098		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184690	C-P-R.	170099		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184691	C-P-R.	170100		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184692	C-P-R.	170101		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184693	C-P-R.	170102		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184694	C-P-R.	170103		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184695	C-P-R.	170104		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184696	C-P-R.	170105		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184697	C-P-R.	170106		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184698	C-P-R.	170107		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184699	C-P-R.	170108		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184700	C-P-R.	170109		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184701	C-P-R.	170110		"	Edward	22	-	M.	S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Beauceville, P. D.	"	"					
184702	C-P-R.	170111																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Acc. by Dan Mary E. 13 yrs Born Oldtown Me. U.S.C.

61

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30.

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = Is a wagon Road.

CLASS E.

(Sgt) Patrick Devlin
" Edward A. Hart.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	9/3/1920	C.P.R.	9/2/1920.
2	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
3	"	9/3/1920	C.P.R.	9/3/1920
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/4/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/4/1920
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/5/1920	C.P.R.	9/5/1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/5/1921	"	4/5/1921
12	"	9/6/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/6/1920
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9/7/1920	C.P.R.	9/7/1920
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
17	"	4/9/1921	C.P.R.	4/9/1921
18	"	1/1/1921	"	1/1/1921
19	"	9/11/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/11/1920
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	C.P.R.	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/13/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/13/1920
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	4/13/1921	C.P.R.	4/13/1921
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/14/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/14/1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
184643	C-P-R.	Fortin	Melley	18	M.	S.	Wordsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Philibert	Father - Marcellin	Maine	Jackman
184643	C-P-R.	Pomerleau	Archelas	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephem de Tring	Father - Napoleon	"	Greenville
184644	C-P-R.	Roy	Phillip	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph	"	"
184647	C-P-R.	Dostie	Phillip	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Philippe	"	Jackman
184676	C-P-R.	Gosselin	Alyre	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger	Father - John	"	Greenville
184678	C-P-R.	Rodrigue	Joseph	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armstrong	Father - Baston	"	Jackman
184679	C-P-R.	Pepin	Emery	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father - Joseph	"	"
184680	C-P-R.	Cloutier	Anatole	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Frederick	Father - Anatole	"	"
184681	C-P-R.	Bolduc	John	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Mother - Celina	"	"
184682	C-P-R.	Chabot	Louis	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	Father - Joseph	"	"
184683	C-P-R.	"	Pierre	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184684	C-P-R.	"	Alfred	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184685	C-P-R.	Willette	Thomas	22	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cyprien	Father - Joseph	M.H.	Berlin
184686	C-P-R.	Gregoire	Henri	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - George	Maine	Skinner
184687	C-P-R.	Rodrigue	Mari Emerilda	15	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Bro. Joseph	"	Waterville
184688	C-P-R.	M. Collough	Leontine	30	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Genesee	"	"
184689	C-P-R.	Campedu	Donat	25	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mother - Anna	"	"
184690	C-P-R.	Gendron	Alire	27	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - Nazaire	"	Skinner
184691	C-P-R.	Blais	Joseph Achilles	16	M.	S.	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Mother - Marie Louise	"	"
184692	C-P-R.	Doyon	Stanislas	48	M.	S.	Wordsman	"	Fr. & Eng.	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Bro. Archie	"	"
184693	C-P-R.	Therberge	Louis	44	M.	M.	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife - Zeda	"	"
184694	C-P-R.	Lacroix	Albert	26	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - Edward	"	"
184695	C-P-R.	Bolduc	Arthur	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Joseph	"	"
184696	C-P-R.	"	Josephat	28	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184697	C-P-R.	Lacroix	Bedeon	22	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - Edward	"	"
184698	C-P-R.	Bolduc	Harry	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Joseph	"	"
184699	C-P-R.	Gendron	Dorat	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father - Nazaire	"	"
184700	C-P-R.	Ouellette	Arthur	31	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Leon	"	"
184701	C-P-R.	Bolduc	Napoleon	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - Narcisse	"	"
184702	C-P-R.	Giroux	Hilaire	29	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife - Fedelice	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether to possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or passport of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No		To work in the woods. No address.	Less than Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St. Benoit, P. 2.
2	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P. 2.
3	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Evariste, P. 2.
4	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Ludger, P. 2.
5	"	"	29	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Armstrong, P. 2.
6	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Martin, P. 2.
7	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Frederick, P. 2.
8	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Come, P. 2.
9	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Magloire, P. 2.
10	"	"	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	St. Cyprien, P. 2.
13	"	"	50	Yes	1909 Berlin N. H.	Friend - Jos. Larockelle. 157 Main St., Berlin, N. H.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lambton, P. 2.
14	"	"	100	"	1914 Me. Jackson Dec.	No address	Yes	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Come, P. 2.
15	"	"	70	"		Friend - Mrs. Ernest M. Collough. 2 1/2 Temple Court, Waterville, Me.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. 2.
16	"	"	30	"		Husband, Ernest. 2 1/2 Temple Court, Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.?	Waterville, Me.?
17	"	"	50	Yes	1920 Me. 1920	Wife - Marie. 84 Water St. Waterville Me.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	St. Samuel, P. 2.
18	"	"	40	No		No address	Yes	Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Spaulding, P. 2.
19	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P. 2.
20	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel, P. 2.
21	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	40	Yes	1920 Me. 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. 2.
23	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel, P. 2.
25	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. 2.
26	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel, P. 2.
27	"	"	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	Bro	"	"	Tring Wick, P. 2.
28	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Samuel, P. 2.
29	"	"	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Sebastian, P. 2.
30	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"

P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Quebec Highway = Is a wagon road

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

(Sgt) Edward A. Hart.

George E. Giddings.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Me.	9/14/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/14/1920
2	"	"	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
7	"	9/15/1920	C.P.R.	9/15/1920
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	1/15/1921	C.P.R.	1/15/1921
14	"	9/16/1920	"	9/16/1920
15	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	1/17/1921	C.P.R.	1/17/1921
18	"	9/18/1920	"	9/18/1920
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

75
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
184765	C-P-R.	PRIMARY	G. E. G.	18	M. S.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French.	Canada	St. Samuel.	Father - Joseph. St. Samuel, P. 2.	Maine	Skinner
184766	C-P-R.		Ludger	26	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger.	Wife - Annie St. Ludger, P. 2.	"	"
184768	C-P-R.		Philimon	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles.	Father - Philias. Courcelles, P. 2.	"	"
184769	C-P-R.		Napoleon	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel.	Father - Gedeon. St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184770	C-P-R.		Omer	29	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Faye. St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184773	C-P-R.		Albert	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Genge. St. Cecile P. 2.	"	"
184775	C-P-R.		Willy	16	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton.	Father, Edward. Lambton, P. 2.	"	"
184776	C-P-R.		Gilly	16	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel.	Father - Edward. St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184778	C-P-R.		George	40	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Adelina St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184779	C-P-R.		Edward	35	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Henri. St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184781	C-P-R.		George	29	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pierre St. Ephrem de Tring, P. 2.	"	"
184782	C-P-R.		Arthur	36	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alice St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184783	C-P-R.		Joseph	48	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife, Celina Sherbrooke, P. 2.	"	"
184784	C-P-R.		Albert	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
184785	C-P-R.		Denis	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184786	C-P-R.		Thomas	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Philias Spaulding, P. 2.	"	"
184788	C-P-R.		Charles David	22	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father - Nappire Sherbrooke, P. 2.	"	"
184789	C-P-R.		Romeo	16	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Charles Spaulding, P. 2.	"	"
184790	C-P-R.		Charles	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - George St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184791	C-P-R.		Pierre	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Didace St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184792	C-P-R.		Camille	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Philias Spaulding, P. 2.	"	"
184793	C-P-R.		Adelard	32	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger.	Mother - Adelt. St. Ludger, P. 2.	"	"
184794	C-P-R.		Pierre	22	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Baptiste Spaulding, P. 2.	"	"
184795	C-P-R.		Ernest	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184796	C-P-R.		Emile	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Mother - Valentina. St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184797	C-P-R.		Joseph	24	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Genge St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184798	C-P-R.		Alfred	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pierre St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184799	C-P-R.		Joseph	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Joseph Lambton, P. 2.	"	"
184800	C-P-R.		Joseph	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - Didace St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184801	C-P-R.		Alexandre	40	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Edmunda St. Samuel, P. 2.	"	"
184802	C-P-R.		Charles	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Methode Adstock	Father - Marcellin St. Methode, Adstock, P. 2.	"	"
184803	C-P-R.		Philias	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30.

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Country.	City or town.														
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1920	Me.	To work in woods.	Less than 12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med Bro	Yes	None	Canada	St. Samuel P. 2.
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	" Bro Bro	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	" Bro Blue	"	"	"	Courseilles P. 2.
4	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" Bro Bro	"	"	"	St. Samuel P. 2.
5	"	"	40	Yes	1920	Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Bro Blue	"	"	"	St. George P. 2.
6	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Bro Grey	"	"	"	Lambton P. 2.
7	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Bro Grey	"	"	"	St. Samuel P. 2.
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Bro Bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	Yes	1920	Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Black Bro	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Bro Blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	" Black Bro	"	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring P. 2.
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Med Blue	"	"	"	St. Sebastian P. 2.
13	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Black Bro	"	"	"	St. George P. 2.
14	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	" Black Bro	"	"	"	St. Cecile P. 2.
15	"	Self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Bro Blue	"	"	"	Spaulding P. 2.
16	"	"	35	Yes	1920	Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Bro Blue	"	"	"	St. Samuel P. 2.
17	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	" Bro Grey	"	"	"	Spaulding P. 2.
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " Blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Bro Bro	"	"	"	St. Samuel P. 2.
20	"	"	40	Yes	1920	Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	" Bro Grey	"	"	"	Spaulding P. 2.
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Bro Blue	"	"	"	St. Samuel P. 2.
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	" Bro Bro	"	"	"	Lambton P. 2.
23	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Dark Bro	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Med Bro Blue	"	"	"	St. Samuel P. 2.
25	"	"	40	Yes	1920	Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Dark Bro Grey	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Med Bro Bro	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Bro Bro	"	"	"	St. Francois Beauce P. 2.
28	"	"	40	Yes	1920	Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Bro Grey	"	"	"	St. Samuel P. 2.
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Bro Blue	"	"	"	Beauceville P. 2.
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Bro Grey	"	"	"	St. Mathias Adstock P. 2.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Quebec Highway = Is a wagon road

CLASS E.

George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	9/18/1920	C.P.R.	9/18/1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/28/1920	"	9/28/1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
184694	C-P-R	Therrien	Cyrille	45	M.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ludger.	Wife - Minnie St. Ludger, P. Q.	Maine	Greenville
184695	C-P-R	Dallaire	Louis	38	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Florentine. St. Ludger, P. Q.	"	"
184696	C-P-R	Rodrigue	Domique	18	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	P. Q. No rel.	"	Augusta
184699	C-P-R	"	Joseph	61	M.	Quarry man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184704	C-P-R	Coriveau	Adelard	22	M.	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malachie	Father - Cyrille St. Malachie, Co. Dorchester, P. Q.	"	Jackman
184705	C-P-R	Arguen	Theodore	46	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife - Germaine Megantic, P. Q.	"	"
184706	C-P-R	"	Barthelemy	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
184710	C-P-R	Couture	Rosaire	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Father - Eugene. Frampton, P. Q.	"	"
184722	C-P-R	Beaulieu	Louis	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli	Father - Henry. D'Israeli, Beauce, P. Q.	"	"
187705	C-P-R	Dallaire	Ernest	31	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger.	Wife - Denise St. Ludger, P. Q.	"	Somerset Junction
187706	C-P-R	Fortin	Napoleon	35	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph St. Joseph, P. Q.	"	"
187709	C-P-R	Plante	Odilon	42	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem.	Wife - Emma St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.	"	Greenville Jct.
187719	C-P-R	Dumas	Leopold	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sherbrooke.	Father - Arthur Sherbrooke, P. Q.	"	Jackman
187724	C-P-R	Thompson	Edouard	33	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Joseph St. Benoit, P. Q.	"	Waterville
187725	C-P-R	"	Alphonse	30	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
187726	C-P-R	"	Honorius	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
187728	C-P-R	Dubord	Gedeon	23	M.	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	St. Evariste	Father - Philias St. Evariste de Foreyth, P. Q.	"	Jackman	
187735	C-P-R	Dulude	Dalfils	29	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Stukely	Father - Francois No. Stukely, Shefford County, P. Q.	"	"
187736	C-P-R	"	Wilfred	22	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
187737	C-P-R	Veilleux	Alexandre	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Father - Joseph St. Gedeon, P. Q.	"	"
187738	C-P-R	Cassidy	Bennie	25	M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Granbourn	Father - Edward Granbourn, P. Q.	"	Bingham
187739	C-P-R	Surcotte	Alphonse	23	M.	Woodman	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Eugene. St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.	"	Greenville Jct.
187744	C-P-R	Bolduc	Formidas	31	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George.	Wife - Marie St. George, P. Q.	"	Jackman
187745	C-P-R	Marceau	Peter	33	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Peter St. Gamelle, P. Q.	"	Keough
187746	C-P-R	MacLeod	Hanna	21	F.	Teacher	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Scottstown	Father - John Gould, P. Q.	"	Bangor
184730	C-P-R	Bowdoin	Blugh	20	M.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Cecile	Father - Rodfrey St. Cecile, P. Q.	"	Waterville
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a first in prize or scholarship, or whether for care and protection of his person or property?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States in violation of the Government of the United States or of any other law of the United States or of any other law of the United States or of any other law of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States in violation of the Government of the United States or of any other law of the United States or of any other law of the United States or of any other law of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	20.	No	To work in woods. No address.	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada.	St. Samuel, P. 2.
2	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. 2.
3	"	"	25.	Yes	Augusta Me.	12 Bond St. Augusta, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Gourcelles, P. 2.
4	"	"	50.	"	1920 Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey.	Bro.	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P. 2.
5	"	"	50.	"	1920 Me.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Malachie, P. 2.
6	"	"	25.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. 2.
7	"	"	22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
8	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frankton, P. 2.
9	"	"	22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Gaby-Bonne, P. 2.
10	"	"	40.	Yes	Jackman Me. 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ludger, P. 2.
11	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey.	Bro.	"	"	St. Victor, P. 2.
12	"	"	50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honoré de Shenly, P. 2.
13	"	"	45.	No	"	Cousin-Joseph Damas. Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Shenly, P. 2.
14	"	"	250.	Yes	1917 Greenville Me.	Friend-Henri Boldue, 52 1/2 Water St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro.	Grey.	"	"	St. George, P. 2.
15	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit, Labre, P. 2.
17	"	Self	20.	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Exariste, P. 2.
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	No. Stakely, P. 2.
19	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30.	Yes	1918 Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Bedon, P. 2.
21	"	"	75.	"	1920 Greenville Jan	Bro. John Bingham, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Granbourse, P. 2.
22	"	"	50.	"	1920 Me.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem, P. 2.
23	"	"	30.	"	1920 Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin, Bollue, P. 2.
24	"	"	50.	"	1915 Manchester N.H.	Wife-Nancy Monseau? Neorish Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Camille, Watson, P. 2.
25	"	"	30.	No	"	Uncle-Dr. Alex Mac Laine 14 State St., Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Soul, P. 2.
26	"	"	60	Yes	1920 Me.	Sister-Lamé Labrecque, 232 Water St., Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Cecile, P. 2.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway,
Quebec Highway = Is a wagon road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

(Sgd) Edward A. Hart.
George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	9/20/1920	C.P.R.	9/20/1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/21/1920	C.P.R.	9/21/1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Henriette Highway	" (Auto)
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/22/1920	"	9/22/1920
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/23/1920	C.P.R.	9/23/1920
23	"	9/23/1920	Henriette Highway	9/23/1920
24	"	"	C.P.R.	"
25	"	9/24/1920	"	9/24/1920
26	"	"	"	"
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
National Archives
APR 27 1921
OFFICE OF
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN MEN

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE184
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Louisville Landing, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
123726	L.L. & A. 15	Willoughby,	Walter S	30	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cardinal, Ont.	Mother.	Cardinal, Ont.	Massena.
2	L.L. & A. 41	Mattice,	Frank	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.	Sis. in law.	Cornwall, Ont.	"
3	L.L. & A. 42	Mattice	Lena	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.	Sis. in law.	Cornwall, Ont.	"
4	50	NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

65

Total passengers 3 Taxable = 3
 U. S. citizens 2 Tax = \$24.00
 Aliens 1

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

Cover

CLASS E

Samay Mathis - f. 3 - Born in Massena, N.Y.
 Carl Frank Mathis - m. 1 was born in Massena, N.Y. ^{NOTE: If any text of this or who disbelieves in or is opp}

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Wm. J. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Philip Forman
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Laurens	7/14/20	De Joe	7/14/20
2	"	4/23/21	Jack	4/23/21
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

186
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
178641	B. S. I.	1-148767	3/21/35	35	M	Tailor	English	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Marie 174 Stearns Ave Toronto	ny	Buffalo	
178223	5614	Donaldson	Elizabeth	29	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sister Agnes Mann 800 Con.	"	Lockport	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

67

CLASS D.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CAYMANA	CANADA S. S. LINE
CORONA	
COLUMBIA	
COLUMBIA	
COLUMBIA	
COLUMBIA	
COLUMBIA	
COLUMBIA	
COLUMBIA	
COLUMBIA	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(19)

CLASS D

MONTH OF April 24, 1941

CLASS D.

ty, or who advocates or teaches
t of the United States or of any

William R. Galding
RECEIVED FOR DE CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Chiffina	June 1919	Tunisian	Aug 30
2	Chiffina	Aug 19, 1919	Cassandra	Sept 8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
APR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
DIRECTOR OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
178527	CSL-5406	PRINCE	John W	23	M	Barber	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cocheston	Mother Jane Prince Cocheston Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
178528	" 5408	JEFFERSON	Richard W	31	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Richard 13 Brockton Rd Toronto Ont.	"	New York	
178529	" 5407	GAUDENZI	Attilio	37	M	Bookkeeper	"	Italian	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	"	Buffalo	
178530	" 5608	JOHNSTON	Beatrice	33	F	S. Assistant	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Catherine 280 Jarvis St Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Paris
178531	" 5372	RUSSELL	Margaret	55	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8m Archibald 432 Concord Ave Toronto Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg
178532	Under 16	RUSSELL	Winifred E	12	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
178533	CSL-5381	SMITH	Elsie A	23	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
178534	Under 16	SMITH	Doris L.	16	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
178535	CSL-5380	BUNYAN	Emily A.	23	"	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Brother Alfred Toronto Ont	"	Toronto
178536	" 5611	McCAULEY	Agnes	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Agnes 3 Spence Ave Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
178537	" 5387	MAWER	Helen	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Alfred 16 Muncie Ave Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
178538	" 5388	MAWER	Elmira	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
178539	" 5389	BASS	Charles H	36	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 33 Gould St Toronto	"	Buffalo
178540	" 5394	VIVIAN	Olive M.	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Orillia	"	Orillia
178541	" 5616	SCHWARTZ	William	38	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Annie Toronto Ont	Ohio	Akron
178542	" 5582	MANLEY	Fannie B	48	F	factory	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary Victoria B.C.	"	Cleveland
178543	" 5618	FLEMING	William	22	M	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Thomas 452 Summerville Ave	N.Y.	Hilton
178544	" 5412	WILMER	George H.	47	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs Annie Wilmer Steacy, North Augusta Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
178545	" 5598	RUSHTON	John	20	"	Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward 6 Carling Ave Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

67

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

CLASS E.

CANADA	CANADA S. S. LINES.
CORONA	"
BUENA VISTA	"
CLIPPER	"
CLIPPER	"
CLIPPER	"
CLIPPER	"

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF April 24, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in his own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including a husband, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	60 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	none	glc	Def.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Cotham	
2	"	"	300 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	wife Elma 307-C 4 th St Flatbush nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	
3	"	"	45 ⁰⁰ yes	Tr	ny.	July 1912	none	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	"	Italy	Fano	
4	"	"	100 ⁰⁰ yes	-	-	-	Friend Mrs W.S. Ray. 647 Higgins Ave	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Brn	Blue	mole right side of nose	Canada	Toronto	
5	no	"	100 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	Husband d. William 216 South Highland Ave Fulton	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Grey	Brn	none	Scotland	Wuthill	
6	"	Mother	same	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Brn	"	"	Glasgow	
7	no	Husband	glc	1911	Phila.	Apr 1912	Sister Mrs Annie Armstrong, 211 Clinton St. Aunt	"	Per month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bermuda	Hamilton	
8	"	Father	no	-	-	-	Friend John Taylor. unh.	"	unh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	
9	"	Self.	20 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	Sister Annie McCauley, 24 Ashland Ave	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	
10	yes	"	50 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	"	"	One day	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	
11	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Sister	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Randon
13	"	"	300 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	Friend Alice Allin, 36 Tupper St. Friend Mrs Fred Crawford, 70 Russia Rd. Sister Rebecca Akelman, 582 Euclid Ave	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orillia
14	"	Husband	unh.	-	-	-	Sister Rebecca Akelman, 582 Euclid Ave	"	unh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
15	no	Self.	51 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	Sister Gordon, 2236, 101 st St.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair Grey	"	"	"	England	Wuthill
16	"	"	75 ⁰⁰ yes	1910	July 1910	Mich	Friend Leonard Newman, 141 Elm nyc.	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Bothwell
17	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	none	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk Grey	"	"	"	Canada	Rich Springs
18	yes	"	200 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	"	"	unh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Brn	"	"	"	England	Exeter
19	"	"	55 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Michael L. E. Walsh
F.S.M. Alois Voss William Brigg

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Aug 20/10	Cayuga	Aug 30/10
2	New York	Aug 20/10	Victorina	Sept 1
3	New York	July 19/10	St Louis	1
4	Boston	Sept 12/10	Chiffona	3
5	Boston	Aug 19/10	Hesperian	4
6	"	"	"	4
7	N.Y.	Sept 19/10	Dermdien	4
8	Boston	Sept 12/10	Chiffona	4
9	"	"	"	4
10	"	Sept 5/10	"	5
11	"	Sept 7/10	"	7
12	"	"	"	7
13	Boston	Aug 19/10	Kargman	7
14	Boston	Sept 12/10	Cayuga	8
15	Boston	July 19/10	Unk	15
16	Boston	Aug 19/10	Sandina	16
17	"	Aug 19/10	Attema	19
18	Boston	Sept 12/10	Cayuga	21
19	St John	Nov 19/10	Soleman	23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

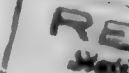
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 27 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

West Indian (except Cuban).

114
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
14960	1862	Belliveau	Louis	42	m	m	House Carpenter	yes	English & French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Belliveau Village, N.B., Canada	Wife: Alice	Caribou	
14962	1868	Blanchard	Edmund	18	"	"	S. Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Wheatley River, N.B., Canada	Father: Andrew Blanchard	Presque Isle	
14966	1867	Perry	Alphonse	20	"	"	"	"	English & French	"	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	" : Amable Perry	Caribou	
14965	1866	Le Clair	John, Jr.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : John, Sr., Tignish, Lot 1,	"	"
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
X		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

68
Total passengers . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 4

CLASS E. * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton.
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska Me.	Sep. 4/20	Tr. At. Ferry Baandien	Sep. 4/20.
2	Do.	Sep. 13/20	Do. Do.	Sep. 13/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L JK
M to Z W

PORT OF Montreal Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Liamond	Annie			F											April 1
2		Yeates	Albert			M											" 1
3		Devault	George	63		M											" 1
4		Collins	Albert	31		M											" 1
5		Grondine	Pedron	40		M											Mar 25
6		Miron	Glorence	18		F											" 10
7		Shore	Max	39		M											Feb. 26
8		Pedkiewicz	Amroisil	39		M											Mar 10
9		Zeinberg	Ether	31		F											" 24
10		Healey	Thomas	25		M											" 28
11		Gleason	Henry	29		M											" 28
12		Vineberg	Abel	37		M											" 28
13		"	Sarah	28		F											" 28
14		"	Rosie	4		F											" 28
15		"	Annie	1		F											" 29
16		Zuevillow	Lucien	19		M											" 31
17		Turnbull	Jean	39		F											" 31
18		Carmellino	Maria	23		F											" 31
19		Meller	Graham	50		M											" 15
20		Mendelson	Graham	60		M											" 24
21		Valiquette	Bonnes	20		M											" 27
22		Gordon	Fauline	22		F											" 27
23		"	Max	22		M											" 21
24		Rosenthal	Leha	52		F											" 12
25		Goldberg	Edith	23		F											Apr 1
26		Bond	Emily	18		F											Feb 3
27		Brady	Henry	19		M											" 3
28		"	Rose D	45		F											Mar 15
29		Salutin	Hyman	39		M											Apr 4
30		Cousineau	George	69		M											

NOT USED
NOT USED

69

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE142
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Montreal Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Nonstatistical													
1		Tusheck	Philip	23	M										Apr. 4
2		Baum	Joseph	49	M										Mar 15
3		Nikol	Mike	25	M										Apr 4
4		Grodsky	Naftula	66	M										Dec 21, 1920
5		Lavis	Harris	50	M										Apr 1, 1921
6		Newell	Norman	21	M										Mar 28
7		Boisvert		45	M										Apr 6
8		Holf	Max	47	M										" 7
9		Penon	Valere	30	M										" 9
10		Richard	Alex	51	M										" 1
11		Kelmanzud	P	40	M										" 1
12		Perry	Charles	47	M										" 12
13		"	Mary	45	F										" 12
14		Robbins	Elizabeth	30	F										" 13
15		Perry	Charles	11	M										" 12
16		Robbins	Caleb	15	M										" 13
17		Hemers	George	60	M										" 13
18		Piquette	Susan	13	F										" 11
19		Leclair	Idèle	46	F										" 13
20		Morin	Leopold	24	M										" 14
21		Leclair	Joseph	40	M										" 14
22		Berkowitz	Berek	34	M										" 13
23		Pangborn	Fred	20	M										Mar 25
24		Powei	Regolina	30	F										" 21
25		Gauthier	Amanda	44	F										" 22
26		Barley	Rebecca	48	F										" 17
27		"	John	10	M										" 17
28		Gaudet	Aside	19	M										Apr 13
29		Bedard	Heloise	41	F										" 15
30		Malboeuf	Trila	63	M										" 15

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE159
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bypka	Sam	34		M												Apr 13
2		Poyor King	Harry	21		M												" 1
3		Hebert	Eugene	26		M												" 16
4		Belanger	Guennne	22		F												" 16
5		Schachter	Rosie	21		F												" 18
6		"	Samuel	2		M												" 18
7		"	Rachel	7		F												" 18
8		Prairie	Leo	22		M												" 16
9		Lafanchus	Leopold	32		M												" 1
10		Gould	Ether	27		F												" 12
11		Jackson	Douglas	21		M												" 7
12		"	Leul	19		M												" 7
13		Breitman	Sophie	22		F												" 22
14		Cohen	Louis	41		M												" 21
15		Pinskie	Fannie	54		F												" 21
16		Aurbach	Asher	21		M												" 21
17		Suzard	Joseph	27		M												" 21
18		Vanasse	Kenya	19		M												" 21
19		Champoux	Jeffrey	21		M												" 21
20		Metivier	Louis	25		M												" 19
21		Sherman	Louis	18		M												" 19
22		Lanten	Perry	45		M												" 19
23		"	John	16		M												" 19
24		Gagne	Marie Ange	16		F												" 19
25		Leroche	Alex	40		M												" 18
26		"	Florence	23		F												" 18
27		"	Jene	6		F												" 18
28		"	Jene	4		M												" 18
29		"	Annie	1		F												" 18
30		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-36

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PROVED)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		1		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination											
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town								
1	144026	Lyddiard	George	31	M	Engineer				Eng	Eng	Montréal	Pro Richard Langford			Canada											
2	125534	Lyddiard	John	31	M	Engineer				Eng	Eng	Montréal	Pro Richard Langford			Canada											
3	144026	Lyddiard	John	31	M	Engineer				Eng	Eng	Montréal	Pro Richard Langford			Canada											
4	198321	Peterson	Charles	28	M	Bay				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
5	198321	Peterson	Charles	28	M	Bay				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
6	178321	Lo	August	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
7	198321	Peterson	Charles	28	M	Bay				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
8	144026	Leff	Maria	39	F	Housewife				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
9	144026	Leff	Bertha	15	F	Housewife				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
10	198321	Layton	William	31	M	Engineer				Eng	Eng	Montréal	Pro Richard Langford			Canada											
11	Rejected	Name	Willa	19	F	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
12	Rejected	Markowitz	Samuel	19	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
13	13887	Schmidt	Joseph	30	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
14	14502	Peterman	Morris	49	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
15	198321	Edwards	Morris	30	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
16	192103	Lochner	Isaac	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
17	193089	Stratton	John	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
18	193089	Graham	John	30	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
19	193089	Arnold	Maude	31	F	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
20	Rejected	Schlesner	Harriet	31	F	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
21	198321	De Ruyter	John	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
22	198321	Northington	Margaret	31	F	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
23	Rejected	Van Dyke	John	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
24	Rejected	Smith	John	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
25	Rejected	Parade	John	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
26	Rejected	Muders	John	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
27	Rejected	Dawson	John	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
28	Rejected	Trange	John	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
29	125534	Quigley	Elizabeth	31	F	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
30	Rejected	Heuer	Frederick	31	M	Student				Scand	Scand		John Peterson			Rockford											
72	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Arthur G. Quigley
Harold L. Seewan
A. C. Tamm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF APR, 1911

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Genoa	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
2	La Pa	3/20/01	La Pa	3/20/01
3	—	—	—	3/20/01
4	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
5	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
6	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
7	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
8	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
9	La Pa	3/20/01	La Pa	3/20/01
10	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
11	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
12	La Pa	3/20/01	La Pa	3/20/01
13	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
14	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
15	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
16	La Pa	3/20/01	La Pa	3/20/01
17	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
18	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
19	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
20	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
21	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
22	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
23	La Pa	3/20/01	La Pa	3/20/01
24	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
25	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
26	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
27	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
28	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
29	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01
30	John	3/20/01	Empire of Russia	3/20/01

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

177
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC all LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
19459	PR 4/4	Spedding	Harry	33	m	machinist	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	47 Lemington Rd Blackstone	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Manchester	
2	17824	Noble	Auguste	41	m	Blacksmith	French	French	French	France	Montreal	26 Boulevard St. Louis	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Chicago	
3	125641	Mohornad	Amir	21	m	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Jamaica	
4	20701	O'Norton	Alfred	21	m	Student	Irish	Irish	Irish	Canada	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Montreal	
5	20705	Kilpatrick	Alfred	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Montreal	
6	133522	The Donald	Gatherine	21	f	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
7	12554	Lebratovitch	Isidore	41	m	Trust	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
8	13351	Longfield	John	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
9	12550	Taylor	Janette	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	"	
10	Rejected	Perraris	Paula	23	f	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Black Lake	Black Lake	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
11	14521	Lashwood	David	21	m	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
12	13354	Bradack	Edgar	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
13	Rejected	Henningham	Kellie	21	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
14	20924	Birkby	Bladys	20	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
15	Rejected	O'Driscoll	Michael	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
16	12891	Watson	Marion	21	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
17	9872	Maudie	Yvonne	21	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
18	9871	Legrand	Yvonne	21	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
19	13361	Waddell	Yvonne	21	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
20	9873	Costant	Joseph	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
21	20125	Rachmel	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
22	20126	Rachmel	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
23	20128	Rachmel	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
24	20129	Rachmel	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
25	20130	Rachmel	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
26	20131	Rachmel	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
27	19208	Baltz	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
28	Rejected	Wine	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
29	Rejected	Giuliani	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	
30	9874	Aldrick	Yvonne	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1211 1/2 St. W. Edmonton	John Mrs G. Whelan, Eng. Wk	Canada	

73 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
2	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
3	St. John	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
4	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
5	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
6	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
7	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
8	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
9	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
10	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
11	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
12	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
13	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
14	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
15	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
16	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
17	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
18	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
19	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
20	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
21	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
22	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
23	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
24	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
25	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
26	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
27	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
28	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
29	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19
30	Quebec	4/1/19	Victorian	4/13/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 D.H.	Aldrick	Paradise	8		M	none	Under 16		Eng	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Thos Wm London	Eng	England
2	6498 D.H.	Giles	John	20		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
3	13931	Keegan	Alfred	20		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
4	Rejected 60	Dowdney	Francis	21		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
5	99558	Osborne	Murphy	20		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
6	Rejected	Davies	Alfred	30		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
7	Rejected	Azema	Albert	18		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
8	Rejected	Brandt	Solomon	20		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
9	Rejected	Schiffman	Chaim	24		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
10	Rejected	Seville	Ym	25		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
11	Rejected	Lian	Sam	21		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
12	Rejected	Ferguson	Samuel	21		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
13	Rejected	Damiani	Piero	22		M	Operator of Eng			Eng				Thos Wm London	Eng	England
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Keegan
Wm. J. Kelly
Wm. J. Kelly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
2	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
3	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
4	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
5	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
6	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
7	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
8	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
9	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
10	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
11	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
12	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
13	St. John	4/15	Deputat	4/15/21
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER LINE SS. CO.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD
/

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

PORT OF AMSTERDAM, CANADA, MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	2/21	Laconia	4/14/21
2	Do	2/20	Laconia	4/14/21
3	Halifax	2/20	Laconia	3/15/21
4	Halifax	4/6	Laconia	4/8/21
5	Halifax	4/21	"	4/21
	Halifax	5/1	Laconia	4/15/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Olsen	Aska	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
2	Rejected	Heitzman	Wolf	19	M	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
3	Rejected	Pederson	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
4	Rejected	Ziglmann	Chaya	25	M	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
5	Rejected	Gelmanov	Yuen	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
6	Rejected	Gelmanov	Yuen	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
7	Rejected	Hard	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
8	Rejected	Feidman	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
9	Rejected	Feidman	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
10	Rejected	Feidman	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
11	Rejected	Feidman	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
12	Rejected	Katz	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
13	Rejected	Morenstein	Bessie	15	F	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
14	Rejected	Raquel	Charles	25	M	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
15	Rejected	Burstein	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
16	Rejected	King	Yohanne	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
17	Rejected	Schib	Nicolas	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/19/20	Megantic	3/2/21
2	do	10/4/20	do	3/2/21
3	Quebec	9/19/20	Megantic	3/2/21
4	Quebec	10/2/20	Canada	3/2/21
5	"	11/1/20	"	3/2/21
6	do	do	do	do
7	Quebec	7/1/20	Megantic	4/1/21
8	Quebec	4/20/20	do	4/1/21
9	Quebec	11/1/20	do	4/1/21
10	Quebec	9/7/20	do	4/1/21
11	Quebec	9/1/20	do	4/1/21
12	Quebec	10/19/20	Canada	4/1/21
13	Quebec	11/9/20	Megantic	3/2/21
14	Quebec	10/1/20	Canada	4/1/21
15	Quebec	11/27/20	Canada	3/2/21
16	Quebec	11/10/20	Megantic	3/2/21
17	Quebec	11/9/20	Megantic	12/4/20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

203
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	125525	McAndrew	42	m	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
2	10997	Rodgers	32	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rejected	Managan	22	m	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rejected	Lumpkin	22	m	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rejected	Naughia	22	m	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	125633	McAndrew	40	m	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
7	125644	McAndrew	38	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	201281	Wood	42	m	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
9	PR 44	Goater	32	m	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
10	Rejected	McIntyre	28	m	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Harold A. Sullivan
A.C. Zimmell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.										Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		369817																		
2		368819																		
3		Contract Laborer																		
4		Contract Laborer																		
5		Contract Laborer																		
6																				
7		368886																		
8		369729																		
9		376409																		
10		US																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Pedro	3/2/20	Saturni	3/2/20
2	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
3	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
4	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
5	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
6	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
7	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
8	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
9	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
10	San Pedro	3/2/20	Da	3/2/20
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

207
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	1953	Labouche	Albert	28	M	French	Read	Write	France	Paris	France	Paris		
2	1999	Rosporok	Antoni	40	M	Polish	Read	Write	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw		
3	2000	McLambie	Alexander	30	M	Scottish	Read	Write	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow		
4	Rejected	Norton	Wynne	27	F	English	Read	Write	England	London	England	London		
5	1392	Marivan	Lucie	19	F	French	Read	Write	France	Paris	France	Paris		
6	1451	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	46	M	Italian	Read	Write	Italy	Rome	Italy	Rome		
7	Rejected	Gratch	George	40	M	Polish	Read	Write	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw		
8	Rejected	McLean	William	40	M	Scottish	Read	Write	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow		
9	699	Largierin	Henri	40	M	French	Read	Write	France	Paris	France	Paris		
10	Rejected	Edwell	Mellian	35	M	English	Read	Write	England	London	England	London		
11	Rejected	Galley	Edmond	28	M	French	Read	Write	France	Paris	France	Paris		
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Greig
Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character, such as education, pleasure, or agreement, or to assist in the management of business.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Country.	City or town.					
1		368936			See below	Permit										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
2		368936			"	"										6' 2"	10"	White		Belgium	Brussels
3		368936			"	"										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
4		L.P.C.			See below	Permit										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
5		368936			"	"										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
6		370512			"	"										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
7		Contract Laborer			"	"										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
8		Assisted			"	"										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
9		370660			"	"										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
10		L.P.C.			"	"										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris
11		Assisted			"	"										5' 10"	10"	White		France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	9/10/20	George	3/19/21
2	Port of Spain	9/10/20	James	3/25/21
3	Port of Spain	9/10/20	Barclay	3/25/21
4	Port of Spain	9/10/20	Chaudhry	3/25/21
5	Port of Spain	9/10/20	George	4/1/21
6	Port of Spain	9/10/20	Masroed	4/1/21
7	Port of Spain	9/10/20	Arbacia	4/1/21
8	Port of Spain	9/10/20	Effendi	3/25/21
9	Port of Spain	9/10/20	Masroed	4/1/21
10	Port of Spain	9/10/20	Arbacia	3/25/21
11	Port of Spain	9/10/20	Arbacia	3/25/21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF 'VGVHVO 'TUVINDR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6487	Helding	Abraham	36													
2	6486	Metz	Abraham	23													
3	6487	Metz	Jansel	23													
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Kregan
J. Cohen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

MONTH OF April 1921, 191

0

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1/19/12	Amelia	3/1/12
2	New York	1/23/12	Amelia	4/1/12
3	New York	1/19/12	Amelia	4/1/12
4	New York	1/19/12	Amelia	4/1/12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Atallah	Yusef	34	m	merchant	yes			Syria	Syria	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
2	Rejected	Atallah	Yusef	20	m	merchant	yes			Syria	Syria	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
3	Rejected	Babich	Michael	35	m	merchant	yes			Syria	Syria	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
4	Rejected	Babich	Michael	35	m	merchant	yes			Syria	Syria	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
5	Rejected	Babich	Michael	35	m	merchant	yes			Syria	Syria	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
6	Rejected	Levent	Yusef	35	m	merchant	yes			Syria	Syria	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
7	Rejected	Zalimsky	Leona	31	f	merchant	yes			Russia	Russia	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
8	Rejected	Lutcliffe	Sarah	45	f	merchant	yes			Canada	Canada	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
9	Rejected	Kamadan	Yusef	35	m	merchant	yes			Syria	Syria	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
10	Rejected	May	Ernest	35	m	merchant	yes			Canada	Canada	Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanon	my city	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.												Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C.					At 100 Broadway, New York																			
2		L.P.C.					Wichita, Kan.																			
3		L.P.C.					Wichita, Kan.																			
4		L.P.C.					Wichita, Kan.																			
5		L.P.C.					Wichita, Kan.																			
6		Contract Laborer					Wichita, Kan.																			
7		L.P.C.					Wichita, Kan.																			
8		Illiterate					Wichita, Kan.																			
9		Insane					Wichita, Kan.																			
10		L.P.C.					Wichita, Kan.																			

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1908	Scotlan	4/1/2
2	San Francisco	1908	San	3/1/2
3	Quebec	1908		3/1/2
4	Quebec	1908		3/1/2
5	Quebec	1908		3/1/2
6	Quebec	1908		3/1/2
7	Quebec	1908		3/1/2
8	Quebec	1908		3/1/2
9	Quebec	1908		3/1/2
10	Quebec	1908		3/1/2
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if completely dumb, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Madzian	✓	34	M	✓				✓						
2		Angelis	✓	30	M	✓				✓						
3		Macher	✓	22	M	✓				✓						
4		Paolis	✓	26	M	✓				✓						
5		Albinati	✓	25	M	✓				✓						
6		Moncorget	✓	26	M	✓				✓						
7		Chassagne	✓	46	M	✓				✓						
8		Kotsis	✓	21	M	✓				✓						
9		Bonzian	✓	40	M	✓				✓						
10		Bonzian	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
11		Bonzian	✓	15	M	✓				✓						
12		Bonzian	✓	12	M	✓				✓						
13		Bonzian	✓	11	M	✓				✓						
14		Rodgers	✓	41	M	✓				✓						
15		Raznevitz	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
16		Brownstein	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
17		Niskanen	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
18		Niskanen	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
19		For	✓	28	M	✓				✓						
20		Sagnieau	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
21		Sagnieau	✓	10	M	✓				✓						
22		Sagnieau	✓	9	M	✓				✓						
23		Wien	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
24		Alexander	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
25		Smith	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
26		Jensen	✓	18	M	✓				✓						
27		Kosty	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
28		Remak	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
29		Bondy	✓	20	M	✓				✓						
30		Sligher	✓	20	M	✓				✓						

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/1/1907	Napoli	3/1/08
2	New York	10/1/1907	Rochester	3/2/08
3	Boston	1907	Panama	3/2/08
4	Chicago	1907	Chicago	3/2/08
5	New York	1907	Rochester	3/2/08
6	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
7	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
8	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
9	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
10	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Boston	1907	Panama	3/2/08
15	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
16	Boston	1913	Panama	3/2/08
17	Boston	1913	Panama	3/2/08
18	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
20	Chicago	1907	Chicago	3/2/08
21	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	"	"	"	"
23	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
24	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
25	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
26	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
27	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
28	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
29	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08
30	New York	1907	Panama	3/2/08

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Shaver	John	28	m	Mar	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
2		Sydney	Samuel	19	m	Single	Student				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
3		Nelson	John	40	m	Mar	Farmer				Norway	Norway	Norway	Oslo	Norway		
4		Domitry	George	24	m	Mar	Farmer				Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucharest	Romania		
5		Halperin	Isidor	20	m	Single	Engineer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
6		Lamont	Anthony	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
7		Robertson	Mary	30	f	Mar	Domestic				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
8		Hempkowski	Mary	31	f	Mar	Domestic				Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland		
9		Romano	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
10		Samuel	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
11		Samuel	Mary	21	f	Single	Domestic				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
12		Shoda	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
13		Coupland	Isidor	31	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
14		Dick	Anders	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
15		Dick	Clara	21	f	Single	Domestic				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
16		Dick	Clara	21	f	Single	Domestic				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
17		Pederson	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
18		Carbin	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
19		Limida	Angelo	35	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
20		Siverson	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
21		Laurson	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
22		Belmesoni	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
23		Baratelli	Adolf	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
24		Thouvenin	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
25		Schlimmiger	Charles	31	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
26		Murphy	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
27		Murphy	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
28		Murphy	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
29		Mintz	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		
30		Mintz	Isidor	21	m	Single	Farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1		3412935					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									56	2	Brn	Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg					
2		341279					Coniam David Kitchag									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
3		341281														370		Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
4		3412731					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Brn	Brn	Holland	Amsterdam					
5		341605					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
6		341682					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
7		341706					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
8		341537					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
9		341386					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
10		340987					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
11		341987					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
12		342383					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
13		341657					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
14		368850					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
15		368858					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
16		368858					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
17		368829					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
18		369775					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
19		369867					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
20		369605					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
21		369834					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
22		369833					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
23		369868					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
24		369877					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
25		369796					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
26		361865					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
27		361865					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
28		332851					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
29		368846					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					
30		369891					384 Ave. St. Michael Street									54	2	Blk	Blk	Holland	Amsterdam					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dublin	8/20	✓	8/20
2	Boston	8/23	✓	8/23
3	Do	8/23	Do	8/23
4	New York	1913	Manhattan	8/23
5	Montreal	7/19	Scandinavia	8/23
6	St. John	8/18	Buenos Aires	8/23
7	New York	1913	St. Louis	8/23
8	New York	1913	?	8/23
9	New York	1912	Stampan	8/23
10	Port of Spain	3/12	Trinidad	8/23
11	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Port of Spain	3/12	Trinidad	8/23
13	Montreal	7/19	Manhattan	8/23
14	New York	1913	✓	8/23
15	Dublin	1912	Lancaster	8/23
16	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	New York	1913	Boston	8/23
18	Do	Do	Do	8/23
19	St. John	1913	✓	8/23
20	Boston	1912	LaSalle	8/23
21	New York	3/13	Chicago	8/23
22	New York	1913	LaSalle	8/23
23	New York	1913	Chicago	8/23
24	Dublin	7/10	Royal	8/23
25	New York	3/13	LaSalle	8/23
26	Do	Do	Do	8/23
27	New York	1913	Rossini	8/23
28	Do	1909	✓	8/23
29	Do	1909	✓	8/23
30	New York	1911	(Alleged)	8/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Neugebauer	Franken	30	M	Single	White Star Line 31995	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
2	✓	Maksymiw	Michael	30	M	Single	White Star Line 31996	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
3	✓	Dach	Maxim	30	M	Single	White Star Line 31997	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
4	✓	Russczak	Jedon	30	M	Single	White Star Line 31998	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
5	✓	Kobelski	Marius	30	M	Single	White Star Line 31999	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
6	✓	Kobelski	Eva	30	F	Single	White Star Line 32000	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
7	✓	Klemm	Alfonso	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32001	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
8	✓	Wasserman	Sarah	30	F	Single	White Star Line 32002	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
9	✓	Wasserman	Henry	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32003	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
10	✓	Valois	Henry	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32004	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
11	✓	Bardon	Joseph	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32005	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
12	✓	Bardon	Joseph	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32006	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
13	✓	Leback	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32007	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
14	✓	Maggio	Vito	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32008	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
15	✓	Maggio	Vito	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32009	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
16	✓	Alia	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32010	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
17	✓	Damia	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32011	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
18	✓	Pache	Francis	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32012	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
19	✓	Pyeke	Richard	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32013	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
20	✓	Pyeke	Richard	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32014	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
21	✓	Valenta	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32015	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
22	✓	Invenzon	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32016	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
23	✓	Invenzon	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32017	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
24	✓	Valen	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32018	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
25	✓	Valen	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32019	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
26	✓	Reichturak	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32020	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
27	✓	Kwolek	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32021	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
28	✓	Michalozuk	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32022	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
29	✓	Lukabach	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32023	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	
30	✓	Lukabach	Stefan	30	M	Single	White Star Line 32024	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	Montreal	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur J. Regan
Frank
J. C. Gamsel
J. Cohen

Harold L. Lucaron

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Mr	368876	500			Poland, Warsaw													Poland, Warsaw	
2	"	368877	"			"													"	
3	"	368878	"			"													"	
4	"	368879	"			"													"	
5	"	368880	"			"													"	
6	"	368881	"			"													"	
7	"	368882	"			"													"	
8	"	368883	"			"													"	
9	"	368884	"			"													"	
10	"	368885	"			"													"	
11	"	368886	"			"													"	
12	"	368887	"			"													"	
13	"	368888	"			"													"	
14	"	368889	"			"													"	
15	"	368890	"			"													"	
16	"	368891	"			"													"	
17	"	368892	"			"													"	
18	"	368893	"			"													"	
19	"	368894	"			"													"	
20	"	368895	"			"													"	
21	"	368896	"			"													"	
22	"	368897	"			"													"	
23	"	368898	"			"													"	
24	"	368899	"			"													"	
25	"	368900	"			"													"	
26	"	368901	"			"													"	
27	"	368902	"			"													"	
28	"	368903	"			"													"	
29	"	368904	"			"													"	
30	"	368905	"			"													"	
31	"	368906	"			"													"	
32	"	368907	"			"													"	
33	"	368908	"			"													"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
2	Halifax	1912	Canada	4/1/12
3	"	1912	Canada	4/1/12
4	St. John	1913	Canada	4/1/13
5	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
6	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
7	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
8	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
9	"	1912	Canada	4/1/12
10	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
11	"	1912	Canada	4/1/12
12	"	1912	Canada	4/1/12
13	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
14	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
15	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
16	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
17	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
18	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
19	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
20	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
21	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
22	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
23	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
24	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
25	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
26	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
27	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
28	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
29	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12
30	Quebec	1912	Canada	4/1/12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
1		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
2		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
3		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
4		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
5		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
6		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
7		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
8		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
9		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
10		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
11		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
12		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
13		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
14		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
15		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
16		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
17		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
18		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
19		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
20		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
21		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
22		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
23		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
24		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
25		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
26		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
27		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
28		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
29		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683
30		189844	183615	191129	122672	122673	122674	122675	122676	122677	122678	122679	122680	122681	122682	122683

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur J. McGuire
Frank
J. E. Gammell
J. E. Cohen

Harold L. Sullivan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D
5

6

APR 1921

MONTH OF _____, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur T. Brynner
Franklin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

MONTH OF April, 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sept 1911	9/1	Mar. Jones	9/4/11
2	Quebec	1910	-	9/29/10
3	Do	Do	-	9/22/10
4	Do	Do	-	9/20/10
5	Sept 1912	9/1	?	9/20/12
6	Do	Do	?	9/22/12
7	Sept 1917	9/17	Integam	9/13/17
8	Sept 1908	9/1	?	9/13/08
9	Sept 1909	9/19	Champion	9/13/09
10	Sept 1911	9/1	Rochester	9/13/11
11	Sept 1905	9/1	Monrovia	9/13/05
12	Sept 1880	9/1	?	9/13/80
13	Sept 1911	9/1	?	9/13/11
14	Sept 1908	9/1	?	9/13/08
15	Sept 1909	9/1	Philadelphia	9/13/09
16	Do 1909	Do	Do	9/13/09
17	Do 1909	Do	Do	9/13/09
18	Sept 1900	9/1	LaSalle	9/13/00
19	Sept 1911	9/1	?	9/13/11
20	Sept 1911	9/1	Paris	9/13/11
21	Do	Do	Do	9/13/11
22	Do	Do	Do	9/13/11
23	Do	Do	Do	9/13/11
24	Sept 1911	9/1	Campan	9/13/11
25	Sept 1911	9/1	Chen	9/13/11
26	Do	Do	Do	9/13/11
27	Sept 1911	9/1	LaSalle	9/13/11
28	Sept 1911	9/1	LaSalle	9/13/11
29	Do	Do	Do	9/13/11
30	Sept 1911	9/1	Do	9/13/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1897	Bozick	Michael	24	M	Lab.	No	Read	English	Write	Pol.	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Canada		Poland	
2	do.	Racicznik	Simon	34	M	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Mary		Poland	
3	do.	Kupczynski	Joseph	40	M	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Felka		Poland	
4	do.	Berdutal	Prokop	45	"	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Marianna		Poland	
5	do.	Kozak	Swan	33	"	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Maria		Poland	
6	do.	Warum	Wasyk	44	"	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Magdalena		Poland	
7	do.	Kraykowski	Michael	41	"	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Maria		Poland	
8	do.	Nandziuk	Nikola	38	"	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Mary		Poland	
9	1910	Karman	Malice	22	F	Lab.	Steam	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Father: Mendel	N.Y.	New York	
10	1913	Mendelmitch	Max	38	M	"	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Malice		"	
11	1916	Rabinowitch	Max	18	M	Lab.	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Henry	"	"	
12	1897	Cappas	Harry	26	M	Lab.	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	"	Rockester	
13	1910	Lehenoff	Yves	27	"	"	"	Read	French	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	"	England	
14	1913	Brancalis	Adolphe	36	"	"	"	Read	French	Write	"	"	"	Father: August	"	Belgium	
15	1913	"	Lucie	35	F	"	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	"	Belgium	
16	do.	Iranoff	Nikola	30	M	Lab.	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	Belgium	
17	do.	Georgoff	Peter	33	"	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	Belgium	
18	do.	Petroff	Misla	36	"	"	"	Read	Polish	Write	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	Belgium	
19	1912	Ross	Oline	25	F	Dom.	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	1912	Melson	William	40	M	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	1912	Weiss	Hyman	20	"	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	1912	"	Riley	21	"	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	Under 16	"	Noia	0	"	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24	1913	Waltonis	John	29	M	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	1913	Solinas	Immacine	31	M	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26	Under 16	"	Ralph	6	M	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27	Under 16	"	Leno	4	"	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28	Under 16	"	Arnold	3	"	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29	6989	Labell	Meyer	29	M	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	1912	Barbieri	Emma	29	F	"	"	Read	Eng.	Write	"	"	"	Father: Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire
Frank
J. G. Gannon
J. Cohen

Harold L. Sweeney
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*2*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.												Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.				
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	200.00	No				Poland via N.Y.C.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 D. Bk. Bro	Poland	Wodzislaw			
2	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 M. Br. Bro	"	Kemionki				
3	"	500.00	No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Blue	"	Kustaki				
4	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Bk. Bro	"	"				
5	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Blue	"	Wynadka				
6	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Nowinski				
7	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Kapewick				
8	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Bk. Blue	"	Wrobleka				
9	No	343188	100.00				Cousin: Harry Roer 321 E. Madison St. N.Y.C.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " " "	Russia	Komono				
10	"	343640	50.00				Sister: Annie Gierke 29 Market St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4 " Bk. " "	"	Olskowi				
11	"	346214	80.00				Uncle: Herman Nubelung 409-4th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4 " " " "	Russia	?				
12	"	341488	50.00				Dr. Tom T. T. T. Archuleta, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " " "	Greece	Athens				
13	"	370467	100.00				England via Belgium	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "	France	Lezard				
14	"	370468	100.00				Belgium via N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "	Belgium	Lezard				
15	"	370508	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	Richard				
16	"	370506	280.00				Bulgaria via N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " " "	Bulgaria	Sutovo				
17	"	370507	170.00				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Kadyjak				
18	"	343627	30.00				Dr. Donce Roer 115 Vandewater St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " " "	"	Kadyjak				
19	"	343619	200.00				Dr. John Flickburg, Mass.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "	B.W.I.	Barbados				
20	"	346251	150.00				Hotel: N.Y.C.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "	England	Opel				
21	"	346251	150.00				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "	Salvia	Argos				
22	"	346251	150.00				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " " "	England	London				
23	"	346251	150.00				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " " "	Canada	Montreal				
24	"	346251	100.00				Cousin: John Romanelli 215 Irving Ave. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " " "	Ruth	Sopotki				
25	"	346251	45.00				Italy via N.Y.C.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 0 " " " "	Italy	Sassini				
26	"	346251	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	346251	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	346251	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	346251	15.00				Cousin: Joe Quinn 147 Madison St. N.Y.C.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "	Romania	Madina				
30	"	346251	100.00				Italy via N.Y.C.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " "	Italy	Genoa				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	?	?	4/7/21
2	Quebec	?	?	4/7/21
3	Halifax	1913	?	4/4/21
4	Quebec	1913	?	4/4/21
5	"	?	?	4/7/21
6	?	?	?	4/7/21
7	St. John	8/7/10	?	4/7/21
8	Quebec	?	?	4/7/21
9	St. John	8/19/13	?	9/8/20.
10	"	12/19/10	Measer	9/13/20
11	St. John	1905	?	9/16/20.
12	"	1919	Padua	9/9/20.
13	"	9/6/19	France	4/9/21
14	Halifax	1893	?	4/9/21
15	?	?	?	4/9/21
16	Halifax	4/15/12	Deenun	4/9/21
17	Quebec	4/15/14	Albion	4/9/21
18	St. John	4/19/12	-	4/9/21
19	"	8/3/19	Chaudron	9/10/20
20	Quebec	1908	?	9/10/20
21	St. John	1906	?	7/2/20.
22	Quebec	1909	?	7/4/20.
23	-	-	-	7/4/20.
24	St. John	9/19/12	?	9/22/20.
25	"	11/19/15	?	4/11/21
26	"	"	?	4/11/21
27	"	"	?	4/11/21
28	"	"	?	4/11/21
29	St. John	9/12/10	Albion	8/29/21
30	Quebec	4/11/13	Quebec	4/11/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
								Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Herbert	Joseph	48	m	m	Manager	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
2		Herbert	Madeline	38	f	f	Wife	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
3		Thene	Desire	41	m	m	Teacher	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
4		Cooper	Nancy	30	f	f	Wife	Eng	English	English	English	English	Montreal				
5		Cooper	Freida	28	f	f	Wife	Eng	English	English	English	English	Montreal				
6		Suzanne	Joseph	37	m	m	Teacher	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
7		Suzanne	Blanche	37	f	f	Wife	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
8		Thugford	John	46	m	m	Teacher	Eng	English	English	English	English	Montreal				
9		Dutkorski	Eugenie	37	f	f	Wife	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal				
10		Lariati	Diagorno	45	m	m	Teacher	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal				
11		Cohen	Frank	37	m	m	Teacher	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal				
12		Despres	Yaguet	41	m	m	Teacher	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
13		Justusson	Anders	46	m	m	Teacher	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Montreal				
14		Palmqvist	John	35	m	m	Teacher	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Montreal				
15		Palmqvist	Fred	33	m	m	Teacher	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Montreal				
16		Paolucci	Donato	41	m	m	Teacher	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal				
17		Sorella	Giocola	44	m	m	Teacher	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal				
18		Guichard	Caul	46	m	m	Teacher	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
19		Guichard	Marie	57	f	f	Wife	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
20		Kolodij	Ivan	40	m	m	Teacher	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal				
21		Omnes	Anna	41	f	f	Wife	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
22		Terellec	Yves	34	m	m	Teacher	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
23		Lino	Ambrosio	35	m	m	Teacher	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal				
24		Lino	Giustina	33	f	f	Wife	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal				
25		Burtay	Marie	47	f	f	Wife	French	French	French	French	French	Montreal				
26		Dutkorski	Carol	38	f	f	Wife	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal				
27		Babinshi	Michal	33	m	m	Teacher	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal				
28		Panisko	Mazyl	46	m	m	Teacher	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal				
29		Signario	Anna	47	f	f	Wife	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal				
30		Pestozini	Agostino	40	m	m	Teacher	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Reysane
J. Cohen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D
7-A

COVER

MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
2	Do	2/1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
3	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
4	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
5				
6	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
7	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
8	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
9	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
10	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
11	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
12	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
13	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
14	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
15	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
16	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
17	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
18	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
19	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
20	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
21	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
22	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
23	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
24	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
25	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
26	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
27	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
28	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
29	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21
30	Myrtle	1/21	La Serna	4/15/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Group	Molencu	Nicolas	26	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
2	Group	Marcini	Constantyn	36	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
3	Group	Bilac	Proff	41	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
4	144045	Reid	Thomas	26	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
5	6992	Albert	Ernest	23	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
6	144046	Bianco	Ignazio	28	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
7	144046	McLeod	John	50	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
8	144046	Thornton	Ralph	32	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
9	144046	Mitchell	Robert	26	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
10	144046	Chenevert	Marie	43	F					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
11	144046	Gilling	Charles	43	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
12	133608	Norohiade	Robert	32	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
13	133609	Norohiade	Magdalena	28	F					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
14	133610	Norohiade	Robert	32	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
15	133611	Norohiade	Robert	32	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
16	133612	Norohiade	Robert	32	M					France			Wife Marie Barthelemy Roussel			France	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Giguere
Frank
J. Giguere
J. Giguere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D
8

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1941, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Seaboard	7/1/13	?	4/10/13
2	Halifax	7/1/13	?	4/10/13
3	Seaboard	7/1/13	Montgomery	4/10/13
4	Seaboard	7/1/13	Malina	4/10/13
5	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
6	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
7	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
8	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
9	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
10	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
11	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
12	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
13	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
14	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
15	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
16	Seaboard	7/1/13	Seaboard	4/10/13
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
189519	DA	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189520	DA	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189521	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189522	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189523	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189524	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189525	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189526	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189527	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189528	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189529	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189530	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189531	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189532	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189533	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189534	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189535	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189536	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189537	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189538	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189539	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189540	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189541	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189542	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189543	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189544	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189545	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189546	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189547	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189548	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189549	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189550	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189551	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189552	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189553	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189554	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189555	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189556	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189557	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189558	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189559	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189560	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189561	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189562	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189563	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189564	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189565	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189566	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189567	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189568	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189569	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189570	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189571	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189572	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189573	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189574	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189575	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189576	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189577	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189578	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189579	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189580	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189581	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189582	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189583	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189584	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189585	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189586	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189587	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189588	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189589	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189590	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189591	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189592	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189593	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189594	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189595	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189596	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189597	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189598	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189599	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							
189600	CP	Barr	James	6			Shaw			Canada							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Keegan
A.C. Gaumond

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

E1

20

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				8/21/20
2				8/21/20
3				3/22/21
4				3/22/21
5				3/22/21
6	May 1891		Lebanon	8/21/20
7				8/21/20
8				8/21/20
9				8/21/20
10				8/21/20
11				8/21/20
12				8/21/20
13				8/21/20
14				8/21/20
15				8/21/20
16				8/21/20
17				8/21/20
18	May 1902		Lebanon	8/21/20
19				8/21/20
20				8/21/20
21				8/21/20
22	May 1902		Lebanon	8/21/20
23	May 1902		Lebanon	8/21/20
24	May 1902		Lebanon	8/21/20
25	May 1902		Lebanon	8/21/20
26				8/21/20
27				8/21/20
28				8/21/20
29				8/21/20
30				8/21/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

0

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/15/21
2				3/18/21
3				3/18/21
4				3/18/21
5				3/18/21
6				3/18/21
7				3/18/21
8	Jackson	7/1/21	Equiano	3/20/21
9	Do	Do	Do	3/20/21
10	"	"	"	3/20/21
11	"	"	"	3/20/21
12	"	"	"	3/20/21
13	"	"	"	3/20/21
14				3/20/21
15				3/20/21
16	Jackson	1913	American	3/21/21
17				3/20/21
18	Jackson	1913	American	3/21/21
19				3/21/21
20				3/21/21
21				4/5/21
22				3/11/21
23				3/11/21
24				4/8/21
25				4/8/21
26				4/7/21
27				4/13/21
28				4/13/21
29				3/13/21
30				3/21/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	1912	McKel...	3/24/12
2	La...	...	...	3/24/12
3				3/24/12
4				3/24/12
5				3/24/12
6				3/24/12
7				3/24/12
8	St. Louis	1912	...	3/24/12
9	St. Louis	1912	...	3/24/12
10				3/24/12
11				3/24/12
12				3/24/12
13				3/24/12
14				3/24/12
15				3/24/12
16				3/24/12
17				3/24/12
18				3/24/12
19				3/24/12
20				3/24/12
21				3/24/12
22				3/24/12
23				3/24/12
24				3/24/12
25				3/24/12
26				3/24/12
27				3/24/12
28				3/24/12
29				3/24/12
30				3/24/12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 91

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	12550	Tharion	Victor	21	11	M											
2	12551	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
3	12552	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
4	12553	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
5	12554	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
6	12555	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
7	12556	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
8	12557	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
9	12558	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
10	12559	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
11	12560	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
12	12561	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
13	12562	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
14	12563	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
15	12564	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
16	12565	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
17	12566	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
18	12567	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
19	12568	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
20	12569	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
21	12570	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
22	12571	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
23	12572	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
24	12573	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
25	12574	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
26	12575	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
27	12576	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
28	12577	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
29	12578	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											
30	12579	Desrosiers	Joseph	21	11	M											

NOT USED
NOT USED

92

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4	Colombo	1914		
5	Colombo	1914		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Colombo	1914		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Colombo	1914		
25				
26				
27				
28	Colombo	1914		
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	32	Grady	James	30	3	M										
2	32	Grady	William	28	3	M										
3	32	Grady	William	26	3	M										
4	32	Grady	William	24	3	M										
5	32	Grady	William	22	3	M										
6	32	Grady	William	20	3	M										
7	32	Grady	William	18	3	M										
8	32	Grady	William	16	3	M										
9	32	Grady	William	14	3	M										
10	32	Grady	William	12	3	M										
11	32	Grady	William	10	3	M										
12	32	Grady	William	8	3	M										
13	32	Grady	William	6	3	M										
14	32	Grady	William	4	3	M										
15	32	Grady	William	2	3	M										
16	32	Grady	William	0	3	M										
17	32	Grady	William	30	3	M										
18	32	Grady	William	28	3	M										
19	32	Grady	William	26	3	M										
20	32	Grady	William	24	3	M										
21	32	Grady	William	22	3	M										
22	32	Grady	William	20	3	M										
23	32	Grady	William	18	3	M										
24	32	Grady	William	16	3	M										
25	32	Grady	William	14	3	M										
26	32	Grady	William	12	3	M										
27	32	Grady	William	10	3	M										
28	32	Grady	William	8	3	M										
29	32	Grady	William	6	3	M										
30	32	Grady	William	4	3	M										
31	32	Grady	William	2	3	M										
32	32	Grady	William	0	3	M										

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .Arthur J. McGuire
John J. McGuire
Franklin* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E5

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(C) 1997

CLASS E

0

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	11/14	11/15		3/15
2				3/25/21
3				3/25/21
4				3/25/21
5				3/25/21
6				3/25/21
7	11/14	11/15		3/25/21
8				3/25/21
9				3/25/21
10				3/25/21
11				3/25/21
12				3/25/21
13	11/14	11/15		3/25/21
14				3/25/21
15				3/25/21
16				3/25/21
17				3/25/21
18				3/25/21
19				3/25/21
20				3/25/21
21				3/25/21
22				3/25/21
23				3/25/21
24				3/25/21
25				3/25/21
26	11/14	11/15		3/25/21
27	11/14	11/15		3/25/21
28				3/25/21
29				3/25/21
30				3/25/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	122405	Douglas	Robert	10	m. m. lab.	yes	Engl.	y	Canada	Montreal	none	N. Y. New York
11538	122536	Desmarais	Edmond	17	m. s.	y	French	y	"	Sorel	Father: Hilare, Sorel	N. H. Manchester
11518	11905	Dubois	Steph	25	m. s.	y	"	"	"	Gentilly	Father: Albert-Gentilly	N. Y. Tupper Lake
189803	142601	Dufour	Antil	13	m. s.	none	y	"	"	Quebec	Father: Antil-Quebec	N. H. Manchester
189534	11904	Gosselin	Joseph	24	m. m. bookkeeper	y	Engl.	y	"	Montreal	Bro: Phidas-Montreal	N. Y. Cranford
189535	11906	Gosselin	Joseph	26	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
189783	178036	Gravel	Made	44	m. m. machinist	y	French	y	"	do.	Mother: Antile, St-Jean-de-Matha	Mass. Lowell
189786	122326	Gravel	Marianna	37	f. m. none	y	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
14453	192747	Henry	Alice	42	f. s. dom.	y	Engl.	y	"	do.	do.	Mich. Saginaw
14454	192746	Henry	Ellen	35	f. s. - do.	y	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
14455	122390	Lavigne	Antoine	31	m. m. lab.	y	French	y	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene	Conn. Taftville
14456	122389	Lavigne	Lucie	22	f. m. none	y	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
15	122334	Lavigne	Lionel	8	m. s.	"	"	"	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene	Conn. Taftville
189784	122334	Toupin	Edouardina	38	f. m. none	y	French	y	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene	Conn. Taftville
15	122334	Toupin	Bonnie	11	m. s.	"	"	"	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene	Conn. Taftville
16	122334	Toupin	Rea	5	f. s.	"	"	"	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene	Conn. Taftville
17	122334	Toupin	Lionel	3	m. s.	"	"	"	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene	Conn. Taftville
14468	122424	Letellier	Eva	22	f. s.	-	French	y	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene	Conn. Taftville
14478	122437	Latraverse	Wilfred	36	m. s. lab.	y	do	y	"	Montreal	Bro: Arsene, Montreal	Mass. Springfield
189783	143873	Masse	Napoleon	24	m. s. Clerk	y	do	y	"	Montreal	Father: Napoleon	N. D. Dunsmuir
14455	122388	Lavigne	Angeline	14	f. s. none	y	do	y	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene, St-Basile	Conn. Taftville
14456	122388	Lavigne	Alexander	28	m. s. lab.	y	do	y	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene, St-Basile	Conn. Taftville
14463	189464	Lajoie	Bella	21	f. s. none	y	do	y	"	St-Basile	Father: Eugene, St-Basile	Conn. Taftville
189801	122406	Marois	Exilda	40	f. s. Cook	y	do	y	"	Montreal	Father: Cleophas, Montreal	Conn. Taftville
189540	178204	McFarlane	Peter	43	m. s. Shipper	y	Engl.	y	"	Montreal	Father: Peter, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass. Boston
189700	122324	Paul	Emile	20	m. s. lab.	y	French	y	"	Sorel	Father: Joseph, Sorel	Mass. Springfield
189749	122312	Smith	Thomas	43	m. s. purveyor	y	Engl.	y	"	Montreal	Father: Charles, Leamington	N. H. Berlin
14429	189462	St Amand	Delia	54	f. m. none	y	Engl.	y	"	Montreal	Bro: Leo, Montreal	Mass. Whitinsville
189561	189591	Smith	Francis	30	f. s. Cook	y	Engl.	y	"	Montreal	none	Ohio Middle Park
14530	184164	St Martin	Victor	24	m. s. Farm lab.	y	Engl.	y	"	Ville Marie	Father: Peter, Ville Marie	Mass. Fisherville

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	7/1/13	?	8/27/20.
2	"	"	"	8/24/20
3	"	"	"	8/26/20.
4	"	"	"	8/28/20.
5	"	"	"	8/26/20.
6	"	"	"	8/26/20.
7	"	"	"	8/24/20.
8	Montreal	July 1-1920	Western	8/25/20
9	do	July 1-1920	Western	8/25/20
10	do	do	do	8/25/20.
11	"	"	"	8/26/20
12	"	"	"	8/26/20
13	"	"	"	8/26/20.
14	"	"	"	8/24/20
15	"	"	"	8/24/20
16	"	"	"	8/24/20
17	"	"	"	8/24/20.
18	"	"	"	8/27/20
19	"	"	"	8/27/20
20	"	"	"	8/4/20
21	"	"	"	8/26/20
22	"	"	"	8/24/20
23	"	"	"	8/27/20
24	"	"	"	8/27/20
25	"	"	"	8/26/20
26	"	"	"	8/24/20
27	Montreal	1893	St. John's	8/25/20
28	"	"	"	8/26/20
29	Montreal	8/1/12	Magazine	8/27/20.
30	"	"	"	8/26/20.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mod.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
189373	CP	Paulson	John	34	M	Farmer										
189376	CP	Silvers	Maxim	24	M	Farmer										
189388	CP	Padgett	Walter	40	M	Farmer										
189389	CP	Padgett	Gertrude	38	F											
189390	CP	Padgett	Leonard	6	M											
189391	CP	Padgett	Jean	5	F											
189392	CP	Padgett	Alvin	1	M											
189393	CP	Perron	Yvonne	20	F											
189394	CP	Perron	Yvonne	19	F											
189395	CP	Millman	John	24	M											
189396	CP	Hodgson	Edith	30	F											
189397	CP	Gauthier	Helene	24	F											
189398	CP	Naqaly	Yvonne	24	F											
189399	CP	Glada	Stefanie	24	F											
189400	CP	Glada	Stefanie	40	F											
189401	CP	Glada	Stefanie	16	F											
189402	CP	Glada	Stefanie	12	F											
189403	CP	Glada	Stefanie	11	F											
189404	CP	Glada	Stefanie	10	F											
189405	CP	Glada	Stefanie	9	F											
189406	CP	Glada	Stefanie	8	F											
189407	CP	Glada	Stefanie	7	F											
189408	CP	Glada	Stefanie	6	F											
189409	CP	Glada	Stefanie	5	F											
189410	CP	Glada	Stefanie	4	F											
189411	CP	Glada	Stefanie	3	F											
189412	CP	Glada	Stefanie	2	F											
189413	CP	Glada	Stefanie	1	F											
189414	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189415	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189416	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189417	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189418	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189419	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189420	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189421	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189422	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189423	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189424	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189425	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189426	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189427	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189428	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189429	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189430	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189431	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189432	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189433	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189434	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189435	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189436	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189437	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189438	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189439	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189440	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189441	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189442	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189443	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189444	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189445	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189446	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189447	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189448	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189449	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189450	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189451	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189452	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189453	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189454	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189455	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189456	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189457	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189458	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189459	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189460	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189461	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189462	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189463	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189464	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189465	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189466	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189467	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189468	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189469	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189470	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189471	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189472	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189473	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189474	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189475	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189476	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189477	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189478	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189479	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189480	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189481	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189482	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189483	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189484	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189485	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189486	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189487	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189488	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189489	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											
189490	CP	Glada	Stefanie	0	F											

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
2				8/31/20
3	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
4	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
5				8/31/20
6				8/31/20
7				8/31/20
8				8/31/20
9				8/31/20
10	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
11	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
12	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
13				8/31/20
14	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
15				8/31/20
16				8/31/20
17				8/31/20
18				8/31/20
19				8/31/20
20				8/31/20
21				8/31/20
22	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
23	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
24				8/31/20
25				8/31/20
26				8/31/20
27				8/31/20
28	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
29	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20
30	Algeria	1915	Barbary	8/31/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town
1		Hempkens	Joseph	6	M	Hand				Canada		Montreal	Wife: Catherine, Montreal		
2		Hempkens	Margaret	4	F					"		"	"		
3		Hempkens	Charles	7	M					"		"	"		
4		Hempkens	Therese	7-59753-9-19-35	F					"		Montreal	"		
5		Hempkens	Therese		F					"		"	"		
6		Hempkens	Therese		F					"		"	"		
7		Hempkens	Therese		F					"		"	"		
8		Hebert	Marie	10-14-38	F					Canada		Montreal	Wife: Catherine, Montreal		
9		Hebert	Charles	10-14-38	M					"		"	"		
10		Hebert	Charles	10-14-38	M					"		"	"		
11		Hebert	Regina	10-14-38	F					"		"	"		
12		Dallaire	Paul	10-14-38	M					"		"	"		
13		Lahabot	Marie	10-14-38	F					"		"	"		
14		Chretien	Marie	10-14-38	F					"		"	"		
15		Noon	Marie	10-14-38	F					"		"	"		
16		Belg	Marie	10-14-38	F					"		"	"		
17		Hooper	Marie	10-14-38	F					"		"	"		
18		Hooper	Marie	10-14-38	F					"		"	"		
19		Dyrens	Charles	50	M					Canada		Montreal	Wife: Catherine, Montreal		
20		Boale	John	50	M					"		"	"		
21		Bowen	Ellie	40	F					"		"	"		
22		Gosse	Oliver	70	M					French		Canada	Wife: Catherine, Montreal		
23		Robertson	Bess	23	F					"		"	"		
24		Moan	Margaret	70	F					"		"	"		
25		Friedman	Rebecca	55	F					"		"	"		
26		Friedman	Anna	27	F					"		"	"		
27		Quintan	Exida	36	F					"		"	"		
28		"	Regina	36	F					"		"	"		
29		"	Narcisse	8	M					"		"	"		
30		"	Clair	7	F					"		"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensAntoine R. Riquenne
Montreal* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR, 1945

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/29/21
2				3/29/21
3				3/29/21
4				3/29/21
5				3/29/21
6				3/29/21
7				3/29/21
8				3/29/21
9				3/29/21
10				3/29/21
11				3/29/21
12				3/29/21
13				3/29/21
14				3/29/21
15				3/29/21
16				3/29/21
17				3/29/21
18				3/29/21
19				3/29/21
20				3/29/21
21				3/29/21
22	Que.	8/19/13	Uphonia	3/30/21
23	Habla	2/19/20	Salvador	3/30/21
24	N. W. E.	1870	London	3/30/21
25	Quel	1885	?	3/29/21
26				3/29/21
27				3/30/21
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	122431	Fremblay	Joseph	30	M.	M.	Number 4	French	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Richmond	Father: Louis, Lake St. Jean, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
2	122430	Fremblay	Maria	21	F.	M.	none	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	133594	Villeneuve	Gerard	18	M.	S.	Mathias	"	Y.	"	"	"	Louisville	Father: Moise, Louisville, P.Q.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
4	122415	Woodstock	William	24	M.	S.	Painter	English	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father: Joseph W. Montreal	Mich.	Marquette	
5	184167	Wilcox	Lecilia	36	F.	S.	Housewife	"	Y.	"	English	"	Melbourne	none	Mont.	Lame Deer	
6	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	122441	Labell	Edmond	20	M.	S.	Student	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	8/28/20
2	✓	✓	✓	8/28/20
3	✓	✓	✓	8/28/20
4	Hullport 2/1907	Canada	✓	8/27/20
5	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
6	New York 1896	✓	✓	8/26/20
7	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
8	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
9	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
10	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
11	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
12	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
13	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
14	New York 1896	✓	✓	8/26/20
15	New York 1896	✓	✓	8/26/20
16	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
17	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
18	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
19	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
20	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
21	Hullport 1896	✓	✓	8/26/20
22	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
23	New York 1896	✓	✓	8/26/20
24	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
25	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
26	New York 1896	✓	✓	8/26/20
27	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
28	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
29	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20
30	✓	✓	✓	8/26/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 22

A to I

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
2	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
3	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
4	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
5	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
6	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
7	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
8	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
9	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
10	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
11	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
12	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
13	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
14	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
15	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
16	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
17	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
18	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
19	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
20	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
21	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
22	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
23	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
24	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
25	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
26	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
27	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
28	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
29	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada
30	1255	✓	John Charles	38	M	Married	Eng	Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Canada

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensArthur J. Guesneau
G.C. Guesneau
J. Cohen* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
2	do	do	do	3/1/21
3				3/1/21
4				4/1/21
5				4/1/21
6				4/1/21
7				4/1/21
8	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
9	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
10	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
11	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
12	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
13	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
14	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
15	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
16	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
17	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
18	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
19	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
20	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
21	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
22	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
23	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
24	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
25	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
26	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
27	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
28	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
29	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1
30	Quebec	10/1	John Brown	10/1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	13917	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
2	13916	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
3	13915	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
4	13914	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
5	13913	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
6	13912	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
7	13911	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
8	13910	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
9	13909	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
10	13908	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
11	13907	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
12	13906	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
13	13905	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
14	13904	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
15	13903	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
16	13902	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
17	13901	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
18	13900	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
19	13899	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
20	13898	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
21	13897	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
22	13896	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
23	13895	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
24	13894	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
25	13893	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
26	13892	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
27	13891	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
28	13890	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
29	13889	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
30	13888	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
31	13887	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
32	13886	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
33	13885	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
34	13884	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
35	13883	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
36	13882	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
37	13881	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
38	13880	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
39	13879	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
40	13878	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
41	13877	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
42	13876	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
43	13875	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
44	13874	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
45	13873	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
46	13872	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
47	13871	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
48	13870	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
49	13869	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
50	13868	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
51	13867	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
52	13866	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
53	13865	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
54	13864	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
55	13863	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
56	13862	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
57	13861	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
58	13860	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
59	13859	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
60	13858	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
61	13857	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
62	13856	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
63	13855	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
64	13854	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
65	13853	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
66	13852	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
67	13851	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
68	13850	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
69	13849	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
70	13848	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
71	13847	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
72	13846	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
73	13845	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
74	13844	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
75	13843	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
76	13842	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
77	13841	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
78	13840	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
79	13839	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
80	13838	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
81	13837	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
82	13836	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
83	13835	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
84	13834	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
85	13833	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
86	13832	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
87	13831	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
88	13830	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
89	13829	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
90	13828	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
91	13827	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
92	13826	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
93	13825	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
94	13824	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
95	13823	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
96	13822	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
97	13821	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
98	13820	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								
99	13819	Brady	Margaret	28	F	Shoemaker	Eng								
100	13818	Brady	Thomas	35	M	Shoemaker	Eng								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire
Inspector
Franklin

Harold L. Luciw
Inspector
Franklin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

OVERB

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/4/20
2				4/4/20
3				4/4/20
4				4/4/20
5	Algeria	3/14/19	...	...
6				4/4/20
7				9/10/19
8	St. John	4/5/19	...	9/4/20
9	Quebec	5/19/07	...	9/4/20
10	Quebec	9/20	Melisa	9/4/20
11	Halifax	2/11/12	Carson	9/4/20
12		2/11/12	do	do
13				9/4/20
14	Montreal	1/10/19	Patonson	9/1/20
15	"	7/2/14	Minnadon	9/4/20
16				9/3/20
17	NY	1906		9/3/20
18	NY	1906		9/3/20
19	Quebec	4/14/17	...	9/1/20
20	Montreal	6/3/13	...	9/1/20
21				9/3/20
22				9/3/20
23				9/3/20
24				9/3/20
25				9/3/20
26				9/3/20
27				9/3/20
28				9/3/20
29				9/3/20
30				9/3/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100
Aliens	• • • • •	100

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31	St John	3/1/19	Melita	9-4-20.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
189912	CP	191499	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189635	CP	191498	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189636	CP	191497	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189637	CP	191496	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189638	CP	191495	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189639	CP	191494	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189640	CP	191493	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189641	CP	191492	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189642	CP	191491	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189643	CP	191490	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189644	CP	191489	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189645	CP	191488	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189646	CP	191487	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189647	CP	191486	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189648	CP	191485	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189649	CP	191484	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189650	CP	191483	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189651	CP	191482	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189652	CP	191481	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189653	CP	191480	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189654	CP	191479	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189655	CP	191478	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189656	CP	191477	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189657	CP	191476	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189658	CP	191475	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189659	CP	191474	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189660	CP	191473	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189661	CP	191472	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189662	CP	191471	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189663	CP	191470	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189664	CP	191469	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189665	CP	191468	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189666	CP	191467	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189667	CP	191466	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189668	CP	191465	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189669	CP	191464	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189670	CP	191463	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189671	CP	191462	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189672	CP	191461	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189673	CP	191460	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189674	CP	191459	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189675	CP	191458	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189676	CP	191457	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189677	CP	191456	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189678	CP	191455	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189679	CP	191454	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189680	CP	191453	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189681	CP	191452	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189682	CP	191451	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189683	CP	191450	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189684	CP	191449	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189685	CP	191448	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189686	CP	191447	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189687	CP	191446	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189688	CP	191445	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189689	CP	191444	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189690	CP	191443	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189691	CP	191442	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189692	CP	191441	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189693	CP	191440	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189694	CP	191439	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189695	CP	191438	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189696	CP	191437	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189697	CP	191436	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189698	CP	191435	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189699	CP	191434	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189700	CP	191433	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189701	CP	191432	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189702	CP	191431	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189703	CP	191430	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189704	CP	191429	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189705	CP	191428	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189706	CP	191427	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189707	CP	191426	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189708	CP	191425	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189709	CP	191424	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189710	CP	191423	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189711	CP	191422	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189712	CP	191421	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189713	CP	191420	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189714	CP	191419	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189715	CP	191418	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189716	CP	191417	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189717	CP	191416	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189718	CP	191415	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189719	CP	191414	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189720	CP	191413	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189721	CP	191412	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189722	CP	191411	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189723	CP	191410	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189724	CP	191409	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189725	CP	191408	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189726	CP	191407	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189727	CP	191406	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189728	CP	191405	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									
189729	CP	191404	McGowan	✓	26	male	English									

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Port of ...	...	...	...
3	Port of ...	...	...	...
4				
5				
6	Port of ...	...	...	...
7	Port of ...	...	...	...
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Port of ...	...	...	...
14	Port of ...	...	...	...
15				
16	Port of ...	...	...	...
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Port of ...	...	...	...
23	Port of ...	...	...	...
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Port of ...	...	...	...
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	105631	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
2	105632	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
3	105633	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
4	105634	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
5	105635	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
6	105636	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
7	105637	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
8	105638	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
9	105639	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
10	105640	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
11	105641	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
12	105642	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
13	105643	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
14	105644	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
15	105645	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
16	105646	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
17	105647	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
18	105648	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
19	105649	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
20	105650	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
21	105651	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
22	105652	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
23	105653	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
24	105654	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
25	105655	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
26	105656	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
27	105657	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
28	105658	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
29	105659	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										
30	105660	Enay	Enay	20		M	Teacher										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Langane
J. Cohen

Harold L. Luccioni

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien is a member of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		Self	100.00																	
10		Self	200.00																	
11		Self	200.00																	
12		Self	200.00																	
13		Self	500.00																	
14		Self	200.00																	
15		Self	200.00																	
16		Self	25.00																	
17		Self	100.00																	
18		Self	30.00																	
19		Self	20.00																	
20		Self	50.00																	
21		Self	150.00																	
22		Self	343.63																	
23		Self	343.63																	
24		Self	343.63																	
25		Self	343.63																	
26		Self	343.63																	
27		Self	343.63																	
28		Self	343.63																	
29		Self	343.63																	
30		Self	343.63																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/1/21
2				4/1/21
3				4/1/21
4				4/1/21
5				4/1/21
6	Quebec	14/11	Mr. Fox	4/7/21
7	Quebec	12/19/06	Carveria	4/7/21
8				4/7/21
9	Quebec	12/19/06	Carveria	4/7/21
10	Quebec	12/19/06	Carveria	4/7/21
11				4/7/21
12				4/7/21
13				4/7/21
14				4/7/21
15				4/14/20
16				4/14/20
17				4/14/20
18	Halifax	6/19/15	Scandemon	4/14/20
19				4/13/21
20				4/11/21
21				4/11/21
22				4/11/21
23				4/11/21
24				4/11/21
25				4/11/21
26				4/11/21
27				4/11/21
28				4/11/21
29				4/11/21
30				4/11/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

A to I

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1931	Brown	John	20														
2	1931	Wachon	John	20														
3	1931	Wachon	John	20														
4	1931	Brown	John	20														
5	1931	Brown	John	20														
6	1931	Wachon	John	20														
7	1931	Brown	John	20														
8	1931	Brown	John	20														
9	1931	Brown	John	20														
10	1931	Brown	John	20														
11	1931	Brown	John	20														
12	1931	Brown	John	20														
13	1931	Brown	John	20														
14	1931	Brown	John	20														
15	1931	Brown	John	20														
16	1931	Brown	John	20														
17	1931	Brown	John	20														
18	1931	Brown	John	20														
19	1931	Brown	John	20														
20	1931	Brown	John	20														
21	1931	Brown	John	20														
22	1931	Brown	John	20														
23	1931	Brown	John	20														
24	1931	Brown	John	20														
25	1931	Brown	John	20														
26	1931	Brown	John	20														
27	1931	Brown	John	20														
28	1931	Brown	John	20														
29	1931	Brown	John	20														
30	1931	Brown	John	20														
31	1931	Brown	John	20														
32	1931	Brown	John	20														
33	1931	Brown	John	20														

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensArthur J. McGuire
Thomas Kelly
Veronica
A.C. Zarneski

Larocq L. Luccion

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when you left your own country, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											
										Height.	Color of—	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Place of birth.						
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1		34622																		
2		34642																		
3		34634																		
4		34634																		
5		34634																		
6		34634																		
7		34653																		
8		34653																		
9		34653																		
10		34636																		
11		34354																		
12		343513																		
13		34348																		
14		34371																		
15		34348																		
16		34451																		
17		34348																		
18		34371																		
19		34483																		
20		344576																		
21		344576																		
22		344351																		
23		344351																		
24		344351																		
25		34638																		
26		34638																		
27		344515																		
28		344515																		
29		344515																		
30		344515																		
31		370411																		
32		father																		
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				4/8/21
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

BUREAU, CANADA

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	100	631#572405	✓														
2	100	100	✓														
3	100	100	✓														
4	100	100	✓														
5	100	100	✓														
6	100	100	✓														
7	100	100	✓														
8	100	100	✓														
9	100	100	✓														
10	100	100	✓														
11	100	100	✓														
12	100	100	✓														
13	100	100	✓														
14	100	100	✓														
15	100	100	✓														
16	100	100	✓														
17	100	100	✓														
18	100	100	✓														
19	100	100	✓														
20	100	100	✓														
21	100	100	✓														
22	100	100	✓														
23	100	100	✓														
24	100	100	✓														
25	100	100	✓														
26	100	100	✓														
27	100	100	✓														
28	100	100	✓														
29	100	100	✓														
30	100	100	✓														

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensArthur J. Ruggare
Wm. R. Kelly
Hankin* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the preceding questions.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		346222																							
2		346222																							
3		346222																							
4		346222																							
5		346222																							
6		346222																							
7		346222																							
8		346222																							
9		346222																							
10		346222																							
11		346222																							
12		346222																							
13		346222																							
14		346222																							
15		346222																							
16		346222																							
17		346222																							
18		346222																							
19		346222																							
20		346222																							
21		346222																							
22		346222																							
23		346222																							
24		346222																							
25		346222																							
26		346222																							
27		346222																							
28		346222																							
29		346222																							
30		346222																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 101

M 102

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	144135	Thompson	Malcolm	41	M												
2	1895	Thompson	John	25	M												
3	191841	Thompson	John	25	M												
4	19125	Thompson	John	25	M												
5	191252	Thompson	John	25	M												
6	191253	Thompson	John	25	M												
7	191702	Thompson	John	25	M												
8	191425	Thompson	John	25	M												
9	191713	Thompson	John	25	M												
10	191469	Thompson	John	25	M												
11	191357	Thompson	John	25	M												
12	191301	Thompson	John	25	M												
13	191392	Thompson	John	25	M												
14	191420	Thompson	John	25	M												
15	191414	Thompson	John	25	M												
16	191415	Thompson	John	25	M												
17	191416	Thompson	John	25	M												
18	191417	Thompson	John	25	M												
19	191455	Thompson	John	25	M												
20	191456	Thompson	John	25	M												
21	191457	Thompson	John	25	M												
22	191458	Thompson	John	25	M												
23	191459	Thompson	John	25	M												
24	191460	Thompson	John	25	M												
25	191461	Thompson	John	25	M												
26	191462	Thompson	John	25	M												
27	191463	Thompson	John	25	M												
28	191464	Thompson	John	25	M												
29	191465	Thompson	John	25	M												
30	191466	Thompson	John	25	M												
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Eugene
Franklin
J. J. J. J.

Harold L. Luce

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country	City or town	State		City or town	
191296	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
1	12312	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191348	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
2	12311	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191458	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	12896	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191570	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4	12856	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191650	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5	11950	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191213	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
6	12023	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
7	20705	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
8	20705	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191143	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9	12023	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191313	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
10	12023	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191576	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
11	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191037	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
12	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191474	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
191477	Adm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
18	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
19	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
21	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
22	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
23	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
24	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
27	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
28	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
29	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
30	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

NOT USED

© New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur G. Reugard
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1921, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	1912	Laurens	9/20/12
2	St. Louis	1911		9/20/12
3				9/20/12
4				9/20/12
5	St. Louis	1910	Laurens	9/20/12
6	St. Louis	1895		9/20/12
7				9/20/12
8				9/20/12
9				9/20/12
10				9/20/12
11				9/20/12
12				9/20/12
13	St. Louis	1895	Laurens	9/20/12
14	St. Louis	1895	Laurens	9/20/12
15				9/20/12
16				9/20/12
17				9/20/12
18				9/20/12
19				9/20/12
20				9/20/12
21				9/20/12
22	St. Louis	1911	Laurens	9/20/12
23	St. Louis	1911	Laurens	9/20/12
24	St. Louis	1911	Laurens	9/20/12
25	"	1911	Laurens	9/20/12
26				9/20/12
27				9/20/12
28				9/20/12
29				9/20/12
30				9/20/12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

297
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A 111
M 102

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	Under 16	Altman, Daniel	53	M	2/3	M. L.						
2	Under 16	Bellon, Adeline		F								
3	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
4	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
5	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
6	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
7	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
8	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
9	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
10	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
11	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
12	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
13	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
14	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
15	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
16	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
17	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
18	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
19	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
20	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
21	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
22	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
23	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
24	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
25	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
26	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
27	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
28	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
29	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								
30	Under 16	Theriot, Marie		F								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ruggan
Anna Kelly
Frank
A. C. Gaudin

Harold L. Luceon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		346486																	
2		343621																	
3		370454																	
4		370454																	
5		370454																	
6		370454																	
7		370454																	
8		370454																	
9		370454																	
10		370454																	
11		370454																	
12		370454																	
13		370454																	
14		370454																	
15		370454																	
16		370454																	
17		370454																	
18		370454																	
19		370454																	
20		370454																	
21		370454																	
22		370454																	
23		370454																	
24		370454																	
25		370454																	
26		370454																	
27		370454																	
28		370454																	
29		370454																	
30		370454																	
31		370454																	
32		370454																	
33		370454																	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				4/13/21
3				4/13/21
4				4/13/21
5				4/11/21
6				4/11/21
7				4/11/21
8				4/11/21
9				4/11/21
10				4/11/21
11				4/11/21
12				4/11/21
13				4/11/21
14				4/11/21
15				4/11/21
16				4/11/21
17				4/11/21
18				4/11/21
19				4/11/21
20	Subur	4/13/21		4/13/21
21				4/13/21
22				4/13/21
23				4/13/21
24				4/13/21
25	Subur	4/13/21		4/13/21
26	Subur	4/13/21		4/13/21
27	Subur	4/13/21		4/13/21
28				4/13/21
29				4/13/21
30				4/13/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	144038	Maranda	Adeline	23	F	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
2	144039	Lafresholm	Glenn	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
3	144040	Lafresholm	Glenn	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
4	144041	Lafresholm	Glenn	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
5	133540	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
6	133541	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
7	133542	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
8	133543	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
9	133544	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
10	133545	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
11	133546	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
12	133547	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
13	133548	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
14	133549	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
15	133550	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
16	133551	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
17	133552	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
18	133553	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
19	133554	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
20	133555	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
21	133556	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
22	133557	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
23	133558	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
24	133559	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
25	133560	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
26	133561	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
27	133562	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
28	133563	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
29	133564	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France
30	133565	Bellet	Joseph	22	M	Single	French				France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.E
20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.												Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.				
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		370518																							
2		370521																							
3		370515																							
4		370481																							
5		369726																							
6		370431																							
7		369727																							
8		369727																							
9		369727																							
10		L.P.G.																							
11		L.P.G.																							
12		L.P.G.																							
13		L.P.G.																							
14		L.P.G.																							
15		370528																							
16		370558																							
17		370436																							
18		370435																							
19		370435																							
20		370436																							
21		370436																							
22		370436																							
23		370436																							
24		370438																							
25		370438																							
26		370437																							
27		370498																							
28		370499																							
29		370499																							
30		370499																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3	Port of Spain	10/1		4/14/21
4				
5				
6				
7				4/14/21
8				4/14/21
9				
10	Port of Spain	10/1		4/14/21
11	Port of Spain	10/1		4/14/21
12				4/14/21
13				4/14/21
14				4/14/21
15				4/14/21
16				4/14/21
17	Port of Spain	10/1		4/14/21
18				4/14/21
19				4/14/21
20				4/14/21
21				4/14/21
22				4/14/21
23				4/14/21
24				4/14/21
25				4/14/21
26				4/14/21
27	Port of Spain	10/1		4/14/21
28				4/14/21
29				4/14/21
30	Port of Spain	10/1		4/14/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	Under 16	Arham	Joseph	4	3	M						Canada	Montreal						
2	Under 16	Arham	Joseph	3	3	M													
3	Under 16	Arham	Joseph	2	3	M													
4	Under 16	Arham	Joseph	1	3	M													
5	Under 16	Sutkowski	Joseph	4	3	M													
6	Under 16	Sutkowski	Joseph	3	3	M													
7	Under 16	Sutkowski	Joseph	2	3	M													
8	Under 16	Sutkowski	Joseph	1	3	M													
9	Under 16	George	Michael	4	3	M													
10	Under 16	George	Michael	3	3	M													
11	Under 16	George	Michael	2	3	M													
12	Under 16	George	Michael	1	3	M													
13	Under 16	George	Michael	4	3	M													
14	Under 16	George	Michael	3	3	M													
15	Under 16	George	Michael	2	3	M													
16	Under 16	George	Michael	1	3	M													
17	Under 16	George	Michael	4	3	M													
18	Under 16	George	Michael	3	3	M													
19	Under 16	George	Michael	2	3	M													
20	Under 16	George	Michael	1	3	M													
21	Under 16	George	Michael	4	3	M													
22	Under 16	George	Michael	3	3	M													
23	Under 16	George	Michael	2	3	M													
24	Under 16	George	Michael	1	3	M													
25	Under 16	George	Michael	4	3	M													
26	Under 16	Brown	Joseph	4	3	M													
27	Under 16	Brown	Joseph	3	3	M													
28	Under 16	Brown	Joseph	2	3	M													
29	Under 16	Brown	Joseph	1	3	M													
30	Under 16	Brown	Joseph	4	3	M													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire
J. Cohen

Harold L. McGuire
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

6

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/10/21
2				4/10/21
3				4/10/21
4				4/10/21
5				4/10/21
6				4/10/21
7				4/10/21
8	Montreal	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
9	Kalypso	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
10				4/10/21
11				4/10/21
12				4/10/21
13				4/10/21
14				4/10/21
15				4/10/21
16				4/10/21
17	London	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
18	London	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
19	London	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
20	London	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
21	London	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
22	London	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
23	London	4/10/21	John J. O'Brien	4/10/21
24				4/10/21
25				4/10/21
26				4/10/21
27				4/10/21
28				4/10/21
29				4/10/21
30				4/10/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Rejected	George	Robert																
2	Rejected	George	Robert																
3	Rejected	George	Robert																
4	Rejected	George	Robert																
5	Rejected	Allen	Adrian	21		Male								Wilmington		Wilmington		Delaware	
6	Rejected	Allen	Adrian	21		Male													
7	Rejected	Allen	Adrian	1		Male													
8	Rejected	Allen	Adrian	2		Male													
9	Rejected	Allen	Adrian	2		Male													
10	Rejected	NOT USED																	
11	Rejected	NOT USED																	
12	Rejected	NOT USED																	
13	Rejected	NOT USED																	
14	Rejected	NOT USED																	
15	Rejected	NOT USED																	
16	Rejected	NOT USED																	
17	Rejected	NOT USED																	
18	Rejected	NOT USED																	
19	Rejected	NOT USED																	
20	Rejected	NOT USED																	
21	Rejected	NOT USED																	
22	Rejected	NOT USED																	
23	Rejected	NOT USED																	
24	Rejected	NOT USED																	
25	Rejected	NOT USED																	
26	Rejected	NOT USED																	
27	Rejected	NOT USED																	
28	Rejected	NOT USED																	
29	Rejected	NOT USED																	
30	Rejected	NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

0

14-00

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/19/21
2				4/19/21
3				4/19/21
4				4/19/21
5				4/19/21
6				4/19/21
7				4/19/21
8				4/19/21
9				4/19/21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OTHER USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6494	Robert	James	1-12	M	Handwritten									
2	6495	Robert	James	1-12	M	Handwritten									
3	12568	M. J.	Handwritten												
4	12569	M. J.	Handwritten												
5	Handwritten	M. J.	Handwritten												
6	Handwritten	M. J.	Handwritten												
7	Handwritten	M. J.	Handwritten												
8	12568	Blackstone	Handwritten												
9	12569	Jachapote	Handwritten												
10	12570	Jachapote	Handwritten												
11	Handwritten	Jachapote	Handwritten												
12	Handwritten	Jachapote	Handwritten												
13	Handwritten	Lino	Handwritten												Italy
14	Handwritten	Lino	Handwritten												
15	20954	M. J.	Handwritten												
16	12568	Handwritten	Handwritten												
17	12569	Handwritten	Handwritten												
18	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten												
19	20954	Handwritten	Handwritten												
20	13357	Handwritten	Handwritten												
21	13358	Handwritten	Handwritten												
22	13359	Handwritten	Handwritten												
23	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten												
24	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten												
25	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten												
26	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten												
27	6494	Wagner	Handwritten												
28	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten												
29	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten												
30	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur G. Reinegar
A. C. Gurnisal* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/18/21
2				4/18/21
3				4/18/21
4				4/18/21
5				4/18/21
6				4/18/21
7				4/18/21
8				4/18/21
9				4/18/21
10				4/18/21
11				4/18/21
12				4/18/21
13				4/18/21
14				4/18/21
15				4/18/21
16				4/18/21
17				4/18/21
18				4/18/21
19				4/18/21
20				4/18/21
21				4/18/21
22				4/18/21
23	Union 1906 Saxonia	3/1		4/18/21
24	Myak 1919 Manhattan	7/1		4/18/21
25				4/18/21
26				4/18/21
27				4/18/21
28				4/18/21
29				4/18/21
30				4/18/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Montreal, Que. April - 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal alien in U. S.	TPR	Trans	Group	In Transit	From 1st section	From 2nd section	From 3rd section	CLASS	TOTAL
CLASS B	117	74	43	8	-	2	-	-	30	-	-	-		
CLASS C	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
CLASS D	233	223	10	18	-	-	16	114	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	683	639	44	154	-	2	-	68	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	1037	940	97	180	-	4	16	213	-	-	-	-		

CLASS B														
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			W. X.			D. M.			T. L.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
3	3	57	7	7	10	6	4	6	5	5	5	6	5	5
3	3	57	7	7	10	6	4	6	5	5	5	6	5	5

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	284
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	797
Total	797

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	32
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	32

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	25
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	27

575
38

APR 25 1921

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		✓	✓													
2		✓	✓													
3		✓	✓													
4		✓	✓													
5		✓	✓													
6		✓	✓													
7		✓	✓													
8		✓	✓													
9		✓	✓													
10		✓	✓													
11		✓	✓													
12		✓	✓													
13		✓	✓													
14		✓	✓													
15		✓	✓													
16		✓	✓													
17		✓	✓													
18		✓	✓													
19		✓	✓													
20		✓	✓													
21		✓	✓													
22		✓	✓													
23		✓	✓													
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. McGuire
John Keilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E 24

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

3

14-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/20/21
2				4/20/21
3				4/20/21
4				4/20/21
5				4/20/21
6				4/20/21
7				4/20/21
8				4/20/21
9				4/20/21
10				4/20/21
11				4/21/21
12				4/21/21
13				4/21/21
14				4/21/21
15				4/21/21
16				4/21/21
17				4/21/21
18				4/21/21
19				4/21/21
20				4/21/21
21				4/21/21
22				4/20/21
23				4/22/21
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER TOWNS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1951

5. CARRIER

575-

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1951

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

112

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-16-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

